FEBRUARY 1, 1960

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING

NEWSWEEKLY (ABC)



#### Nashville on Rise As Hit-Making Hub

Victor's Local A.&R. Chief Credits Technique, Originality, Musicianship

By BERNIE ASBELL

NASHVILLE - Chet Atkins, RCA Victor's a.&r. chief here, is known thruout the industry as a quiet fellow but an outspoken one. This week he spoke out frankly to The Billboard on why he thinks New York has been slipping as a hit-making center and Nashville has been rising. At RCA Victor alone, for example, more than half of last year's pop hits emanated from what used to be considered the country music capital,

The reasons go deeper than the mere fact of rock-and-roll, and the new popularity of country harmonies, according to Atkins. It's a matter of studio technique and

quality of musicians.

"A New York record," Atkins said, "always sounds mechanical. The musicians are inhibited by the sheet music in front of them. Sidemen blow the notes and do what they're told. The a.&r. man has to dream up all the ideas and sometimes he can't help but run dry.

"Down here, we have arrangements but we never write them gestions, so we have seven or eight creative minds at work for every record. The a.&r. man acts as an editor, pulling these ideas together and unifying them."

Case in Point Atkins tells the story of a hot-

NASHVILLE-It is not only on

the recording level that country

folk are almost leaving behind the

city slickers, but on many other

levels of the record-music business

as well. Contractually speaking,

Elvis Presley's RCA Victor pact,

under the supervision of Presley's

astute manager, Col. Tom Parker,

is one of the most rewarding finan-

cially in the record business. And

right now the Everly Brothers.

under Nashville-based manager

Wesley Rose, are currently en-

gaged in obtaining one of the best

record pacts in the business from

Warner Bros. Records, that is be-

lieved to call for \$100,000 a year

for 10 years. Nashville publishers

years ago blueprinted the path that

music publishers all over the coun-

try have since followed, encom-

School for

Music \$'s

shot New York producer with a hot tune who determined to cloak it in that "nice, earthy Nashville sound." In New York, he bought fancybut earthy - arrangements and trekked South with the scores under his arm. In the Nashville studio, he spread the scores on music stands, eyed the local guitarist suspiciously, and asked: "Can you read music?"

"Oh sure," the guitar man replied, "but it don't hurt my playing

too much."

Atkins scoffed at the common Northern notion that Nashville sidemen are merely specialists of high skill within the narrow confines of old-style country music. He asserted that they are some of the most sophisticated talents to be found anywhere.

"Mostly these men are jazz musicians," he said. "But instead of sneering at country music, they understand it and love it. Hank Garland, the most active guitarist in town, plays faster than Tal Farlow, for example, and he's at home in more styles than anybody I ever

Atkins, who was himself the down. We create them in the town's most active guitarist before studio. Every musician offers sug- he joined Victor's a.&r. staff, admits that at home he relaxes to jazz and such performers as Artur Rubinstein and Vladimir Horowitz. His tastes run purely to soloists, however, never to big bands or symphony orchestras. This preference, rather prevalent among his

(Continued on page 6)

#### FCC ACTION POSES STATION SALE PROBLEM

WASHINGTON - In a rare move, the FCC last week held up an ordinarily routine station transfer to find out if the outside interests of the transferred stockholders, in music recording and publishing, in news publication and radio program production, might be promoted over the station in a manner unfair to competitors in the same lines of business.

Laclede Radio Company, Inc., of New York, applicant for transfer of station KATZ, St. Louis, from Rollins Broadcasting, consideration \$600,--000, was given the green light, but was subsequently told the commission was not satisfied with its answers on the application form.

Specifically, FCC cited Laclede's failure to tell just how much broadcast time it intended to give to the interests of these stockholders: Milton M. Blink, owner of "substantial interests" in music publishing and recording; G. Sumner Collins, newsletter publication; Harry S. Goodman, radio program production and radio-TV station representation; and the Hall Syndicate, Inc., distributor of syndicated columns to newspapers.

Altho transfers have been rescinded in a fair number of instances on commission second-thought, this particular type of conflict-of-interest is-

(Continued on page 6)

#### Cap. Names Csida Veepee to Head All **Eastern Operations**

#### **Duties to Cover Full Executive** Administration in Key Area

-By LEE ZHITO

HOLLYWOOD - Joe Csida, former editor-in-chief of The Billboard, last week was elected Capitol Records. Inc., vice-president for Eastern Operations, headquartering in New York City. He assumes the newly created office on March 1.

As the corporation's senior exec in the East, Csida's duties will embrace all of the CRI activities in that key area. He will co-ordinate all Eastern operations as di rected by the respective Hollywood-based veepees. In addition to handling general administration. he will place specific emphasis on public relations, artist and repertoire and special projects personally directed by Capitol President Glenn Wallichs, Csida will assume direct responsibility for publicity and public relations. Brown Meggs, public relations director headquartering in Hollywood, will report to Csida. Meggs heretofore reported to Wallichs.

Fine Background

Csida brings to his new post a richly endowed background of more than 25 years in the various facets of the music and entertainment industries. As the head of his own firms for the past seven

years, he has been active in the recording, talent development and management and the music publishing fields. To accept the CRI position. Csida last week sold his firms to his partner, Ed Burton, thus divesting himself of all interests in Trinity Music, Inc., Towne Musiccorp and Csida, Burton and Associates, Inc. (See separate story.)

Csida joined The Billboard in 1934 and rose to the positions of music editor, radio editor and later, editor-in-chief. He relinquished its editorial reins in 1949 to join the Radio Corporation of America as assistant to John West, at that time veepee in charge of public relations and advertising. Soon, thereafter, Csida was named RCA Victor Director of Artist & Repertoire, heading all pop, country and western, rhythm and blues, and kiddisk recording. He returned to The Billboard in 1950, once again becoming its editor-inchief, a position he held until 1953 when he resigned to form his own

Sets Precedent

By bringing Csida into the firm, Capitol will have for the first time in its 18 year history, a top ranking, New York-based exec empowered to function in the various facets of the over-all CRI operation. In the past, different Capitol Eastern execs were active only in specific areas of the company's opera-

Bill Fowler, former CRI veepce (Continued on page 4)

#### NEWS OF THE WEEK

#### FTC Cites 10 Additional Labels, Distribs, on Payola Complaints . . .

Federal Trade Commission issues 10 more complaints relative to payola to "unnamed" disk jockeys, bringing the total to 37. Latest complaints cite record labels and distributors. ----- Page 2

#### Still More Stations Switch Formats; Set Up Disk Controls . . .

In the wake of the payola panic and generally troubled atmosphere of the current radio and record industry scene, stations across the country are continuing to set up new formats and various types of disk programming controls . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Page 3

#### Col. Decentralizes Sales: Sets Five Regional Managers . . .

Columbia Records has selected five district managers to become regional sales managers for the company. Jim Turnbull, former field sales manager, is leaving the firm, and will not be replaced ...... Page 2

Roy Rogers, Dale Evans Set For 45 Days at Major Fairs . . .

Roy Rogers, Dale Evans and company will play a total of 45 days at seven major 1960 fairs in the United States and Canada, Included will be a repeat stand at Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, where the aggregation played in 1958 to record grosses. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Page 70

#### DEPARTMENT AND FEATURES

Amusement Park Music Pop Charts-Top LP's Honor Roll of Hits 47 Arena, Auditorium Newsletter ..... 75 Audio Products ..... 23 l'omorrow's Tops ... fil Bulk Vending ..... 87 Hot C.&W. ..... 66 Carnival Confab ..... 80 Hot R&B Circus Trouping ..... 76 Minic Record Reviews-Classified Ads Coin Machines ..... 87 Fair-Exhibition Roller Rumblings .... Letter List ..... 86 Show News Merchandise ......... 84 Talent on the Road .. 72 Music .... TV-Music-Radio

#### Cap Veepees **Quartet Again**

HOLLYWOOD - Joe Csida's election as vice-president of Capitol Records, Inc.'s Eastern operations bring back to four the number of CRI veepees reporting to President Glenn Wallichs.

The veepee panel had been diminished to three when Capitol recently dissolved its Sales & Merchandising Division headed by veepee Mike Maitland. Maitland was elected prexy of CRI's sales and distribution subsidiary, Capitol Records Distributing Corporation, The other division helming veepees include Jim Baylese (manufacturing and engineering), Dan Bonbright and Lloyd Dunn (artist and reper-

#### passing-in addition to publishing -the making of masters and talent managing. It's almost as tho the way Nashville goes, so goes the music industry.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Victor Skeds

Feb. 'Save on

Stereo' Sale

NEW YORK-RCA Victor will

launch another "Save On Stereo"

sale starting February 15. The sale

#### FTC Pouring It on Payola; Issues 10 More Complaints

Total Now 37 as Jock 'Taster' List Burgeons in Agency Files

By MILDRED HALL

Trade Commission is still pouring These two men also are cited, to- ers when the record is played," it on payola, with 10 more com- gether with Jerome G. Roth, as that the play is in return for complaints issued last week for record co-partners trading as Co-Op Disindustry payments to "unnamed" disk jockeys-bringing the total to 37, while the roster of deejay names in the commission's private files grows and grows. One consent order was signed, for David pany with giving unidentified disk Rosen, independent record distrib- jockeys payola to push records in fastest. Other companies are reutor of Philadelphia, who has which it has financial interests, agreed not to pay deejays for record thus artificially increasing sales, plays, unless public announcement raising chart ratings, and deceiving to date to defy the FTC dictum is made.

Record manufacturers and their tition. principal officers cited were: A-1 Record Distributors, Inc., and Joseph J. and Bobbie G. Banashak, of New Orleans; Fame Records, Inc., and Lee A. C. Gallo Jr., of New York City; Time Records, Inc., Brent Music Corporation, and Robert Shad, of New York City, also trading under names of Shad Records and Brent Records, Inc.; Vee Jay Records, Inc., and James Bracken and Ewart G. Abner of Chicago.

The distributors receiving complaints were: All South Distributing Corporation, and Henry J Hildebrand Jr., Evelyn K. Hilde-brand, and Henry J. Hildebrand Sr. of New Orleans; Superior Record Sales Company, Inc., and Sam Weiss, New York City; Raymond Rosen & Company, Inc., and Thomas F. Joyce, Joseph B. Elliott, Jack S. and Edward H. Rosen, and George M. Mintner, Philadelphia; Allstate Record Distributing Company, and Paul J. and Peggy M. Glass, Chicago, (company also known as All State Record Distributing Company); Ideal Record Products, Inc., New York City., Together with Ideal Record Products of New Jersey, Inc., of Newark, N. J., and Alfred Levine and Samuel Keenholtz, officers of both concerns.

Tenth complaint is against Gone Recording Corporation, End Music, Inc., and George Goldner,

#### Merc Makes Distrib Swap

CHICAGO — Mercury Records this week appointed a new Denver distributor, Western Appliance Corporation, replacing Davis Sales a district manager in St. Louis, Company.

area's largest appliance wholesaler, Burns.

president of each, and Jack Wax-WASHINGTON — The Federal man, vice-president of former. tions manufacture records, and the guilt. partnership distributes them.

FTC consent terms require that "recipient must disclose to listenpensation received by deejay or tributing Company, all of New employer. Signing of consent does York City. FTC says the corpora- not constitute acknowledgement of

Rosen consent signed last week Complaints charge each com- is the second publicly announced, RCA having been the first, and the portedly negotiating settlements. London Records is the only one the public, via the unfair compe- that payola per se is illegal. (The Billboard, January 25, 1960).

#### Col. Decentralizes Field Sales Force

District Mgrs. Will Report to Five Regional Sales Heads Under Set-Up

By-BOB ROLONTZ

NEW YORK — Columbia Records is making a complete decentralization of its field sales force. The changes that are going into effect this month are called by the sales chief Bill Gallagher, a decentralization of control, so that the district sales managers will report to five newly appointed regional sales managers. These regional managers will in turn report to Jack Loetz, Gallagher's newly appointed staff assistant. Jim Turnbull, former field sales manager for Columbia, is leaving the diskery for his own distributing business. His post will not be taken over by anyone else, but the new regional managers will fulfill his old duties.

Joe Lyons, former district sales manager in Philadelphia, will become regional sales manager of region No. 1, which covers New York, Albany, Hartford, Boston and Portland, Me. Under him will be Gene Weiss, who is leaving his post as sales manager of special markets for the responsible post of district manager of the New England States. Weiss' former spot will be taken over by George Kling, former manager of the New England district.

Warner (Pug) Pagliara, formerly will become the regional sales Western is the Rocky Mountain manager for region No. 2, which covers the Philadelphia to Buffalo carrying the Zenith line among area. Under him will be Maurie others. Mercury will be its only Rose, who is moving from Cincinrecord line, handled thru a nati to take over the Baltimore, separate division with its own sales Richmond, Pittsburgh district. Pat staff. The staff is headed by John Brophy, formerly the Kansas City district manager, will replace Rose

in Cincinnati and also report to Pagliara.

Mort Hoffman, formerly district manager in Pittsburgh, becomes regional sales manager of region No. 3, covering the Midwest. Reporting to him will be a new man, Bud Reiland, who will become the district sales manager in Kan-

(Continued on page 26) to no avail.

#### CBS-TV SPEC TO CREDIT KAPP LP

NEW YORK - Kapp Records' Roger Williams album, "The Fabulous Fifties," receives credit on the CBS-TV two-hour spectacular Sunday (3) of the same title.

Decision to do this was precipitated by a suit filed in State Supreme Court by Kapp Records, claiming the CBS ti--tle was an infringement of the Kapp album. Case was amicably settled out of court. The spectacular will show the album cover and acknowledge permission.

#### Referee Sets Back 4 Goody Hearings

NEW YORK-Hearings in four of five pending Sam Goody cases were adjourned until March 3 by Referee Herbert Loewenthal, Thursday (28). At that time, it's expected that creditors will file consent to the Chapter II settlement plans. All five Goody firms involved in the proceedings have offered a settlement of 48 per cent over 10 years. In the fifth case, that involving the Philadelphia, Sam Goody at Snellenberg's operation, the referee ordered the 45-page stereo supplement for posting of a \$5,000 indemnity bond dealer use, on both RCA Victor by next Thursday (4).

The bond was asked by Howsas City. Reiland was formerly ard Shugerman, who said he repwith the Columbia distributor in resented \$90,000 in claims of the Pittsburgh. Larry Owens, now in total of \$214,000 lodged against charge of the Detroit, Indianapolis, the Philadelphia Goody store. At-Peoria district, will also report to torneys for the creditors' committee and for the debtor vigorously Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Tom Cade becomes the regional attacked the bond posting order

#### will offer consumers any RCA Victor stereo record for \$1 when the consumer buys a stereo record in the same category at list price. The sale will run for one month, or until March 15. RCA Victor had its first "Save

On Stereo" sale back in the spring of 1959. According to the diskery it was a great success, and increased the firm's stereo record sales enormously. The 1960 sale covers the firm's entire catalog of 450 stereo LP's. And at the same time, the firm's Camden label will offer all its stereo LP's for \$1 each, when a customer purchases any Camden set at list price.

The firm is setting an intensive advertising campaign on the Victor and the Camden stereo sale. There will be ads in The New Yorker, Saturday Review, Newsweek, Esquire, Time, and many other consumer publications. There will be special ads on the Camden line in Cosmopolitan and Look Magazine.

In addition RCA Victor is making available a variety of point-ofsale items, such as hangers, window streamers, counter merchandisers, counter cards and a special and Camden stereo sets.

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors

Paul Ackerman .... Music-Radio-TV, N. Y. Herb Dotten ..... Show News, Chicago Aaron Sternfield .... Coin Mach. Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Lee Zhito ..... Western Music Ed., L. A.

Managers and Divisions

L. W. Gatto ...... Main Office, Cincinnati R. S. Littleford Jr. .. Music-Radio Div., N. Y. Sam Chase ..... Asst. Publisher, New York Herb Dotten. . Show News Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark . Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

John Ross ......Secretary

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450

New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800 Chicago 1, 188 W Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter

Phone: CEntral 6-9818

Hollywood 28, 1520 North Gower Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 8t. Louis 1, 812 Olive St. Frank B Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. Mildred Hall, Chief, News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

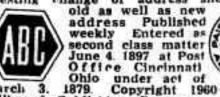
Advertising Managers

Show News-Mdse. . Robert Kendall, Chicago Music-Radio-TV . . . Dan Collins, New York Coin Machine . . . . Hilmer Stark, Chicago Music-Western . Robert McCluskey, L. A. Music-Western

Circulation Department B A Bruns, Director .........Cincinnati

Send Form 3579 to Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$15 in U.S.A and Canada: \$30 in all foreign countries Subscribers, when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address Published weekly Entered as second class matter



second class matter

June 4. 1897 at Post

Office Cincinnati
Ohio under act of
Billboard Publishing Company The Billboard also publishes Vend, the monthly
magazine of automatic merchandising; one
vear \$5; The Billboard International;
Funspot the monthly magazine of amusement management, and High Fidelity, the
magazine for music
listeners

the year to date total, which shows | Printed by WORLD COLOR PRTG. CO., St. Louis

Copyrighted material

#### Nov. '59 Unit Disk Sales Under '58 Tab

But \$ Volume Jumps 10% Over Previous Similar Period; Stereos Hype Total

retail stores of LP's, EP's and sin- parts.



gles for the pesales were off

200,000 LP's from the same period a year prior, and single sales dropped by 1,400,000. However, dollar volume was up 10 per cent (at units in the same period in 1958. manufacturer's list prices) for the pre-holiday period over 1958, due LP sales in any one four-week peto increased sales in this period of stereo records, which still sell for

#### SOCK AIR PLUG FOR '60 YEARS'

NEW YORK - RCA Victor's best-selling album, "60 Years of Music America Loves Best," will be the sole programming on Jack Lazare's early morning WNEW program, 12 midnight to 6 a.m., on February 6. Guesting on the program will be Sid Ramin, Lou Monte, Al Nevins, Neil Sedaka, Hugo & Luigi, Frankie Carle and-others.

NEW YORK — Unit sales in more than their monaural counter-

This information is taken from riod November the 12th report of the New York 9 to December University - Billboard Continuing 5, 1959, slipped Study of Record Sales in Retail below sales in Record Stores, record sales research the same pre-service that is subscribed to by holiday period many of the key manufacturers in for 1958. LP the record business.

> In the period November 9 to December 5, 1959, sales of LP records dropped to 2,700,000 units in retail stores, as against 2,900,000 This is the first time in 1959 that riod were below those of 1958. Single records dropped to 3,400,-000 units in the pre-holiday period in 1959 as against 4,800,000 units in the same four-week period in 1958.

> That the dollar volume was still ahead of the 1958 period in spite of lower unit sales in the November 9 thru December 5 four-weeks, is indicated by the great increase in stereo sales. Stereo sales for the 1959 period were 26.2 per cent of all LP's sold, the second highest total for stereo sales in any fourweek period in either year. The great jump in stereo sales in this pre-holiday period is indicated by

> > (Continued on page 26) Vol. 72

#### Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$30. 810 ☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me Occupation Zone\_\_ Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

#### **British Decca** Reports Solid Fiscal Year

LONDON - Decca Company, Ltd., has issued a financial statement indicating a very successful year. Excerpts from the report of Chairman E. R. (Ted) Lewis, at the annual general meeting of the firm, were:

"Balance from Trading Account for year ending March 31, 1959, amounted to \$9,254,786.40, an increase of \$987,767.20 over the previous year. The net profit amounted to \$2,887,374, an inincrease of \$280,618.80. Consolidated turnover at \$61,040,000 was \$2,380,000 greater than that of the previous year and the highest in the company's history.

"Exports reached the record total of \$16,408,000, including \$3,-864,000 to the U.S.A. and Canada."

Lewis also reported excellent prospects for current year and good business in the firm's TV. stereo-gramaophone and other departments.

#### NIX ON POPS

#### Send C&W Disks Only Says KLPR

OKLAHOMA CITY - Record manufacturers are wasting considerable money sending pop releases -both singles and albums-to stations with non-pop programming formats, according to Jack Beasley, owner - manager of KLPR here, which spins country and western disks exclusively.

Beasley said he receives a flock of new pop disks every week, all of which he bundles up and sends to local hospitals and orphanages. The station does spin artists whom many record execs would classify as "pop."

However, Beasley, defines c.&w. as meaning the artist and not his material. Consequently, his jocks feature the Everly Brothers, Kingston Trio, and other country-oriented pop best sellers. In line with this, Beasley opines that the artist — rather than the label or tune is still the more important single factor to c.&w. listeners.

Two years ago, KLPR operated on a rock and roll format. Then, after a brief none-too-successful ventures in Music," the first volfling at sweet music programming, Beasley adopted the c.&w. wax- this month, according to George only policy last August. Station R. Marek, RCA Victor chief. This ratings, said the exec, picked up will be followed by an album for immediately and have continued to "Grade 6, Vol. I," to be released rise over the past few months.

#### PAYOLA-SINGED JOCKS BACK AT TURNTABLES

NEW YORK - Some of the deejays who lost their jobs because of the payola scandals, are back at the turntable again.

Tom Clay, who was axed by the Storer outlet WJBK, Detroit, reportedly has joined WBRB, Mt Clemens, Mich.; while Alan Freed, fired by WABC and WNEW-TV here last December, may be back on the air here shortly, via a local station recently purchased by a promotion minded radio chain.

Meanwhile, tho, Tom Donahue left WIBG, Philadelphia, last week, the third jockey to depart from the Storer Broadcasting outlet, in the last three months - the other jocks being Joe Niagara and Hy Lit. Donahue, whose real name is Thomas Coman, had been at WIBG for the last 10 years. No explanation was given for his departure. His show will continue under the same title "Danceland With Tom Donahue" (WIBG owns the name) with Bill Jones spinning the platters.

Altho Alan Freed hasn't been on the air in New York since December, he has kept himself in the public eye, via his recent stageshow at the Brooklyn Fox, and an upcoming bill at the Apollo Theater here, which starts this Friday (5). The show will feature Bo Diddley, the Skyliners, Bobby Day, Jo Ann Campbell, and the Cadillacs.

#### Crosby Signs Butler

recorded for Columbia, Tops and chandising operation. Keen labels, will do a minimum of Wood said that during his comeight sides per year.

announced a major contribution to years.

elementary school music program-

Victor Adds to Grade

School Music Programs

#### New Air Formats, Controls In Wake of Payola Exposes

By JUNE BUNDY

rent record and local radio indus- "Wall to Wall." try scene, stations across the counprogramming controls.

tion playing popular hits, out of up." 12 which are now playing albums (or sweet music singles) only."

Dim View

formats and prophesied the de- both ratings and letters from dial-NEW YORK—In the wake of mise of the "personality jockey," ers indicate the switch has been a the payola panic and generally Sax takes a dim view of his out- successful one. troubled atmosphere of the cur- let's switch from "Top 40" to Also in favor of the new trend

try are continuing to set up new tions) are saying goodbye to rock writes: "The Johnny-come-latelys formats and various types of disk and roll, and others goodbye to are hopping on the sweeter music The trend away from "Top 40" really saying is goodby to thou- never left. Not that we're a bunch extends as far as Hawaii, where sands of songs that may be written of old fogies. We didn't throw out KULA, Honolulu, a "Top 40" out- by new talent and performed by records just because they had some let for the past several years, potential new stars.... With pop kind of r.&r. beat. We auditioned adopted a "Wall to Wall" sweet music the disk jockey, the publish- them from the point of a good, music programming policy January er, the singer and the name of the tasteful musical sound." 10. According to deejay Ted Sax, artist meant something. Wake up who emsees "Houseparty" on everybody, we may all be re- cago, which banned rock and roll KULA, KULA's format switch placed with Muzak and tape sta- disks back in February, 1958, notileaves Hawaii with "only one sta- tion identifications if this keeps fied record distribs last week that

Altho many deejays protested of a "Top Music" ("better pop mu- of the Triangle Publications, Inc.,

is Philip L. Davis, promotion man-The spinner avers: "Some (sta- ager of WWSW, Pittsburgh, who the loud noise, but what they are bandwagon, a spot that WSW has

Meanwhile, station WGN, Chihereafter visits by promotion men On the other hand, KICN, Den- are banned and the station will ver, which switched from "Top 40" purchase all records played on the more than two months ago in favor air. Thus WGN followed the lead when stations adopted "Top 40" sic" and oldies) policy, reports that which now buys all records used on any of its five radio and six TV stations (see The Billboard, January 11).

> Distribs were told to deliver all disks to an office dubbed the WGN Music Center, headed by Charles V. Allen. Records passing a preliminary audition will be listed in a daily release given to all on-theair personalities. Rejected disks will (Continued on page 26)

NEW YORK-Everest Records has come up with a special tape program for February. The label is releasing 17 tapes for February, 13 four-track tapes and four twotrack tapes. As a special offer, the label is offering a 10 per cent discount to dealers and distributors on all pre-recorded tapes, the new releases and the catalog tapes, during the month of February.

The four-track tapes to be issued by Everest include three pop sets, one with Woody Herman, another with Charlie Barnet, and another with Raoul Poliakin and his orchestra, Classical tapes include "Petrouchka," with the London Symphony, a recording of Berlioz' "Symphonie Fantastique," Strauss\* "A Hero's Life," Tchaikovsky's Fifth Symphony, Antill's "Corroboree," Copland's Third Symphony, an album with Raymond Paige, and two albums with Leopold Stokowski and the Houston Symphony Orchestra. The two-track tapes include sets by Ray Wright, and the London Symphony.

Everest Records has extended its special dealer stocking program on LP's for another week. The program, which allows dealers a 50 per cent discount off list now runs thru February 5, 1960. But this program does not include new February releases.

#### **GRAND JURY FOR** PAYOLA PROBE?

NEW YORK — Activity on the pavola investigation front, which has been quiet here for several weeks, is expected to be stepped up this week when a grand jury is expected to be impanelled to hear evidence.

A spokesman for Assistant District Attorney Joseph Stone, who is handling the investigation into alleged deejay payoffs by distributors and diskeries here, said "it would be a fair speculation," that a special grand jury will go into action.

#### Dot Hits All-Time Sales Peak in '59

a sales increase of almost 20 per gross totaled \$95,859. At that Everest Sets sales gross during 1958 reached merely as a hobby.

LAS VEGAS — Champ Butler possible acquisition of a companyhas signed a long term recording owned pressing plant and further contract with Crosby Records, ac- expansion of company-owned discording to Stanley Skiba, diskery tributorships. Also, as an immedichief. Butler, who in the past has ate prospect is a revitalized mer-

pany's nine-year history, Dot has

HOLLYWOOD - Dot Records' averaged each year an 85 per cent gross sales hit an all-time peak of increase in sales gross over the \$8,294,000 during 1959 to rack up previous year's take. Its first year's cent over the firm's previous year, time (1950), Wood recalled, his board. According to Wood, Dot's hand, since Dot had been started Special Tape

By 1951, Dot's sales leaped a Deal for Feb. 'Dot's target for 1960 is an \$11,- full 300 per cent, jumping to \$264, 000,000 gross. Plans include the 950. In 1952, Dot reaped its first big hit with the Hilltoppers' recording of "Trying," By 1953, Dot's strides had become so impressive that Wood decided to devote his full time and energies to this "hobby" and turned over his mail order record business in Gallatin (Tenn.) to others to handle.

With the addition of top-selling talent plus key distributors across the nation, Dot continued to enjoy rapid financial growth during the period from 1953 to 1956. In 1957, Paramount Pictures bought Dot Records and made it a wholly owned subsid with Wood remaining at its helm as prexy. NEW YORK — RCA Victor has scheduled to be completed in three

In 1958, Dot moved into the international market as a serious factor. Its royalties from abroad label's foreign take last year increased by an additional \$100,000. On the domestic market, Dot's product is handled by 35 distribs,

(Continued on page 69.

#### The library will include one alming, a series of 10 albums inbum each for grades one and two, and two albums each for grades passed the \$150,000 mark. The tended to give elementary school children a balanced musical fare three thru six. RCA Victor, which representative of noted composers has pioneered in music education of different periods. Titled "Adthru recordings, states it is the first major company to undertake ume, "Grade 3, Vol. I" will be out

sents the latest in recording advances. The disks will be available in stereo and monphonic versions, in 33 and 45 r.p.m. speeds. early this summer. The series is Diskery notes that the series will

such a thoro program which pre-

be the first of its kind done by a major orchestra. The National Symphony Orchestra, under Howard Mitchell, known for its work in the educational field, will do the recordings.

Editor of the RCA Victor Basic Library is Gladys Tipton, Colum- a number of changes in store for (Continued on page 69)

#### NEW 20TH FOX FOREIGN DEALS

NEW YORK - 20th Fox Records has signed pacts with five more foreign countries for distribution. In Brazil the firm has signed with Discos RGE Ltda.; in Colombia with Sello Vergara; in Greece with Icaros Publishing Company, in Holland with Delahay Record Company, N. V., and in Spain with Belter Sociedad, Ltda.

#### Bids Out for NAMM Show

CHICAGO — Invitations to the 1960 Music Industry Trade Show sponsored by the National Association of Music Merchants, will go out in the mail this week to 600 prospective exhibitors. There are bia University Professor of Music the 59th annual NAMM show. First is the fact that the show will open Sunday instead of Monday, thus extending the show from four days to five. There will be separate complete floors set aside for pianos and organs.

> Rental fees will be lower than in other years, since they will cover seven days instead of eight. There will be a relaxation of display rules in the large 400 room where stereo hi-fi exhibits are housed to allow for special decorations on the front entrance of display areas. Show will be held at the Palmer House in Chicago, July 10 to 14. William Gard, secretary of the NAMM, urges early reservations.

Santanian management of the state of the

#### Make Payola a Crime? NAB Toppers Disagree

National Association of Broadcasters' top brass split on the question payola picture had been exaggerof making payola a criminal offence, in testimony before the Federal Communications Commission. here last week (26). Donald H. temptation and makes the solicita-McGannon, president of Westing- tion." house Broadcasting Company, and chairman of the NAB TV Code tightening, which now specifically Review Board, recommended legislation making giver and receiver liable to criminal penalty. But Harold Fellows, NAB president, preferred to let the industry correct the situation:

McGannon proposed wording could handle those cases. for federal anti-payola legislation that would make it a criminal of-

WASHINGTON - Two of the fense with penalties of \$500 fine and or a year in jail. He felt the ated, said the great bulk of radio talent was "clean," and came down hard on the party who "offers the

> Fellows insisted that the code outlaws payola to membership, would be preferable to government statute. When asked how the non-complying, non-members of the NAB code would be made to comply, Fellows said the FCC

On other aspects of deception (Continued on page 26)

#### Kaye Belts ASCAP Ch'ges Before FCC

Boomerangs 'Conspiracy' Gripe; Claims Society's System Encourages TV Payola

ola on network television "by enabling a favored few of its members to profit directly from the planting of performances, whether or not the performances result in public response," BMI counsel and Board Chairman Sidney Kaye told the Federal Communications Commission at hearings last week.

This "disproportionate concentration" of payment for network TV background music among a handful of well-aged tunes owned by ASCAP publisher-board members also results in a virtual shutout of new writers and new publishers fron one-third of ASCAP's distribution. This amounted to over \$6,000,000 in 1957, as noted in the Justice Department memo supporting ourrent ASCAP Consent amendment, Kaye pointed out.

Kaye made a boomerang of the ASCAP "conspiracy" charge, by noting that the American Society

#### 3 New Distribs Rumored for Chi Take-Off

in Chicago this week that three Practice, read 65 pages of prenew distributing outfits were soon to be formed, one a new distributorship and the other two new firms to be started by established distribs. The new firm to be started, it was understood, was to be called Aummit Distributors, and the founders were to be Jack White and Seymour Greenspan, of the Warner Bros. distributing outlet here. White is currently the Chicago branch manager for WB; Greenspan is the firm's Midwest promotion manager. The major line they are to carry in Summit is WB.

It was also rumored, altho not confirmed at press time, that Lennie Garmisa was starting a new Chicago distrib operation to be called Garland. And Milt Salstone of M & S Distributors was supposed to have leased space on South Michigan Avenue, to start his new distribution set-up. What lines would be handled by the new Garmisa distrib or the new M & S distrib was not known.

#### WHAT'S IN A NAME? 98c, NATCH!

CHICAGO-Nick Adams, TV star of "The Rebel," who recently signed with Mercury Records, has received some advice from a master which he hopes will help build him to disk stardom.

Adams used to appear as a side attraction during personal appearances of Elvis Presley and won the acquaintance and personal affection of Presley's manager, Col. Tom Parker. Last week, Parker sent Adams a letter full of Dutch-uncle advice.

"When you're appearing at any place records are sold," Parker admonished, "never autograph a photo. Just sign records. If they want your name bad enough make them come up with 98 cents."

WASHINGTON - The ASCAP of Composers, Authors and Pubdistribution system encourages pay- lishers, by promoting big-time network payola and discouraging new talent, has conspired against its own current song writers. The latter affiliated with Broadcast Music, Inc., with the result that BMI writers have shown substantial leads in current hit charts, Kaye told the FCC, during its concluding week of hearings on the agency's rights and duties in program control.

As a third aspect of disproof of ASCAP's allegation that its music is pushed off the air by BMI tunes, Kaye pointed out that BMI tunes ranked lower on charts limited to broadcast-deejay choice, than on charts which included public's buys of retail records, sheet music, and play on juke boxes. Also, said Kaye, earlier testimony by Burton Lane, president of American Guild of Authors and Composers (formerly Songwriters' Protective Association), could not account for the fact that 1958 percentage of BMI music on the air was lower than in 1957 - altho payola presumably has reached its

peak during the past two years. Kaye's oral testimony, cut to the bone for its scheduled presentation on Monday morning (25), was pushed over into the afternoon, when FCC Chairman Doerfer gave the time to the upper echelon of the Westinghouse Broadcasting Company. WBC President Donald H. McGannon, who also doubles CHICAGO - Rumors were rife as head of NAB Code of Good pared testimony, which was fol-

## ROUND TABLE

WASHINGTON - The question of payola is not expected to get much, if any attention, at the upcoming round-table conference to be held by Sen. Warren Magnuson (D., Wash.), February 19, with members of the Federal Communications Commission, the Federal Trade Commission, and top figures in networks, NAB and advertising on general conditions in the broadcasting world.

The participants, who have also been testifying before the FCC hearings on its rights and duties in program control for hours on end, will have to talk fast to get in their opinions during the one day set for the Magnuson gallop.

The problem under discussion will be the efficacy of the FTC and FCC to deal with deceptive practices so extensively revealed in broadcasting by the Harris (D., Ark.) Legislative Oversight Subcommittee hearings and investigations. Magnuson will ask what corrective measures have been taken to prevent a repetition.

Called to the conference, in addition to FCC and FTC, will be Harold Fellows of NAB; Donald H. McGannon, chairman of NAB TV Code Review Board; Frederick R. Gamble, president of the American Association of Advertising Agencies; Donald Frost, chairman of the board. Association of National Advertisers; Leonard H. Goldenson, president of ABC; Frank Stanton, president of CBS, and Robert E. Kintner, president of NBC.

#### (Continued on page 14) Walter-Beethoven Set to Col. Club

NEW YORK - Columbia Rec- | be expected that the de luxe packords' plush Beethoven package, ages will be used in clubs, because consisting of the nine symphonies they are good for prestige and can Walter, is now available in stereo for \$5.98 thru the Columbia Record Club. The stereo set consisting case of record clubs, it is interestof seven LP records smartly boxed, lists for \$41.98. Anyone who joins themselves at times dictate the the Columbia Record Club, and agrees to purchase six albums over by offering to share the costs of the next 12 months, can obtain the set for \$5.98.

set was given a big sendoff by Columbia late last fall. It is the first complete waxing of all the Beethoven symphonies in stereo. The performances have been hailed as excellent by most critics. The set is available to new club members whether they sign up for the popular or classical Columbia clubs.

De luxe packages going into record clubs to attract new members is not unusual. RCA Victor put its new Soria series "Messiah" into its classical club last December, and offered it to new members at a special price. It almost appears to

#### Canucks Dig Belafonte LP

NEW YORK-"Calypso," Harry Belafonte's RCA Victor album, has passed the 100,000 sales mark in Canada, it was reported by Dick Broderick, manager of Record Export Marketing for RCA Interna-000 mark north of the border.

of Beethoven conducted by Bruno pull new members. Book clubs work on a similar principle with their new member offers: In the ing to point out that the clubs type of packages that can be made, making the expensive de luxe packages. It is believed that some de press and information department, The Bruno Walter Beethoven luxe sets might not have been Dunn was manager of deejay proissued at all unless the club agreed amount, and thus help the package get off the expensive nut.

#### beforehand to take a certain 1956, coming from Coral Records. CANADIAN DISTRIB ON ALERT FOR NEW LINES

start our business with LP's and York now." it's given us a nice base," reports Ralph Harding, general manager of the budding Canadian distributing firm, Raleigh Record Sales. Harding was in town this week from his Toronto headquarters, scouting new lines for his northof-the-border firm.

Canada to that which has obtained for some years in Britain, with a very limited number of firms controlling release of countless American labels. "Many labels tional. This is claimed to be the don't stand a chance that way,"

NEW YORK - "Since every- lines among the many who are disbody else seems to want to crack satisfied with their current Canathe singles field, we decided to dian set-up. That's why I'm in New

Harding noted that the Canadians are still a prime market for country and western records. 5 to 7 per cent of the same record's U. S. sale," he asserted, "but when a good c.&w. side breaks loose it can go as high as 20 or Harding likened the situation in 30 per cent of the American vol-

Another interesting point, according to Harding, is the virtual absence of payola in Canada. "I don't say it couldn't happen," he field is ripe for us to acquire new (Continued on page 69) Johnny Carson.

#### QUICKIE SCAN OF Csida Cap. Topper For Eastern Area

Continued from page 1

in charge of sales, was the first top ranking Capitol exec to become the firm's Eastern administrative head. The West Coast based major provided its Eastern wing with exec stature in 1951, almost a decade after Capitol was founded, when it moved Fowler and his national sales headquarters to New York City. Fowler served as CRI's Eastern spokesman and administrative chief, but a veepee in charge of sales, his functions for the most part were concentrated on CRI's sales side. Fowler resigned in February, 1956, and until Csida takes over, was the last CRI officer to be based in New York.

Walt Heebner, manager of Capitol Records Distributing Corporation's Customs Department, was elected a CRDC veepee and was appointed administrative head of the New York wing in January, 1956. Heebner resigned the post one year later to return to the Coast. Since that time, Max Callison, the former CRDC veepee and national sales manager, shared administrative responsibility for the New York operation with Sandor Porges, administrator of CRI's International Department. (Callison resigned both posts several weeks ago to return to his Fort Wayne, Ind. home.)

Thus, executive control of a number of key functions in the all-important New York area here-

#### MJQ Booked At Basin St.

NEW YORK - The Modern Jazz Quartet, Atlantic Records' recording artists, are currently holding forth at the Basin Street for a special one week's engagement. This marks the group's first night club appearance in over a year and their first New York date in over three years.

The quartet will give three performances nightly. Each set will be for 40 minutes.

#### **Dunn Quits** Victor Post

NEW YORK - Jack Dunn, Administrator of Press and Information, Singles, at RCA Victor, has resigned. Dunn is known to be considering several offers.

Prior to joining RCA Victor's motion. Dunn joined the label in At the latter diskery he had been head of Eastern deejay promotion.

tofore had to be administered directly from the firm's distant headquarters in Hollywood. Among the vital areas wherein Capitol has felt itself in need of greater strength in the East has been in high level public relations. The East is the editorial home base for nearly all the important national publications and is headquarters for the TV and radio networks. It heretofore faced a handicap by not having one of its officers stationed in the hub of the nation's communications center.

At an artist and repertoire level, Capitol has enjoyed top sales success with its original cast recording of Broadway's "The Music Man." It recently launched an intensive drive for more main stem properties, having acquired disk rights to "Fiorello," among other shows. Capitol, well-endowed with artist and repertoire talent in New York, nevertheless has long felt the need for a permanently based officer of the company in New York empowered to negotiate for recording properties. Capitol sees a solution to these problems, among others, in its election of Csida as its Eastern veepee.

#### Adams Offers Brief Kaye Rebuttal-

WASHINGTON - Here is the brief comment of Stanley Adams, President of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, on the testimony of Sidney Kaye, Chairman of the Board, and General Counsel of Broadcast Music, Inc., before the Federal Communications Commission last week (25):

"ASCAP, a membership association of writers and publishers of music, does not and cannot engage in 'payola' because it does not participate directly or indirectly in exploiting or popularizing the works of its members.

"BMI, on the other hand, a corporation whose stock is wholly owned by broadcasters, does participate directly in exploiting and popularizing the works in its repertory.

"ASCAP continues to urge that the broadcasters, who control the greatest means of popularizing musical works, be divorced from engaging in collectively owning, controlling or marketing those works."

#### Diamond Tops **H-S Promotion**

NEW YORK — Morris Diamond, one of the hard-working swingers among the disk promotion set on the local scene, has joined Hanover-Signature Records as promotion chief. The diskery also announced the appointment of Nat Fields as public relations head.

Diamond left his promotion post at Carlton Records to take the new assignment. At Carlton, where he pop hit in Canada will sell only had been since the label's inception, Diamond was active in the promotion of disks by Jack Scott, Gary Stites, Anita Bryant, Paul Evans and Jesse Lee Turner. Diamond will report to Irv Stimler, sales veepee for H-S. He'll start his activity by plugging current disk offerings by Barbara McNair, Serino and Ray Bryant,

Fields has handled press for noted, "it's just that most of the Sam Levenson, Peter Lind Hayes, first album ever to pass the 100, he declared, "and we believe the records played there are already Mary Healy, Dennis James and

Copyrighted material



10 BIG HOT ALL-NEW MAF. RELEASES 10 FREE ALL NEW AF STEREO LPS EARN BIG 21%+ DISCOU

| EACH PRE-PAK CONTAINS:   | моно | STEREO | FREE<br>STEREO | EACH PRE-PAK CONTAINS:  | моно | STEREO | FREE |
|--|------|--------|----------------|---|------|--------|------|
| LOUIS ARMSTRONG — SATCHMO PLAYS<br>KING OLIVER AFLP 1930/AFSD 5930     | 2    | 2      |                | PIANO RAGTIME WITH THE DUKES OF<br>DIXIELAND, Vol. 11 AFLP 1928/AFSD 5928 | 2    | 2      | T    |
| ARTHUR TRACY, THE STREET SINGER AFLP 1929/AFSD 5929                    | 2    | 2      | 1              | AL HIRT, Trumpet & Dixieland Orchestra,<br>Vol. 3 AFLP 1926/AFSD 5926     | 2    | 2      | 1    |
| THE HAPPY SOUND OF RAGTIME — Harry Breuer & Orch: AFLP 1912/AFSD 5912  | 2    | 2      | 1              | REVIVAL—Rev. Gatemouth Moore &<br>his Gospel Singers AFLP 1921/AFSD 5921  | 2    | 2      | 1    |
| AL MELGARD AT THE CHICAGO STADIUM<br>ORGAN, Vol. 3 AFLP 1907/AFSD 5907 | 2    | 2      |                | JO BASILE, POLKA ACCORDION AFLP 1914/AFSD 5914                            | 2    | 2      | 1    |
| BAWDY WESTERN SONGS — Oscar Brand<br>AFLP 1920/AFSD 5920               | 2    | 2      |                | MIGUEL DIAS & MARIACHIS — VIVA MEXICO AFLP 1898/AFSD 5898                 | 2    | 2      | 1    |

TOTAL - 20 MONO . 20 STEREO . FREE 10 STEREO FREE

**BUY** 20 MONAURAL LPs 20 STEREO LPs REO LPS
(SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE)

FREE 10 STEREO LPS

CALL YOUR AUDIO FIDELITY DISTRIBUTOR NOW! 'ET YOUR BIG 21%+ DISCOUNT NEW RELEASE PRE-PAK



WITH AUDIO FIDELITY!



#### German Attitude on Yank Songs Irks Pubs

lishers here are generally dissatis- ist in mind. Tied to the producer's fied with the situation relating to agreement to do the record is a dediskeries are using a considerable to do the German text of the Amernumber of independently con- ican hit. Some producers, in addiroots of the irritation.

Producers are contracted to turn out as many as 200 sides a year according to agreements reported here. This naturally means that they will have considerable dealings with numerous publishers. The fact that the indie producer has been placed in such an important position in the disk scene has thus given birth to a new form of payoff.

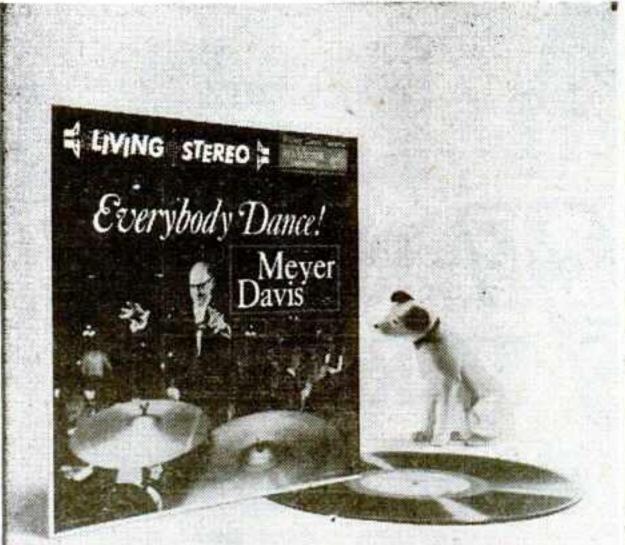
hit song will submit the material

HAMBURG, Germany - Pub- to a producer with a specific art-American material. Major German mand that he be given the rights source of product, wherein lies the royalties, have arranged to be cut in to the publisher's share as well.

> Publishers object, not only because the lyrics are often poor, but because this kind of arrangement precludes the likelihood of getting any other artist or producer to do the song. The result has been that fewer American songs are being exposed.

The German market is not primarily pro-American artist, and the A publisher with an American only way to get an American song

(Continued on page 69)



#### TONIGHT...OVER 50 MEYER DAVIS BANDS WILL HELP YOU SELL THIS ALBUM!

That's right! More than 50 Meyer Davis bands are plugging this album-from the Everglades Club in Palm Beach . . . to the Grand Hotel in Mackinac Island...even on the high seas, on the S.S. America and the S.S. United States.

It's "America's finest dance music," featured at 31 command performances at the White House, and six inaugural balls!

Cash in on the Davis name and fame. Order "Everybody Dance!" (LPM/LSP 1930)...today!



#### February Col.'s 'Conniff Month'

niff Month" in February. Firm will the Brand Names Foundation, Inc. Company, Buffalo, N. Y.; Rhein's tracted producers for their prime tion to getting the lyricist share of the conductor's albums, especially ners in previous competitions are Thurlow Music Company, Clinton, his newest release "Concert in competing again this year. They Rhythm," Vol. II, which features are Streep Music Company, Orthemes from classical composers, sic Company, Philadelphia; Kitt promotion and merchandising aids ton, and Newton Piano Company, set to push six popular Conniff Norfolk. albums.

#### BUMPER CROP

#### Nashville Absorbing Hitville

Continued from page 1

associates, has its expression in the distinctive Nashville record style.

"We try to emphasize the solo sound, one guitar man of one bass. We like to hear what one guy has

to say when he gets wound up. Where Nashville prides itself in section work is not in instrumentals but in vocal groups. The Jordanaires and the Anita Kerr Quartet, according to Atkins, are the best vocal groups in the country for disk backgrounds. They work fast in the studio and have strong spontancity. While they are excellent readers. Atkins says he never permits the groups to read during his sessions.

The trend is still rising. Atkins said, for Northern record makers to schedule their sessions in Nashville. He expects Memphis to continue its growth, too, as a recording center. Memphis, he said, does not yet have a first-grade pool of musicians but he figures talent will develop fast as work is attracted there by the excellent studio facili-

Summing up, Atkins made a sociological observation:

"There's more originality here because there are more poor people in the South. That's where the songs come from."

What happens then?

#### **BRAND NAMES PICKS** COMPETITION ENTRANTS

NEW YORK-Twenty-five mu- | Charleston, W. Va.; Ludwig Music stores have been selected to sic House, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.; NEW YORK - Columbia Rec- compete for national brand name McMillan Music Company, San ords is following up its "Mathis Retailer-of-the-Year awards, in the Angelo, Tex.; Barney Miller's, Inc., Month" in January, with a "Con- annual competition sponsored by go on all out campaign to push Four Certificate of Distinction winthe Conniff singers and ork in lando, Fla.; Jacobs Brothers Mu-Columbia also has a number of Music Company, Inc., Washing-

In February, along with the new Stores category, competing for top Conniff release, Columbia is issu- honors, are: Beihoff Music Coming 12 other albums, three Master- pany, Milwaukee; Bowman Music works, six popular and three jazz Company, Lake Charles, La.; Tom sets. Included in the Masterworks Clark Music Company, Grand releases are a new Glenn Gould Junction, Colo.; Brook Mays Music set, a new Andre Kostelanetz, and Company, Houston; Duffield Muan album called "The Mass" with sic House, Chambersburg, Pa.; the Choir of Santa Susanna in Fleming Music Center, New Castle, Pa.; Goss Piano & Organ Popular albums include a new Company, Syracuse; Great Lakes Four Lads set, another with Sir Piano Company, Toledo; Harden (Continued on page 69) Music Stores, Marion, O.; Hays Music Company, Inc., Hays, Kan.; House of Strauss, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Korten's, Longview, Wash.; Lines Music Company, Springfield, Mo.; Londeree. Music Company,

#### Sun-Phillips Toppers on Promo Treks

MEMPHIS - With the biggest group of singles on the market simultaneously in quite a spell, top execs of the Sun-Phillips International disk combine have hit the road for extended treks. General Manager Bill Fitzgerald is now covering the South and Southwest Angel Issues sectors, while sales chief, Cecil Scaife, is operating in the East. Both will hit a minimum of 20 cities and will not return here until getting the active plugging treatment are by Carl Mann, Johnny Cash, Charlie Rich, Mack Owen and Tracy Pendarvis.

#### A-F Skeds 10 Sets for Feb.

NEW YORK — Audio Fidelity is releasing 10 new albums in February. New sets include LP's by Louis Armstrong, the Dukes of Dixieland, Arthur Tracy, and Al Hirt. Other sets feature Miguel Diaz and his orchestra, Al Melgard, Harry Breuer, Joe Basile and his ork. Oscar Brand, and Rev. Gatemouth Moore and his Gospel Sing-If the trend continues, the South ers. All of the new albums are will become richer than anybody, available in both monaural and stereo.

#### Lexington, Ky.; Neal-Clark-Neal Music House, Inc., Belleville, Ill.; Okla., Tri-State Music Company, El Paso, Tex.

Above mentioned retailers represent country-wide territory, and from this group will come the winners earning the title of top brand merchants. Awards ceremony will Other retailers in the Music be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf, May 6.

#### Cap Lists 30 Feb. Pkgs.

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Records will release a total of 30 albums this week, including 19 pop, three "Capitol - of - the - World" and eight classical packages.

The pop release includes six newly packaged re-issues in Cap's Arthur Murray series. New items in the label's pop array feature Ray Anthony, June Christy, Four Freshmen, Stan Kenton, Guy Lombardo, Billy May, Kay Starr, Jimmy Bryant, Mickey Katz, the Jordanaires, Dave Pell, Ruth Welcome and Curt Massey. All are available in stereo and monaural with the exception of the monoonly Arthur Murray re-issues.

Capitol - of - the - World series features albums by France's Les Compagnons de la Chanson, and (Continued on page 18)

## 6 New Pkgs.

HOLLYWOOD - A new stereo the middle of this month. Disks version of Rimsky - Korsakoff's "Scheherezade" paces Angel's new six album mono-stereo release. Artists represented on the release include Dennis Brain, Paul Hindemith, Herbert von Karajan, Paul Kletzki, Lovro von Matacic, Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, Constatin Silvestri, the Scots Guards, and the two soprano favorites of the current opera season, Birgit Nilsson and Aaee Loevberg.

#### FCC TO HASTEN STANDARDS FOR **FM STEREO**

WASHINGTON - The Federal Communications Commission hopes to finalize standards for FM stereophonic broadcasting as soon as possible after March 15, 1960, the final date for filing comments on this matter. In view of the high priority given the FM stereo study, the FCC has had to turn down a request from the Electronic Industries Association that the commission establish the National Stereophonic Radio Committee (NSRC) on an organizational basis similar to the Television Allocations Study Organization (TASO).

FCC reminds the Electronics Association that its stereo committee had promised the agency to try to complete its tests and considerations of stereo FM broadcasting systems by mid-March. Interest in the FM stereo is so high, and the matter has already taken so much time, that the FCC said it wants to set up these standards before considering stereo in AM broadcasting and television.

#### Another Billboard Record / Phono Dealer

TATUMS FURN & MUSIC HART 525 WASHINGTON AVE GREENVILLE MISS 6320 0510

#### TATUMS **FURNITURE & MUSIC MART**

The retail establishment of this record/phono dealer . . .

- . . . is essentially a music/furniture/appliance store
- . . . offers both records and albums
- . . . handles phonographs selling from \$35.00 to \$1,000
- . . . has been reading Billboard more than 10 years

#### FCC ASKS MORE INFO ON STATION TRANSFER

· Continued from page 1

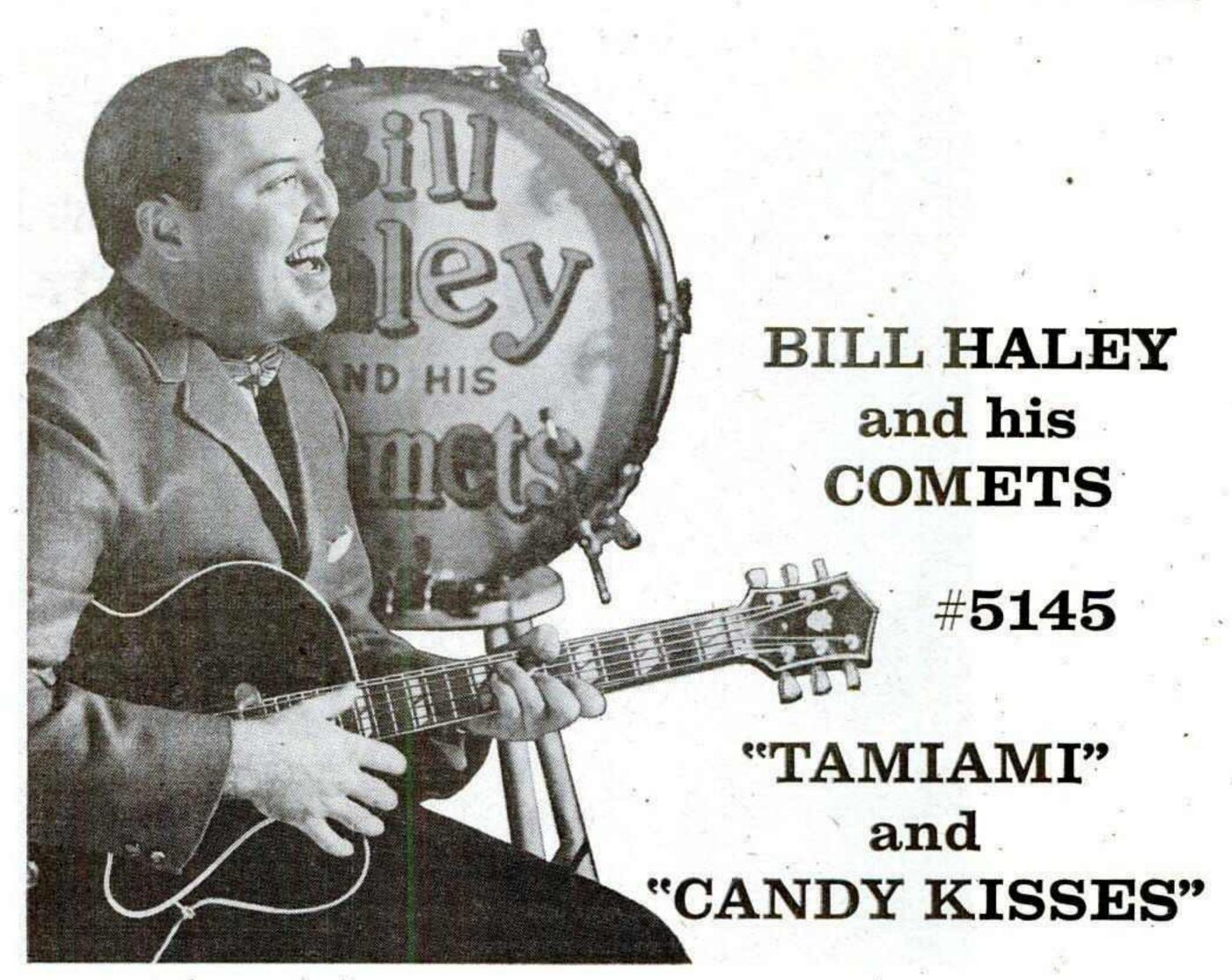
much monopoly of newscasting ing the questions: "not applicable." would be involved in the entire community to be served by the station. It has rarely singled out specific items of outside business inspecial scrutiny to the payola clifor other applicants to supply full information.

sponse" to questions as to average interests would result.

sue has rarely been cited as basis number of broadcast hours a week for holding up a transfer. In cases which will be given to promoting of newspaper ownership, for ex- the other non-broadcasting interample, the commission has in the ests of applicants. Laclade had past given consideration to how given no answers in this area, term-

FCC has spelled out four specific questions it wants Laclede to answer. It asks if the new owner of KATZ intends to use the stavestment for questioning in just this tion to promote stockholder outmanner. Onlookers ascribe the side interests, and how many hours will go to such promotion. It asks mate of the times, and a warning for copies of any agreement or any memoranda on written or oral FCC points out that the transfer the individual stockholder interests, application requires a "definite re- and what exclusion of competitive

#### Now on WARNER BROS.





#### **BILL HALEY & HIS COMETS**



TAMIAMI (Skidmore, ASCAP) - Haley and crew bow on the label with a colorful reading of a catchy and cute instrumental theme. It's given a zestful and attractive treatment, and it appears a strong bet to score. Flip is "Candy Kisses," (Hill & Range, BMI).

Warner Bros. 5145



the first name in sound

#### WARNER BROS. RECORDS

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Write, wire or phone your nearest distributor now.

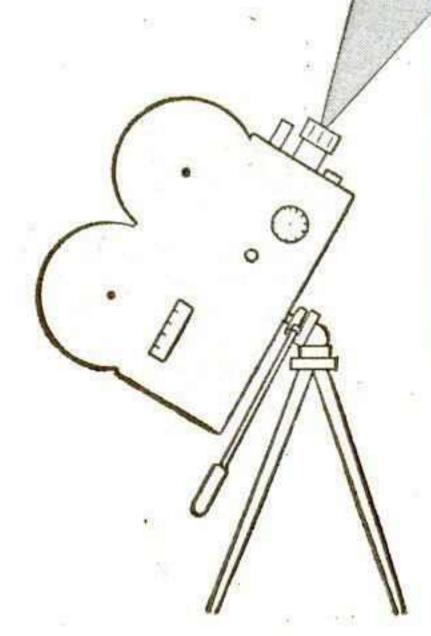


FROM THE NEW
MGM MOTION PICTURE
"HOME FROM THE HILLS"

for the first time ...

# THE KINGSTON TRIO

with full string orchestra



## HOME FROM THE HILLS

Record No. 4338





#### A Dazzling New Ballad!

MUSIC NEWS

and

#### **BALTIMORE**

2050

## the littes

erranged and conducted by Stan Applebaum an I.P.T. Production

#### ATLANTIC RECORDS

#### Spotlight on 'Compatible' Stereo Disk

NEW YORK - Reactions continued to be heard this week on the announcement several weeks ago of a "compatible" stereo record, produced by Beltone Studios and released first by Design Records. The Fairchild cutting process is employed in the manufacture of the record.

Nelson Verbit, of Marnel Distributors, Philadelphia, came out in favor of the idea "if they are as good- as stories have indicated." Verbit noted that "Any recording firm that does not ultimately convert to compatible recordings is holding back progress. It would give us the opportunity to free time, money and space for more titles."

.Meanwhile, Golden Crest Records has slated the release of two experimental compatible disks shortly. The pair of records employs the same technique as that used with the Design Records. The Golden Crest releases will sell for \$3.98 and if received well in the market, will be followed by a series of similar releases.

Another reaction was received from John Mosely, chief engineer or the tape?"

#### VICTOR, BUD IN ALBUM HOOK-UP

NEW YORK-RCA Victor has set up joint promotion with Anheuser-Busch, manufacturers of Budweiser Beer, centering around the new Russ David pop album titled, "Where There's Life." According to Bill Alexander, diskery advertising, publicity and promotion chief. Album title is taken from Budweiser's ad slogan, "Where There's Life, There's Bud." All songs in the package use the "Life" theme in titles, such as "Ah, Sweet Mystery of Life," "Life Is Just a Bowl of Cherries," etc.

Budweiser will use the album cover art in ads, and will run full page ads featuring "Where There's Life" in Saturday Evening Post, Life, Look, Time and other national magazines. Beer concern is also making available 40,000 display cards featuring the album, and 12,000 streamers and 4,000 coasters.

RCA Victor will advertise "Where There's Life" album in half column ads in The New Yorker, Sports Illustrated, Playboy and other national mags. Album will also be the February selection for the diskery's new illuminated blinker marquee display.

for Audio Fidelity Records, who with, of course, a compromise in posed the question, "Are we saying the quality. The Greek word 'sterthat the genie of compatibility lies eos' means 'block' and therefore labels' promotion department six in the pickup, the disk, the cutter one presumes to produce a solid months ago, and Norman Rubin sound picture without any holes was added last month. Mosely continued: "A cutter will unless one is in the 'gimmick' transcribe onto a disk (assuming business. So we cannot neglect trate on national promotion; while that one requires the disk to match the vertical component. We all go Vargas continues his local New the tape) precisely the information to considerable lenghts to ensure York activities. Prior to joining it receives from the tape. It is well that our equipment is as good as Atlantic, Maxwell handled disk known that by the use of an elec- it can be. Anything that will re- promotion for United Artists Rec-

#### Plug Still a Plug Even If It's for R&H

NEW YORK - A plug by any other name is still a plug even when its for Rodgers and Hammerstein, according to some of the country's harassed deejays.

The boys recall that the famous team - among the most active supporters of accusations that broadcasters, via BMI, exploit their own musical interests - recently demanded a plug for themselves on their "Sound of Music" original cast album.

The LP's were accompanied by a letter from the Columbia Record Sales Corporation, which said stations could broadcast all or any part provided they gave air plugs for the composers, star, show and theater "each and every time you broadcast all or part of such recording." A similar plug-if-play provision was made on R. & H.'s "Flower Drum Song" LP.

#### Maxwell Joins Atlantic Fold

NEW YORK - Larry Maxwell has joined Atlantic and Atco Records as a full - time promotion staffer. Maxwell formerly worked for the labels on a free-lance basis.

The addition of Maxwell is part of Atlantic's recent expansion plans. Sammy Vargas joined the

Maxwell and Rubin will concentrical network, it is possible to re- duce the quality along the line is ords, Della Reese, Brook Benton, duce the vertical component, to be deprecated." and Barbara MacNair.

## THE SWING IS TO



Here's the single record that's taking the country by storm.

- Plays at 33½ r.p.m.—the speed where stereo sounds best.
- No bothersome inserts or special spindles needed.
- · Here's a brand new single record market made up of stereo and regular album buyers.



Hats off to Seeburg who have seen the immediate potential of "Stereo Seven" and have called it the "singles" record of the future. The new Seeburg machine plays "Stereo Seven" easily and efficiently and opens up a brand new market for Juke Box play.

#### **Burton Buys Out Partner**

NEW YORK - Ed Burton last week purchased the entire stock interest of his partner Joe Csida two music publishing companiesowned jointly by Csida and Burto join Capitol Records, Inc., as (See page one story.)

Apart from Csida's departure, the Trinity, Towne and Csida-Bur- posers." ton operations personnel will remain completely intact. Bob ing to Professor Lejaren Hiller Jr., Davie will continue as musical di- of the University of Illinois, where rector and supervisor of talent and the unit makes its home, will be recording. Irwin Schuster continues as general professional mana- ting him to write music based on firms and Bob Steinberg continues processes more complex than those financial administrator.

cases also recorded, such best-selling disks as "Green Door," "Sleep be completely dead today." Walk," "The Battle of Kooka-monga," "It Was I," "I Dreamed," "The Little Blue Man," etc. They currently are partners with Bobby Darin in a recording operation, Addison Records, and a music publishing firm Music Development Corporation. Talent managed by KDAY Slot the firm include Eddy Arnold, Santo and Johnny, Jim Lowe, Skip and Flip. Johnny Restivo, Betsy resigned as program director of strictly on the drafting of the pro-Brye, and others.

#### a new selling force

...for dealers ...for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH IN THE BILLBOARD

#### 'ILLIAC'

#### See Robot Composer No Genius

NEW YORK - A computer in Csida-Burton Associates, Inc., named "Illiac," has composed a 25-minute suite for a string quar-Trinity (BMI) and Towne (ASCAP) tet. With the help of a musician -and several other affiliated firms and mathematician who comprised the human part of the team, the ton. Csida sold out his interests machine was fed a certain mathematical formula and thence proveepee for Eastern Operations. duced what was called a "stilted, lifeless performance which aroused curiosity but not envy from com-

Illiac's prime function, accordas a composer's assistant "permitger of both the Trinity and Towne mathematical and logical thought used today." Tradesters later ob-Organized in June, 1954, the served that if the latter idea were firm has published, and in most applied to the pop field, the singles business would undoubtedly

#### Leeds Quits WINS for

WINS, here, to join KDAY, Los posed code. Angeles. As yet no replacement has been set for him at WINS.

it about a year and a half ago.

#### **DJA Business** Meet Set for **Minneapolis**

HOLLYWOOD - As previously reported in The Billboard the Disk Jockey Association has decided to forego its convention in Hollywood in favor of a business meeting to be held in Minneapolis (Minn.) on April 8. The convention had been planned for March 5-6.

The switch in plans was prompted by a growing feeling among its rank and file to hold a straight business meeting as opposed to a convention and to enlist broadcaster support in drafting a code of ethics. Since Midwestern Minneapolis is centrally located, a far greater turnout is anticipated to attend the meeting than could have been possible for a similar national gathering in Hollywood.

DJA will also call on the Federal Communications Commission to assist it in drafting its code. In view of the crisis created by the "payola" scandals, the Association feels that a strong code put into practice as soon as possible will help ease the strain under which deejays have been operating. It was felt that this is not the time for a convention as such but in-NEW YORK - Mel Leeds has stead to keep deejay attention

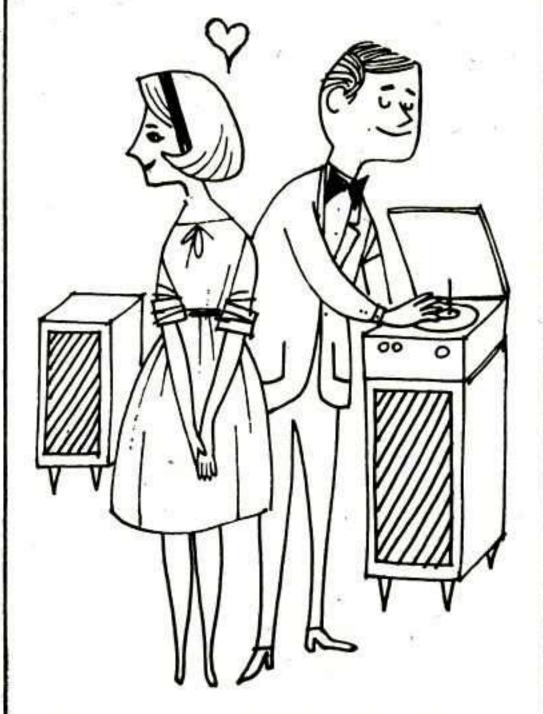
According to DJA prexy Jim Hawthorne, the 20th Century-Fox Leeds will operate in a "mana- film devoted to deejays is still begerial capacity" for KDAY, but ing planned. However, he admitdetails of his new post were not ted that the "payola" stigma crerevealed at this time. The WINS ated by the recent investigations operation at one time had an own- had placed previously unforeseen ership interest in KDAY, but sold stumbling blocks in the path of its completion.





The unqualified success of Columbia's introductory offer of the "Stereo Seven Sampler" at 33¢ featuring Percy Faith's "Theme From A Summer Place" backed with Johnny Mathis' "The Best of Everything" has necessitated our extending this unprecedented offer. For a limited time only!

Additional quantities are now being made available to distributors - GET YOUR ORDER IN NOW!



Columbia's Stereo ( Seven Catalog Features:

- 1. Top artists performing their latest and greatest hits.
- 2. Standard repertoire perfect for home, store and juke box.

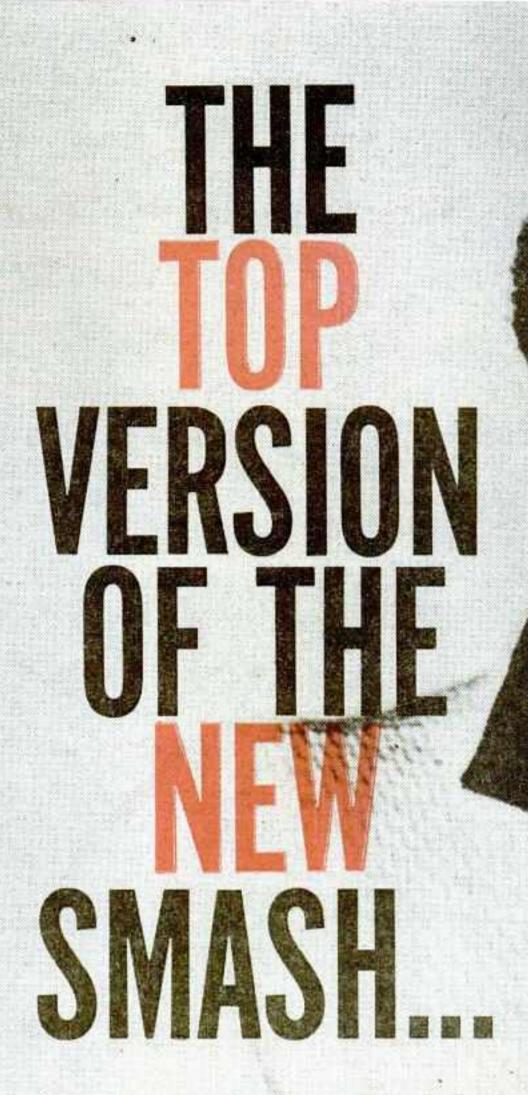
#### ALL NEWLY RECORDED AND AT THE SPEED WHERE STEREO SOUNDS BEST!

| S7 30483          | "Misty" "The Story of our Love"                         | YNNHOL                        |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| \$7 30459         | "Battle Hymn of The<br>Republic" "The Lord's<br>Prayer" | MORMON<br>TABERNACLE<br>CHOIR |
| S7 30447          | "Love is A Many-<br>Splendored Thing"<br>"Please"       | RAY CONNIFF                   |
| \$7 30445         | "The Song From Moulin<br>Rouge" "Bouquet"               | PERCY FAITH                   |
| \$7 30444         | "Volare" "I Love Paris"                                 | KIRBY STONE<br>FOUR           |
| S7 30441          | "Goodnight Irene" "On<br>Top of Old Smoky"              | MITCH MILLER                  |
| S7 30410          | "Small World" "You Are<br>Everything To Me"             | JOHNNY<br>MATHIS              |
| S7 30476          | "Heartaches By The<br>Number" "Two"                     | GUY<br>MITCHELL               |
| \$7 30511         | "El Paso" "Running Gun"                                 | MARTY<br>ROBBINS              |
| \$7 30532         | "Tracy's Theme" "Thanks-<br>giving Day Parade"          | SPENCER<br>ROSS               |
| \$7 30533         | "Mary Don't You Weep" "Run"                             | STONEWALL JACKSON             |
| \$7 30542         | "The Sound of Music" "Heart Full of Love"               | DORIS DAY                     |
| SS 7<br>(Sampler) | "The Best of Everything" "Theme From A Summer           | JOHNNY<br>MATHIS              |

JOIN THE SWING TO STEREO @ SEVEN - IT'S ON



PERCY FAITH



What Do You Vanta

b/w "MY LOVE LOVES ME" #55234

Distributed in Councils by Landon Berards of Councils Ltd. Mantragi



Introducing

## JOHNNY O'KEEEE

She's My Baby

It's Too Late Beautiful 4-Color Sleeve for Maximum Display!

THE SOUND OF THE SIXTIES!



IIBERTY

The Original Selling Version!

MUSIC NEWS

#### "THE **DECISION'**

Mr. Lee Winter Records #501

Also on Sharp Records by The Enchanters

WANDA PUBL. CO. (BMI) 5128 Parkside Ave. Philadelphia 31, Pa. TRinity 8-8537

muuuuuuuuu

#### GREAT HITS!

#### **BOURBON STREET** BEAT

WARREN COVINCTON DECCA #9-31010

#### LIVIN' DANGEROUSLY

McGUIRE SISTERS CORAL #9-62162

MUSIC PUBLISHERS HOLDING CORPORATION

#### Kaye Belts ASCAP Charges

· Continued from page 4

separate story.) .

Among the few questions asked of the BMI board chairman, FCC hearing counsel Ashbrook Bryant asked if BMI could license sjust as much music," if it were divorced from broadcast ownership. "Yes," said Kaye, "providing there was as much of it produced. If BMI had to operate under ground rules proposed by ASCAP, there would be no competition in music licensing — it would constitute a merger."

FCC Commissioner Cross asked what BMI did to control payola among its members. Kave said it was controlled to such extent as was possible. BMI has resorted to the American Arbitration Society to cancel the contract of certain publishers who have attempted to manipulate or abuse the BMI system, said Kaye. However, if payola occurs outside BMI performance system, as between publishers, writers, and other sources of profit, BMI has no jurisdiction.

Kaye said that BMI distribution is in itself discouraging to payola practices, since it is based on a wide spread of local play, and individual plugs would not be

lowed by leisurely discussion. (See worth enough to make the deal profitable. He contrasted this situation with the amounts of up to \$5,000 weekly in performance money that an ASCAP publisher can get if fragments of his tunes are used in network background play. Kaye quoted trade stories indicating 50-50 splits between ASCAP publishers and show producers when latter reportedly agree to use the publisher tunes at \$60 per play, with \$30 kickback to the producer.

> rest of the songwriters and publishers not so advantageously placed, is a question to be pondered, Kaye said.

BMI would accept the proposition a "fractional" payment. that all broadcasters should be di-Kaye felt.

Department memo criticizing ties with radio or TV, giving them customers," was Kaye's parting ASCAP's distribution system were a say in what music will be played shot.

plump plugs. Facts cited were that in 1957 some 42.5 per cent members own record companies. of all payments made by ASCAP were based on TV network perabout \$11,000,000 (the same as

the bulk of the network TV per- erate." formances, and accounted for over \$6,000,000 annually, Justice Kaye submitted a point-by-point pointed out.

Commissioner Bartley asked system, the emphasis on back- items were lists of ASCAP writers Kaye where the line could be ground music is accelerated by the who both write and produce for drawn between legitimate plug- exaggerated advantages given to television, and members who are ging and payola? Kaye felt that even a few seconds' use of old also entertainers, with interests in personal character" has to be the established hits on network TV protest where interests overlap. Pay- grams. The use of a fragment of ola in the form of \$20 to one an old hit accompanying the closdeejay to plug a record is obvious. ing of a door will yield as much But, said Kaye, what about a situa- as if an artist had featured the tion where an Oscar Hammerstein same song in a full performance on gets up his own show, and per- the same program. . . . If the forms his own music on network ACAP publisher is owned by a TV, resulting in vast performance motion picture producer, and sums. And what of the situation places fragments of old hits in a of Steve Allen, who is an ASCAP TV show produced by the movie Mr. Harbach was 80 years old songwriter, with recording and company, or induces a package publishing interests, and uses his proprietor to use such fragments, own music on his TV program to ASCAP's system calls for the payroll up substantial performance ment of as much as \$2,000 for take. Whether this is fair to the the fragmentary background uses on a single program."

from new songs, written by young writers and published by new pub-"We would not disqualify the lishers, "ASCAP's payments would sic licensed by BMI." (The Billowners of these music interests be precisely nothing-" unless the board, January 18, January 25, from any of their other interests," performance had a certain durahe said pointedly, "any more than tion, when it would still get only

In rebuttal to ASCAP claims vested of music ownership." In that it is wrong for BMI stockboth cases, the handling of the sit- owning broadcasters to be in a by conspiracy, but by service: "I uation depends on the individual, position to "choose" music for respectfully suggest that it may be broadcasting. Kaye notes that 25 because BMI does not systemati-Hard facts from the Justice per cent of AGAC members have cally insult, vilify and attack its

used to point out the overweighted on the air. Also, many in ASCAP network TV payments, and the cor- writer-performer membership, seresponding temptation to buy such lect music for movie and TV film use; and ASCAP's movie publisher

When any of these diverselyequipped members select music formances alone - amounting to for broadcast shows, live or filmed, they profit from selection of music BMI total distribution from all in which they have interests, Kaye sources, local and net, Kaye noted). points out. "It is difficult to see One-third of all ASCAP per- why broadcasters should be disformance credits went to back- qualified in a field in which their ground music, which constituted competitors are left free to op-

In addition to his oral testimony, rebuttal to ASCAP charges, for Said Kaye: "Under ASCAP's the hearing record. Among the publishing houses.

On the much-discussed topic of BMI's allaged \$100,000 a year payments to Lois Music, Kaye said BMI never paid "even close to the amount mentioned" by Harbach in the oft-quoted, unofficial affidavit. (The affidavit was presented to Justice Department and rejected by them in 1953, when and the document did not even clain its hearsay data to be of Harbach's own personal knowledge, Kaye pointed out.) Kaye said "Lois Music was paid by BMI on the basis of the number of per-If the fragments were taken formances of its compositions over the air. BMI did not pay Lois because King Records recorded mu-1960.)

> Finally, Kaye pointed out, ASCAP should follow its competitors' path in achieving customer good will. BMI does not win this

#### SINGERS-SONGWRITERS MASTER OWNERS

- Demonstration Records Provided for Singers and Songwriters Exposure to Major Companies Aimed at Securing Record Releases
- Here is your opportunity to secure the demos necessary to get a recording contract and become established in show business.
- Any material submitted, which in our opinion has merit, will be accepted for exposure. There is no charge for auditions of singers or material if not accepted by our service. All material sent in for consideration must be accompanied by a self-addressed postage included return envelope.

TALENT PLACEMENT SERVICE

345 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y. Phone: COlumbus 5-8652

#### PICKED ACROSS THE BOARD

A NEW SINGING CAREER LAUNCHED WITH A

FABULOUS FIRST RECORD!

BILLBOARD SPOTLIGHT ROBERT MOSELY LITTLE MORE (Winneton, BMI) — Mosely belts the folkish item with attractive ease. The new artist registers strongly on the likable tune, and he registers strongly on the likeble lune, and the registers strongly on the lune, and the lune, and the registers strongly on the lune, and the lune

CASH BOX PICK OF THE WEEK "JUST A LITTLE MORE" (2:16) (Winneton BMI—Watts, Mosely) "NOT UNTIL I LOST YOU" (2:35) (Winneton BMI—Watts, Mosely) ROBERT MOSELY (Coed 524)

Robert Mosely (Coed 524)

Mosely and his 'stepping stone' will probably be his debut of romancer on and his 'stepping stone' will probably be his debut of romancer on and his 'stepping stone' will probably an easy singin' romancer on live and his 'stepping stone' will probably an easy singin' romancer on live and his 'stepping stone' will probably an easy singin' romancer on live and his 'stepping stone' will probably an easy singin' romancer on live and his 'stepping stone' will probably be his debut of the his debut

A CONTRACT

VARIETY BEST BET ROBERT MOSELY ... JUST A LITTLE MORE (Coed) .... Not Until I Lost You

Robert Mosely's "Just a Little More" (Winnetont) has the beat, lyric angle and vocal style that's sure to get important spinning attention. "Not Until Lost You" (Winnetont) is just an average ballad entry.

ARE ON COED

ROBERT MOSELY SCOOP OF THE WEEK "Just A Little More" (Winneton, BMI) "Not Until I Lost You" (Winneton, BMI)

MUSIC REPORTER

Coed 524 - Destined to rank among the great ones with its extremely refreshing sound, proper instrumentation and material that combines the strictly modern with enough of the traditional to insure smash sales. Distribs should have field day.

1619 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

What's newer than new...
hotter than hot
from

ABC-PARAMOUNT



Lloyd Price

"Mr. Personality" makes if 5 hits in a row with this double smash!

LADY LUCK

NEVER

LET

ME GO

The voice that's bringing back the ballads . . .

Tops all past performances with GOODBYE

A PLACE
IN THE
SUN

and just take STOCK of these other ABC-PARAMOUNT climbers . . .

The Playboys MEMORIES ABC-10070
The Virtues VAYA CON DIOS ABC-10071
\* The Poni-Tails BEFORE WE SAY GOODNIGHT ABC-10077
\* Nat Wright OL' MAN RIVER ABC-10078
\* Johnnie AND Joe I WANT YOU HERE BESIDE ME. ABC-10079
and the hottest version of
THE PUERTO RICAN PEDLAR by Sid Feller Orchestra ABC-10074

**ABC-10075** 

by Sid Feller

Arranged and Produced

**ABC-10076** 

MUSIC

# RIA VIIII) R

...with ELABORATE STEREO SALE PROMOTIONAL AIDS



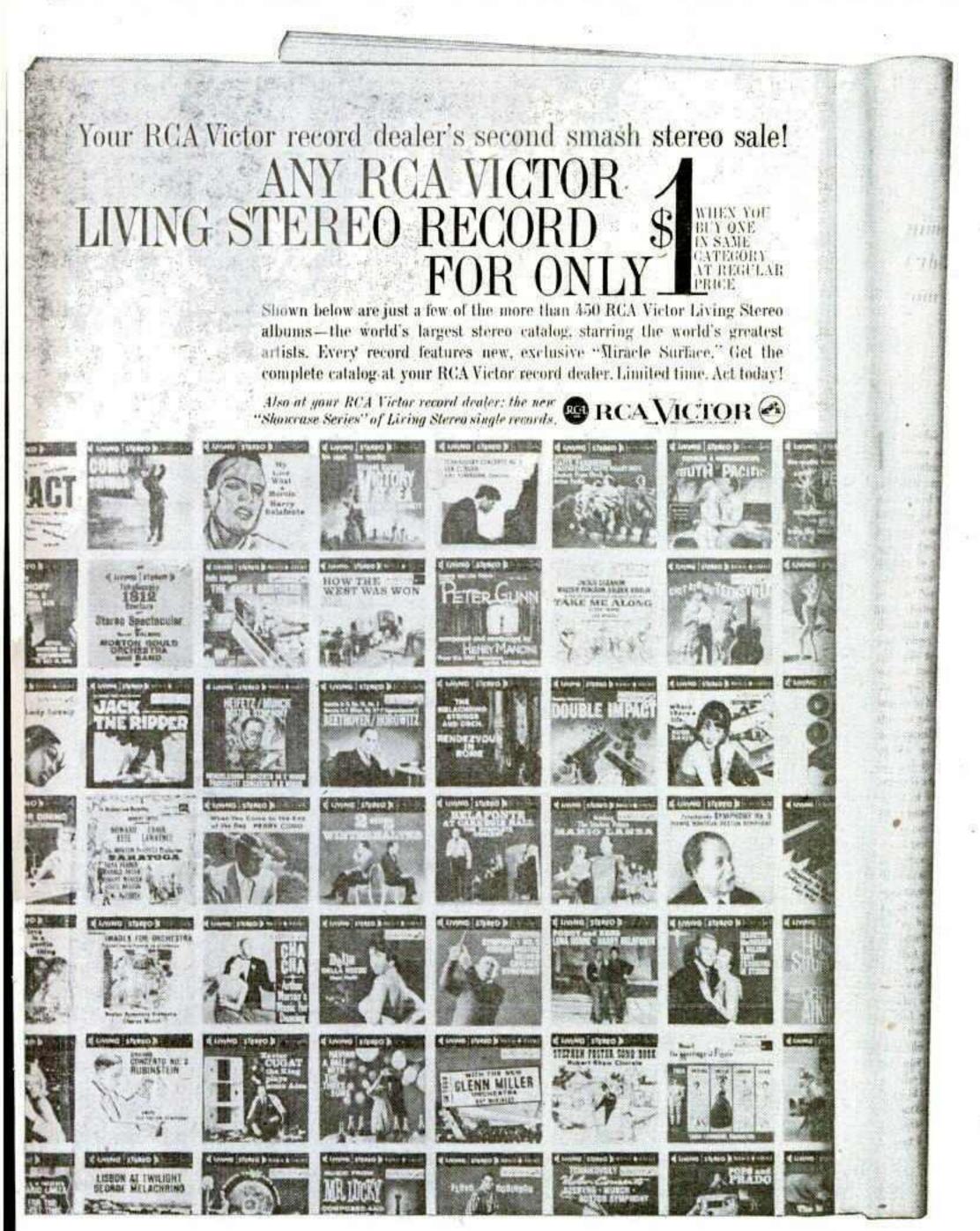








Over-the-wire hangers...window streamers ... counter merchandisers...counter cards ...a 48-page stereo supplement in color... special local co-op advertising campaign!

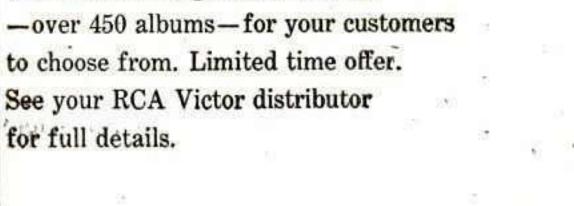


#### with FULL PAGE ADS IN THIRTEEN TOP MAGAZINES.

Redboo

The New Yorker...Sports Illustrated... The N. Y. Times Magazine...Time... Esquire...Redbook...Playboy... Newsweek...Saturday Review... High Fidelity ... HiFi Review ... Listen... Schwann Catalog!

The entire Living Stereo catalog





### ETERNALLY

SARAH VAUGHAN

WHERE IT HURTS THE MOST MYRNA MARCH WARWICK

BOURNE, INC.

(ABC Music Corp.) -136 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

#### THEATER FOR RENT GREAT NORTHERN THEATER 22-26 W. Jackson Blvd.

FOR INFORMATION CALL Mr. A. A. Swartz or Mr. Graham ARmitage 6-2222

A. A. SWARTZ INVESTMENT CO. 2639 W. Grand Ave. Chicago, III.

#### WRITE SONGS?

Magazine for Songwriters. Established 1946. Song Contacts-Contests-Vital Tips. THE SONGWRITER'S REVIEW Sample 25¢—\$2.50 per year. 1650-B Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

#### SONGWRITERS

We are interested in developing roster of strong writers. Our office is placing songs with top artists and we need new songs. Send material on tapes or disks and include return postage.

3621 Floral Drive Nashville, Tenn.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

#### Russell WSM Manager of Production

NASHVILLE-Don Russell, of NBC's "Monitor" and "It's Network Time," joins the staff of WSM here as production manager, effective February 1. In his new heavy re-orders have been coming post he will also serve as emseeannouncer of a new show titled released only a week ago. "650 Russell Street," to be pre-Friday from 9:10 to 11 a.m.

In addition to top tunes and interviews, the show will spotlight WSM's live talent, with the Jordanaires, Hank Garland, Buddy ance on the other three LP's re-Harmon, Chet Atkins and the Glazer Brothers on hand the first

In addition to the new Russel show, WSM expands its farm service program, "Noontime Neighbors," from a half hour to 55 minutes-12:05 to 1 p.m., Monday thru Friday. T. Tommy Cutrer teams with farm director John Mc-Donald and "Grand Ole Opry" talent on the farm service show.

Another new show on WSM's agenda is "World of Music," heard Monday thru Thursday from 6 to 10 p.m., with veteran announcer

GROWING!

The Flamingos

RECORDS

1650 Broadway, N. Y. C. JUdson 6-1060

#### Johnson LP Clicks for UA

NEW YORK - Based on heavy advanced orders for the new Mary Johnson LP, "Marvelous Marv Johnson," United Artists Records feels that it will be one of the strongest albums it has ever released. The label reports that in daily for the album which was

The success of Johnson's current sented over WSM Monday thru hit single, "You Got What It Takes," which is included in the new album, is responsible for the strong initial reaction.

UA also reports strong acceptcently released with "Marvelous Mary Johnson." These are "The Persian Room Presents Diahann Carroll," "Manhattan With Strings" by Georgie Auld and "Shing Along With Ush" by Don Costa and His Freeloaders.

The company plans an extensive promotion and advertising campaign to support the albums.

David Cobb adding adult commentary to so-called "good music" you like to hear.

#### Cap Lists 30

Continued from page 6

packages devoted to "Berlin at Night" and the music of Australia's uncivilized native tribes. First two albums are in stereo and monaural, the Australian package in mono

The classical release spotlights albums by Sir Thomas Beecham, Carmen Dragon, Nathan Milstein, Sir Malcolm Sargent, the Whittemore and Lowe piano duo and a stereo re-issue of an earlier Leopold Stokowski recording of music by Debussy, Ravel and Ibert.

#### **NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS**

#### Castle Sisters in Solid Coast Deb

The Castle Sisters, making their initial West Coast appearance at Bimbo's 365 Club in San Francisco, are adding to their musical friends. And this gesture is sure to push the sales of their recent Roulette releases, "Will You Love Me Tomorrow?" and "Thirteen."

The pert and pretty sisters have exceptionally good special material for each of their three nightly shows.-And they sandwich in a number of favorites for the middle-agers who frequent the bistro. In their first evening show, the special "Three Little Sisters" is entertaining and missed in the second performance. But they do top harmonizing with "Sittin' on Top of the World," "Since There Was You," and particularly "I Enjoy Being a Girl." A medley including "Strike Up the Band," "76 Trombones," "Easter Parade," "McNamara's Band" and "When the Saints Go Marching In" are highlights. Outstanding, however, is "Walk With Me," which indicates that the girls could also sock with music with a gospel tinge. Their comedy part is "We Like Mountain Music," complete with jug and washboard.

The Castles dress conservatively in sequined bodiced light blue gowns.

They are well supported by Johnny Martin as emsee and singer of "Perfidia," which he does while the Moro-Landis Dancers (8) and specialty performers put over a jungle number. Del Ray's magic turn is fresh and most entertaining. Bill Weir and his ork (8) played for the show caught, being relief for Bill Clifford and his regular aggregation.

#### The Lady Needs to Let Herself Go

Carmen McRae is currently starring at The Arpeggio, one of New York's newer, and pleasanter, jazz spots on the east side. The thrush sticks mainly to standards, with an occasional piece of special material thrown in. She handles her vocal chores ably on "Give Me the Simple Life," "The Lady Is a Tramp," and "Foolin' Myself." But somehow, on the night caught (22), Miss McRae seemed to be holding back. She can sing, and she does have a definite vocal style, but she'll never impress an audience with the real extent of her talents unless she gives more than she appears to be doing at the Arpeggio, and adds some personality to her vocal work as well.

Alternating with the thrush at the Arpeggio is the Gene Di Novi Trio. Di Novi is a talented pianist and he keeps things

ONE IN A SERIES OF INDUSTRY PERSONALITY STATEMENTS

#### BARRY SISTERS

Roulette Records artists, say:

"Being a team, we always have to consult each other and come to an agreement before making a decision. Billboard is the exception to this rule, since we both recognize without any discussion the importance of reading it every week to keep in touch with what goes on in every facet of our business."



swinging whenever his trio is on view. Record companies should give his trio a listen for possible recording. Bob Rolontz.

#### Bey Sisters and Andy Lively Two

Refreshing and different enough to be exciting is the American debut engagement of the Bey Sisters & Andy at Boston's Storyville for a three-week stand. This unique trio, Andy at the piano and the sisters, Salme and Geraldine, working solo and in concert, hails from Newark, N. J., but had to move to Paris to garner recognition.

Their notices at Josephine Baker's "Blue Note" were all in the rave class and they have come back home to start a nationwide tour under the aegis of George Wein, Storyville and Newport impresario, who was impressed with their fresh approach to jazz.

The trio attacks its own arrangements with a kind of joyful ferocity, perfectly paced, tossing in amusing dialog which appears to be ad libbed, but which apparently isn't. They give a new stylization to oldies like "Bye, Bye Blackbird," "Belly to Belly and Back to Back," "Blues in the Night" and "Everybody Loves My Baby."

The girls have a well-timed sense of fun and comedy, at times they seem almost off-hand and informal, but they are consistently professional even while frolicking thru an Ella Ftizgerald scat song. They flirt with a striking arrangement of "Summertime" and put new ideas into "Pretty Baby." They are just disconcerting and high-spirited enough to tweak a jaded jazz audience. Cameron Dewar.

#### White Showmanship Scores Again

Two fine talents are appearing at the Village Gate — Josh White, noted folk balladeer, and Elly Stone, a young thrush with a repertoire of satiric songs. These talents, coupled with the moderate food and drink prices prevailing at the spot, make this downtown boite a very attractive entertainment buy.

White has been around for years—and the years only confirm the solid bases of his talent. He is a showman who is not tinged with a touch of the spurious; and it is this quality which sets him apart from many folk artists. Material in his turn Tuesday (26) included "St. James Infirmary Blues," "Lord Randall," "Outskirts of Town," etc. A highlight was the presentation of his daughter. Beverly, who sang "House of the Rising Sun," "Half as Much," and "Molly Malone" to daddy's guitar backing. Fresh and charming, "Half as Much," incidentally, is an interesting addition to the act's repertoire; it is the Hank Williams' country hit of years ago:

White's guitar work continues to be superb.

Miss Elly Stone opens the show. This is a bright, good looking chick who merits careful attention by talent buyers. The style of her turn is a combination of youthful freshness and sophistication. Her songs fall into the category of special material, tastefully risque - but with a purpose - for they depict the lighter, ironic aspects of human nature.

#### CONCERT REVIEW

#### Fine Promise in Chamber Music Trio

One does not normally associate many chamber music groups with commercial success, but the Nieuw Amsterdam Trio seems to be one of the few exceptions. Their concert at the Carnegie Recital Hall last week not only was S.R.O., but drew a distinguished audience which was perceptive musically and obviously had come in response to the group's widening reputation. The program consisted of Beethoven's Trio in E flat, Op. 1, No. 1; Charles Ives' Trio; and Dyorak's Dumky Trio.

The group plays with unity and precision and obviously consists of seasoned musicians of talent. The Beethoven trio was performed with emphasis on insight rather than display, for which the other two works provided ample challenges which were met with ease and distinction. The Ives was a pure romp, and the Dvorak, based as it is on peasant themes, afforded melodic as well as technical opportunities for the ensemble to shine. The group is recommended as likely recording talent on the basis of its ticket-buying following as well as its musical ability. Sam Chase.

#### LEGIT REVIEW

#### Material Revue's Major Headache

Jerry Herman's latest review, "Parade," which opened at the Playhouse in New York last week (20), starts and occasionally sputters, but it never really gets off the ground. This is more the fault of the material than of the five gifted performers -all of whom have their bright moments.

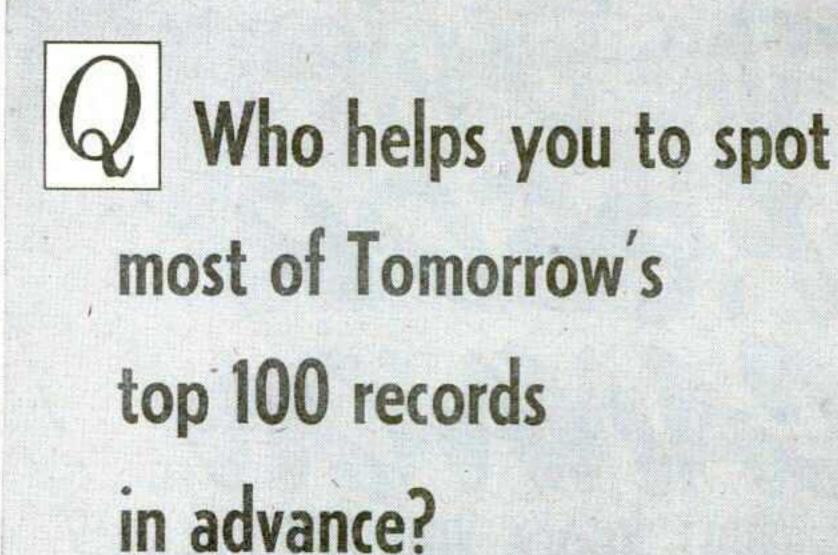
A few of Herman's skits are hilarious, and there are some clever situation tunes and attractive ballads. However, a consistently interesting pace is not maintained. Dodie Goodman has a very funny number, "Bless This House," which deals with preserving the Girl's House of Detention, somewhat of a Greenwich Village landmark.

Singers Lester James and Fia Karin interpret "Your Hand In My Hand," the show's loveliest ballad, very prettily. Richard Tone, also the revue's choreographer, has an impressive number, "The Audition," and Charles Nelson Reilly is seen in some funny skits, notably "Confession to a Park Avenue Mother."

The show is heavily balanced in favor of the first act, which contains the better routines. Technically, the various contributors

to the production, have done a laudable job.

Chief ache of "Parade," however, is the material, which is not nearly up to the par of some of talented Jerry Herman's previous efforts. Howard Cook.



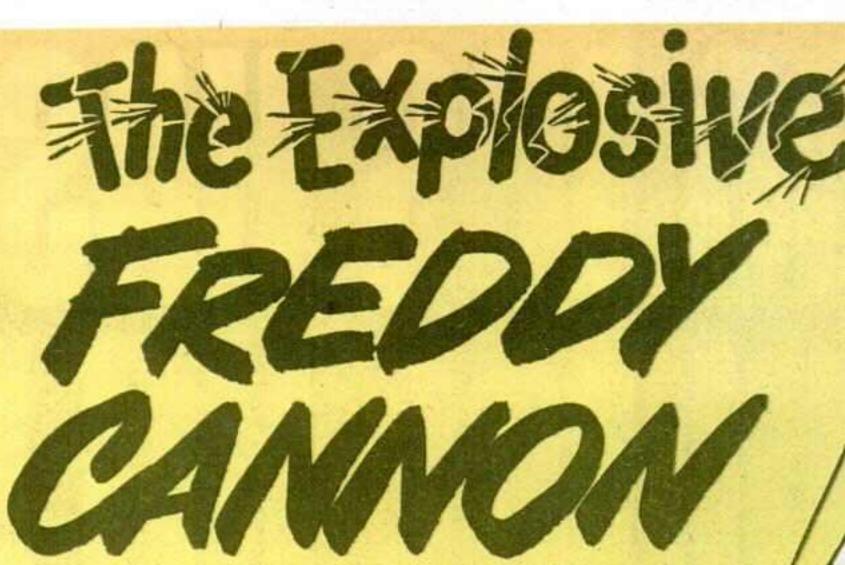


And who says so? The actual detailed statistics studied over a recent period covering thousands of record releases. Here's what the figures show:

- \* 70% of the records featured in the big Billboard ads actually reach the Hot 100.
- \* And 4 out of them go on to make the top 50 sellers!

What does it mean? The records advertised in The Billboard have been picked by the manufacturers as those most likely to make it. That's why they are being promoted more strongly than others. So, you can't do much betterif you want to get the jump on tomorrow's hits than to

program and order from the records featured in Billboard ads each week.



WILL KNOCK YOU OUT WITH THIS TWO-SIDED SMASH

## CHATTANOOGIE SHOE SHINE BOY DOOTS!

BOSTON (My Home Town)

SWAN #4050

from the hit album
"THE EXPLOSIVE FREDDY CANNON"
LP 502



1405 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.

# GUBREGIRDS HAS THE ORIGINAL HITS



sings

NO I RECORD FOR IO WEEKS, Z FOR IO WEEKS, Z FOR IO WEEKS, Z BEST SELLERS

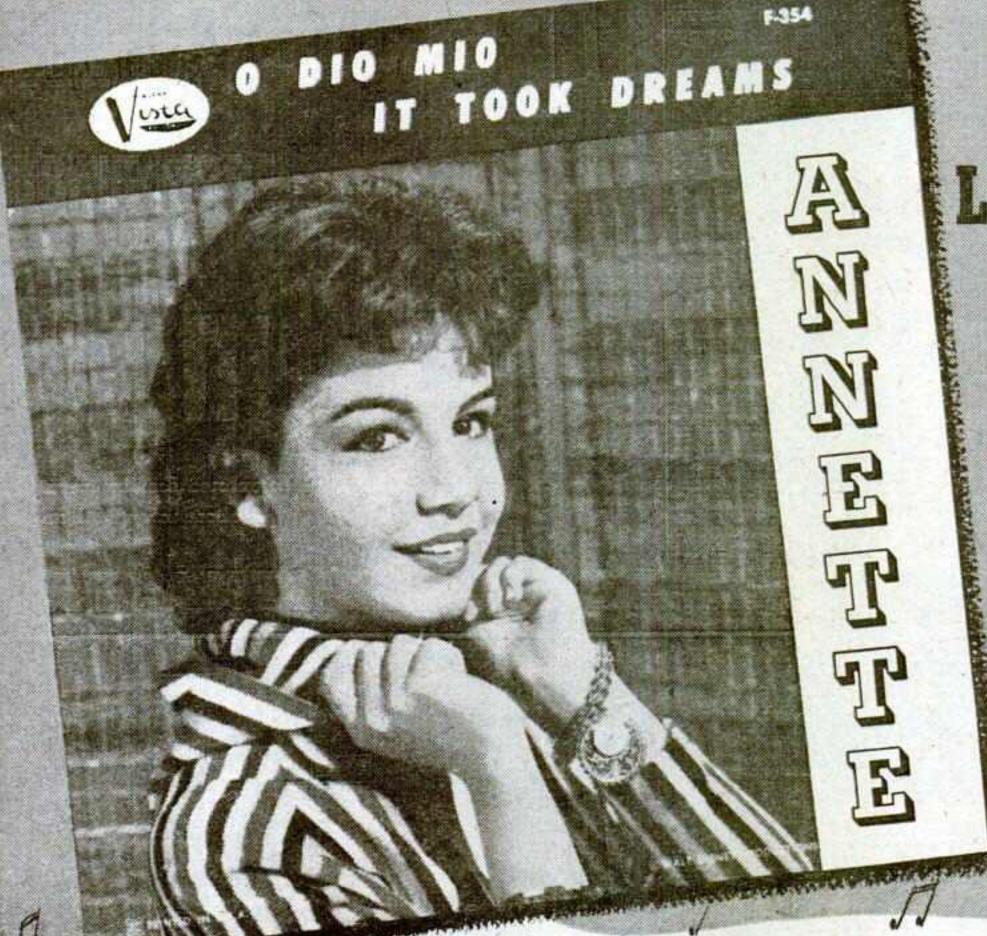
CUB K9061



A Product of MGM Records A Division of Loews, Inc. 1540 Broadway, N.Y. 36 JU 2-2000

22





TALL PAUL

LONELY GUITAR

FIRST NAME INITIAL



Annette's new gold record candidate

O DIO IVIIO

(Words and Music by Al Hoffman and Dick Manning) with CAMARATA ORCH. & CHOIR

Topper Music Publishing Corp.



FEBRUARY 1, 1960

#### Audio Feedback

DISCOUNTERS: NEW AUDIO SALES AREA?

Most phono-component dealers jump nervously if you mention the words "discount house" to them. Not so the executives of Hudson Radio & TV Corporation, one of the country's top outlets for audio components, records and packaged goods. For nearly six months, Hudson has been proving that the audio retailer and the discount retailer can form a profitable (to both) alliance.

Hudson's biggest outlet is on Manhattan's West 48th Street, in the same block as two of the biggest names in the discount-merchandise field-E. J. Korvette and Masters, Inc. Korvette recently set up departments in its chain of discount shops to handle a number of audio items. Since last September, Hudson has been operating, on what amounts to a lease basis, a thriving audio department in the Masters stores.

Trade sources we've queried about the Hudson-Masters alliance estimate the deal will add as much as \$1.5 million annually on top of Hudson's regular sales level of some \$4.2 million. We put the same question last week to Sol Baxt, executive veepee of Hudson and one of the most aggressive merchandisers in the audio field. Baxt didn't comment on how well his precedent-breaking subsidiary was making out, but he had much to say about other factors in the dealerlevel marriage.

"It's doing a lot to help us reach a new marketpeople who never came to Hudson, even tho we're only a couple of doors away," Baxt said. "Masters has an enormous customer traffic, and practically none of it, before we started there, was what you'd call 'the audiophile trade.' When it came to phonos, it was primarily medium and low-priced package goods. We've changed a lot of that."

Customers who go in for audio comparsion-shopping are in for a surprise, however, if they make the Hudson-Masters audio circuit. Price schedules on items sold in both stores (and many are) are identical, altho the sales emphasis at the Masters audio outlet is on "the \$200-\$300 class," according to Baxt. It is definitely not used as a dumping ground for distress merchandise.

Hudson does restrict the audio, tube and battery lines handled at the big discount house to those that generally give the retailer some leeway in letting prices find their own level in a free market. A few: the Japanese-made Realistic line (also sold by Boston's Radio Shack), Acoustic Research, Bogen, Fisher, Harman-Kardon, H. H. Scott, University, Electro-Voice, RCA, General Electric.

"Handling price-fixed lines at Masters, we both felt, would defeat much of the purpose of the experiment." Baxt explained. "People who shop Masters regularly expect that the store is giving them the best price possible, and that Masters will be competitive. This makes handling a fairtraded audio line like McIntosh, or K-L-H, or Marantz a problem, even tho we've been asked by some fair-trade firms to put their merchandise in our Masters outlets. However, if the price really breaks on an item we have at Masters, we'll pull it out."

When the Masters deal began last September, Baxt told us, Hudson's regular suppliers were by no means universally enthusiastic about it. In fact, it took considerable assurance that Hudson had no intention of undercutting its own price structure thru a leased audio department in a discount house to make suppliers go along with the deal. "Now," adds Baxt, "they're enthusiastic about it, because we're broadening the audio market."

One clue that Hudson is using its foothold in the massmarket retail field as a means of expanding the total market for components can be seen in the personnel staffing the Hudson departments. Discount houses traditionally offer little in the way of sales frills, and the kind of personalized selling found in retail outlets that can afford it thru higher mark-ups. "Selling audio to a consumer who knows nothing about components hi-fi still calls for a specialty salesman. It can't be just anyone. That's why all the key sales people in our Masters operation are veterans of selling audio in our regular audio departments," explains Baxt.

In a way, the Hudson-Masters tie-up is just an extension of a process begun several seasons ago within the Hudson stores themselves, notably the West 48th Street outlet. "We began to get an increasing number of consumers of a non-audiophile nature attracted by word-of-mouth, or our ads. They would usually be completely bewildered by a visit to our audio component department, and would ask: 'Can I buy something that I can just take home and plug in?" Baxt recalls.

To meet this problem, accelerated considerably by the start of a record department at Hudson, the firm added a number of packaged-goods phono-radio lines, such as RCA, Webcor and Motorola. The move gave Hudson a good indepth sales position with customer traffic that came to Hudson, as sales staffers could talk either packaged goods or components. What it didn't provide was a means of meeting the needs of customers who felt more comfortable shopping in a non-technical environment, or who bought most of their home appliances or electrical goods at discount retailers.

Could other large audio dealers broaden their consumer market by expanding into the leased-department field at discount houses in other cities? "It'll take at least a year to evaluate fully just how well we're doing," says Baxt. "But I'd say that the formula could probably be duplicated with success in other areas."

By: C. R. S.

MoodMaster Wing Sold

**AUDIO** 

CHICAGO—The acquisition of the Special Products Division of Conley Electronics Corporation, Skokie, Ill., was announced Thursday (28) by Edgar N. Greenebaum Jr., president of Greenebaum & firm, and G. D. Andrews, presi-Des Moines, distributor of backcorded tape. Greenebaum said that Waters-Conley Company, Inc., the riage seven years ago. phonograph-making wing of Conmanufactures in Rochester, Minn., Greenebaum changes in the Spenounced within the next week.

Master automatic tape magazines and background music playback an accelerated sales and distribution program (The Billboard, Janment, the firm also spotlighted en-Books for the Blind program.

#### Fun & Games Build Stereo Phono Sales

Prizes, Free Food at Annual 'Premiere' Bash Pay Dividends for Denver Dealer

usual merchandising methods are out of the store into a warehouse, Associates, electronics consultant selling a record volume of stereo Walls are completely covered with dent of Master Tapes Music, Inc., phonograph dealership here. The flowers are strategically spotted Nides firm is under the guidance thru the store. Meanwhile, each ground music units and pre-re- of Mrs. Nessie Nides, who took distributor or manufacturer supplyover following the death of her ing the Nides store is given "booth the purchase in no way affects the husband, shortly after their mar- space" around the walls, to make

ley Electronics Corporation, which ods which she has used to keep onstrator. Meanwhile, a dozen the stereo market booming is the shapely models are hired to act as with sales headquarters in Chicago. annual "World Premier of Stereo" hostesses in evening gowns, diswhich has been held for the last tributing literature, directing cuscial Products Division will be an- three years at the store. Timed to tomers to specific displays, while match the introduction of each the store staff of salesmen and ex-The Special Products Division year's new models, the "World Pre- ecutives wear tuxedos. Every sugwill continue to manufacture and mier" is probably the most color- gestion is built around the slogan distribute nationally the Mood- ful individual stereo promotion run in the Western States.

To make sure that it attracts units, with rumor indicating that anywhere from 7,000 to 9,000 peo-Andrews will actively spearhead ple, full-page newspaper ads are used in both Denver dailies, out-lining the "World Premier," offeruary 18). In making the announce- ing exciting prizes, refreshments, free gifts, and above all, "a chance trance of MoodMaster into lan- to see the nation's finest stereo deguage instruction at all grade levels velopments all under the same and also for use in the Talking roof." For the three-day program, all other merchandise (except for

DENVER - Some highly un-the record department) is moved for Nides' big record and stereo velvet drapes, and bouquets of up individual displays of his finest Typical of the spectacular meth- products, and to act as a dem-"See the Man in the Tuxedo,"

(Continued on page 26)

ST. PAUL, Minn.-Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing's magnetic products division accelerated its sales impact activity with the creation of a merchandising manager for the first time this week. Charlie Alden, advertising manager of the 3 M magnetic products division, moves into the newlycreated slot. His successor has not been named.

Creation of the new post ties in with the acceleration of the whole division's work with the growth of the tape cartridge playback unit at one and seven-eighths inches per second exclusively reported in The Billboard late last year. The magnetic products division oversees the entire recording tape activity.

#### PHONO, RECORDER PITCH

#### Alabama Dealer A Canny Sales Hook

By JEANNETTE FORMBY

BIRMINGHAM, Ala. — Whenever Godwin Radio Company here sells a high fidelity or stereo phonograph, or a tape recorder in the same classification, a "surprise card" is mailed to the purchaser. entitling him to an automatic 20

#### Pentron Debs Nippon-Made Clock Radio

CHICAGO — Pentron, leading indie tape recorder maker, this week made its first move into the national distribution picture, with addition of a Japaneseproduced miniature transistorized clock-radio. The seven transistor Startone clock-radio, measuring three by six by one-and-one-halfinches and weighing one pound, comes battery-supplied, with earphone attachment and leather carrying case at \$49.95 suggested list. Clock, which can be removed from chassis, has 30-hour windup movement and can be batterypowered when necessary. The automatic clock-alarm radio operates on a single nine-volt battery.

#### New 4-Tr'k Tape Conversion Kit

MINNEAPOLIS - The Nortronics Company, Inc., has introduced a new stereo four-track tape conversion kit. The kit can be used with Wollensak-Revere, Pentron and V-M tape equipment. The new units are available for either four-track play and record or for four-track play only. Net prices range from \$22.50 to \$44.70. Each kit is furnished with necessary stereo heads, hardware and instructions.

per cent discount on phonograph records or tapes thereafter.

This simple stunt has had much to do with impressive increases in phonograph sales over the past two years, according to J. W. Godwin, owner. While the company makes no effort to advertise the 20 per cent discount available to equipment owners, news of this service has been widely circulated by word-of-mouth-to the point that it is taken into consideration by almost everyone in the city who is Boon to Tape, planning to buy a phonograph or tape recorder.

The 20 per cent discount is a real attraction, despite the fact that

(Continued on page 26)

#### **New Shure** Co-Op Deal

CHICAGO-Shure Bros., Inc., which manufactures mikes, pickups and components, has inaugurated a co-op student training program thru four participating institutions in the Midwest area. The program has been undertaken, according to prexy, S. N. Shure, "to acoustical sciences."

Participating will be Northwestern University, Marquette University and the Illinois Institute of attribute-fidelity." Technology. Engineering students at these schools can begin the industry will manufacture 750,000 co-op program in their sophomore year. The students alternate school 000,000. In 1959, 650,000 mastudy with lab and production chines were produced with a value work at Shure.

fourth year of study or until he re- able and at least 1,000 will be on ceives his degree. He is given full the market within a few more credit for his work in the company. | months," Brown said.

#### Stereodisk Says MRIA

SAN FRANCISCO — The the there are cut-price stores in the stereo disk "delivered tape a cruel area which have chopped their blow," in the beginning, "the stereo profit margins still farther, in order disk was the best thing that ever to meet the Godwin offer. Since happened to tape," declared Herthis big Alabama store, which bert L. Brown, president of the Magnetic Recording Industry Association, on the eve of the Association-sponsored, 1960 San Francisco High Fidelity Show. The show opened a four-day run last Saturday (23) at the Cow Palace here.

"In the short span of a few months, millions of Americans had been exposed to stereophonic music by the disk — a far greater audience exposure than tape alone could have done in a 10-year period," Brown noted. "In early 1959, tape was at the right time with the right development-music recorded in stereo on four tracks build knowledge and interest in the rather than two, immediately cutting tape costs in half. We put tape in competition with the disk without losing tape's most priceless

Brown estimated that the tape machines in 1960, valued at \$170,of \$140,000,000. "Almost 500 four-The program lasts thru the track tapes have been made avail-

Wot RECORDS

with a

"(WELCOME) NEW LOVERS"



THE NATION'S BEST

#### PROUDLY PRESENTS

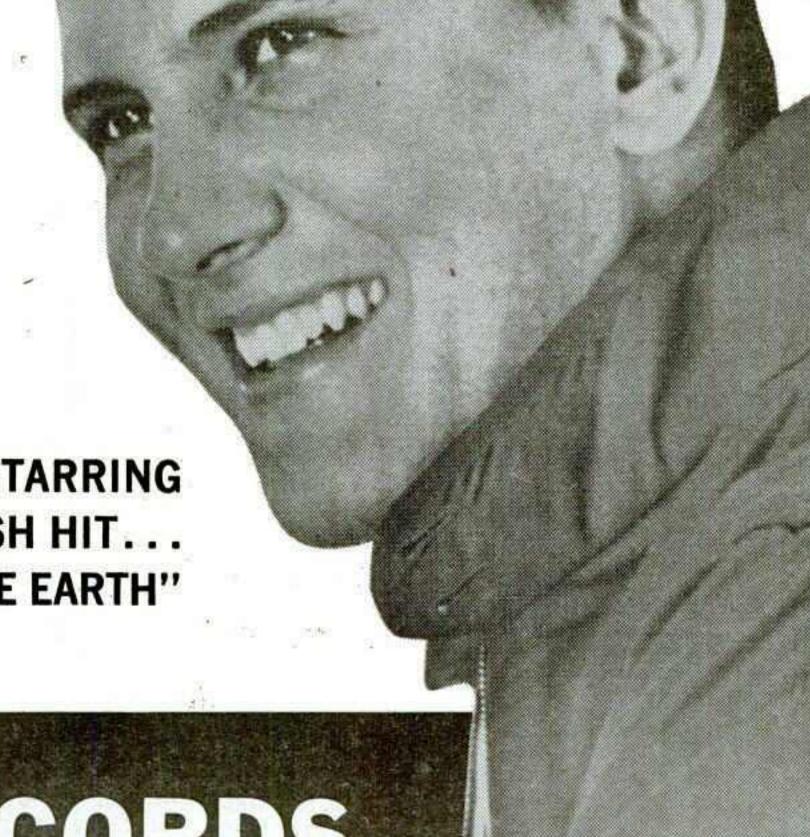
New Release

## "Wands"

#16048 (Stereo #S-220)

PAT BOONE IS CURRENTLY STARRING IN THE 20th CENTURY FOX SMASH HIT...
"JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE EARTH"

SELLING RECORDS



**REK-O-KUT SETS TRIP** 

#### Du Mont Collector Series Adds 9 Models

**AUDIO NEWS** 

Division of Du Mont Emerson Cor- the Westwood has a contemporaryporation has added nine new mod- style walnut cabinet. els to its Du Mont 1960 Collector Series—featuring a de luxe stereo TV-phono-radio console, two stereo phono-radio consoles, an AM-FM table radio and a 9-transistor radio.

The combination, retailing at \$1,200, has a stereo simulcast hi-fi AM-FM radio, 40 watt hi-fi dual hi-fi speakers. channel amplifier, Garrard stereo record changer with diamond stylus, and matched hi-fi coaxialspeaker dual speaker systems.

The two stereo hi-fi radio-phono consoles, each retailing at \$499, feature Garrard four-speed stereo record changer with diamond stylus, and dual speaker systems consisting of six hi-fi speakers. The Lorraine has a cherry fruitwood

#### 6 New Portable Radios By Arvin

COLUMBUS, Ind. — Arvin Industries will feature a new line of six portable radios, including a shirt-pocket sized, six transistor prizes. Almost everyone has an op- thon, which has likewise become portable, about the dimensions of a pack of king size cigarettes.

American made and gift-packed, the miniature set comes with earphone, leather case and strap and the traffic. Along with the free phonographs in the space of time. a rod-type antenna. It's available hourly drawing, free coffee and at \$39.95. Slightly larger is Model angel food cake, balloons for from a prospect-attracting stand-60R40, at \$41.95, suitable for a woman's purse or coat pocket.

Also included among the portables is the "International," which has a short wave band for amateur, international, ship signal, and sic always playing in the back- hours of the morning, there are WWV time broadcasts. Powered ground, the Nides firm makes a "clock specials," offering stereo alby eight flashlight batteries, the set is designed for boating and flying enthusiasts.

#### Puli Issues New Needle Catalog

ATTLEBORO, Mass. - Transcriber Company, Inc., manufacturer of Puli needles, has issued a new reference catalog for dealer use. The four-page folder, which is a marked condensation over previous listings, contains illustrations of 58 different Puli replacement needle styles. With each illustrated model is included the Puli model number, the various cartridges from different manufacturers for which it is applicable, the speeds which can be played by the needle and the model numbers of needles from eight different styli manufacturers for which the Puli model is a suitable replacement.



"I once took a JENSEN NEEDLE out of his paw."

a new selling force ...for dealers .for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH IN THE BILLBOARD

NEW YORK - The Du Mont French Provincial cabinet, while

The hi-fi AM-FM table model radio, retailing at \$100, power chasis, built-in Ferrite-rod antenna, dual concentric bass and treble tone controls, phono jack

per cent over the previous year.

#### E-V Needle Sales Kit

BUCHANAN, Mich. - A new. 1,000 needle merchandising cabinet is being offered by Electro-Voice, Inc., to all distributors who stock 500 or more E-V replacement needles. The cabinet is constructed of steel and has a handequipped with a seven-tube full some, silver-gray, hammertone finish. The needles are held in 24 plastic, dispensing drawers. The unit, which measures 171/4 by with front control switch and dual 14 by 1134 inches, fits on a standard distributor shelf. All needles store using Rek-O-Kut or Audax a joint, five-month campaign with Last week Emerson Radio and by E-V, which entered the needle components. Photos of displays Phonograph Corporation and sub- field only last November, are insidiaries reported an increase in dividually encased in styrene plasprofits, for the fiscal year of 1959, tic packages which are color-coded dustrial designer, George Nelson, of 89 per cent while sales rose 15 to quickly identify the unit as to who will select his choices of the diamond or sapphire tip.

#### Fun and Games Build Sales

Continued from page 23

which is used in an average of 50 to six stereo phonographs, in the radio spots tied to the stunt. Prize Drawings

Then, there are some 50 prizes given away, with a drawing every hour, which Mrs. Nides believes pleases the public far more than still another form of unusual stereo a drawing for a few more valuable promotion. This is a 72-hour maraportunity to win a prize valued at a permanent yearly feature, during around \$5, and this keeps traffic which the store is kept open for going thru the day, and late into 72 consecutive hours, and which the evening hours, to accommodate has sold as many as 100 stereo the children, cigars for the men, point as possible, all salespeople and corsages of flowers for the wear red nightshirts, carry candles women are distributed.

mosphere, with sedate dinner mu- the visitors. During the wee small definite bid for Denver's "carriage bums, phonographs, tape recorders, ful ads which announce the "World 2 o'clock and 3 o'clock in the along with equally high-end tele- end stereo simply because the disvision, and more than 60 per cent counts offered in return for losing of all sales are "graded up" from a night's sleep are attractive enough to 30 per cent of the year's vol- light hours. ume, and likewise, the reason for the fact that profit per unit sale is higher than at any other time of the year. During each "World Premiere" total profit realized is usually 20 per cent greater than for the same number of stereo sets sold at any other time of the year -as an indication of the drawing power of this colorful event. Incidentally, the emphasis on evening gowns and tuxedos, and the chaste way in which the program is conducted has resulted in both photos and editorial comment from the two Denver newspapers, adding a lot of additional momentum to the program.

Disk Ad Pitch Subtended to the full - page "World Premiere" ads is a threequarter page ad in a morning newspaper which stresses the fact that Nides carries one of the largest stereo record inventories in the record titles on hand at all times. Reproduced in the ad are nine popular albums, and cuts of three

#### New 'Strobolamp' Tests Turntables

CHICAGO - Switchcraft, Inc., of this city, has brought out a new device for conveniently checking turntable speeds. The unit, known as "Strobolamp," is a portable lamp with a six-foot cord, which eliminates the necessity of moving household table or floor lamps to

of the budget-minded buyer.

During the "World Premiere," the store has often been open until long after midnight, which led to To make the marathon as colorful and lanterns, while serving coffee, In creating the museum-like at- donuts and other-refreshments to No prices are quoted in the color- prices if purchased say between Premiere." Instead, every emphasis morning. This "pre-dawn selling" is placed on high-end stereo sets, surprisingly, has sold a lot of highmoderately priced popular stereo to let a customer buy a top-quality sets, into better price brackets. \$350 stereo phonograph at the This is the reason why the "World same price he would pay for a Premiere" can account for from 25 lesser quality model during the day-

Stereo lines include Webcor. RCA Victor, Motorola, Philco, and others. Starting out deliberately to make the "World Premiere" something of a social event, Mrs. of the three past events.

lower price levels, for the benefit

basis of the number and type of Col. Field Force

lines.

tion.

manager for the South and Southwest, region No. 4, covering the area from Memphis, thru Houston, San Antonio and Oklahoma City. Bob Richardson will report to him FCC was advised to check up on as head of the Southern district broadcasters' over-all performance ranging from Charlotte to New Or-

also bowed plans for a joint pro-

motion effort with American Air-

window or island display in his

sent to the company by March 1

will be judged by the noted in-

seven most creative displays.

First prize will be a trip to Nassau

and the six runners-up will re-

ceive points toward a Nassau vaca-

The February competition is an

added feature of the "Tropical

Holiday" promotion, in which each

5,000 points accumulated by a

dealer between now and April 30

will earn the dealer a free week in

Nassau. Points are awarded on the

Continued from page 2

Angeles, San Francisco and El trade," and with excellent response. and TV sets, at special discount Paso area. Reporting to him will manager of the Seattle, Spokane, Salt Lake City and Denver area. All merchandise managers will continue to report to Columbia sales station conduct. chief Bill Gallagher.

#### Nov. Unit Sales

• Continued from page 2

that stereo sales from January 1959 thru December 5, 1959 total 22.9 per cent of all LP's sold. •

Total unit sales of all LP's, EP's and singles for the period November 9 thru December 5, 1959, came Nides has definitely succeeded, and to 6,235,000 units. In the same has broken sales records, with each period 1958, sales of all speed records were 8,000,000 units.

#### Alabama Dealer Baits Hook

Continued from page 23

tory of high fidelity and stereo the time. Because of its huge size, equipment in the State, likewise and the multiple brands offered, matches that stock with an equally the hi-fi lounge has proven a large selection of records, the God- thoroly effective calling card. win offer "makes sense" to many more purchasers.

by newspaper, TV, radio, etc., the the time, are taken "on tour" of the Godwin's plugs the fact that it carries a stereo tape inventory which can't be equaled anywhere in Alabama, a choice of the products of of electronic maintenance and re- conduct a continuing review of 10 leading manufacturers, and a pairs which the customer is ever programming by the chain's seven service department which abso-likely to need. Such "tours" do a radio and five TV outlets) were lutely guarantees every item sold, lot toward building the confidence revealed last week. Each of the exclusive of the already-established of phonograph and tape recorder stations has been equipped with an manufacturer's guarantee.

pleted a new 7,000 square-foot stallations, and helps the audio- ule. addition, making possible a 3,000 phile meet problems in home insquare-foot "high fidelity lounge" stallation of sound systems. which displays upwards of 75 exant, carpeted lounge, and to listen out.

maintains the largest inven- to a stereo demonstration if he has

Another real asset in the sale of store's huge service department, which is equipped for every type Godwin, a veteran of 11 years ability to find proper repair service which continuously records, offin the record, high fidelity, and when troubles develop. The service the-air, the sound portion of each now stereo business, recently com- department also handles custom in- outlet's entire broadcasting sched-

amples of high fidelity and stereo build the business up, and by ity Control department headed by players around the walls, com- using the 20 per cent discount of- Dean McCarthy. Each station furbined with radios, televisions, and fered to promote phonograph sales, nishes the Quality Control office the phonograph for use with a combinations. Every record cus- we feel that we are profiting in with a weekly list of approved stroboscopic testing disk. Price of tomer who comes into the store is two ways from the size of the disks selections, so that any varithe lamp, cord and strob-disk is invited to take a look at the pleas- record inventory," it was pointed ance can immediately be detected

CONTEST FOR DEALERS NEW YORK — Rek - O - Kut | Rek-O-Kut and Audax components Company, Inc., has announced a sold. Dealers winning less than February contest which will give 5,000 points can purchase the difdealers an additional chance to win ference and still go to Nassau, or a trip to Nassau as part of the apply their points toward merchanfirm's previously announced "Trop- dise prizes. Free trips will also ical Holiday" promotion. The firm go to the 25 dealers showing the greatest percentage of sales increase over the previous year. The "Tropical Holiday" takes place after the May Parts Show. To enter, a dealer must build a

Also on the Rek-O-Kut front is American Airlines. The campaign will promote Rek-O-Kut turntables, tone-arms and Audax speakers, along with American's Boeing 707 jet service, under the theme, "Men of decision. . . . Demand precision." Ads show the high fidelity units in use in homes of American pilots and will appear in the New York Times Magazine, Sports Illustrated, Playboy and Hi Fidelity magazines.

#### Payola a Crime?

Continued from page 3

in broadcasting and broadcast advertising, the two NAB officials saw eye to eye. The general theme, as sung by most broadcasters before the FCC, was "hands off the industry," as far as official regulation of networks or national advertisers is concerned.

NBC Board Chairman Robert Sarnoff, testifying on Thursday (28), was of the same viewpoint. at renewal time. But even here, Sarnoff pointed out, a broadcaster's Out on the West Coast, Gene promises at application might have Block is the regional manager reflected his "zeal and imaginaof region No. 5, covering the Los tion," but if audience demands made him change his programming, he should not be held accountable. be Ted Ponsetti, who is district In Sarnoff's opinion, best yardstick was whether the licensee managed to get and hold an audience, and maintain "reasonableness" in

> Sarnoff also felt radio broadcasters had a right to specialized programming of almost any variety, from "good music" to any other kind, or even an all - news - time weather line-up, if they find an audience for it. Multiplicity of radio stations takes care of the whole question of program balance for any community in the country today, is Sarnoff's feeling.

#### **New Air Formats**

Continued from page 3

be returned to distribs. Doubtful performers will be auditioned by Bruce Dennis station manager.

If an acceptable record is not played after four weeks in the Music Center, it will be sent back. Those acceptable and used will be purchased.

Wade Quaal, WGN station manager said that music personnel have signed affidavits denying improper influence by record promotors. "We have complete confihi-fi and stereo equipment is the dence in the people who select and A consistently heavy advertiser, fact that customers who can take play music over our facilities," he

> Details of the "Quality Control" program (set up recently by the Storer Broadcasting Company to purchasers who are chary of in- S-24 Soundscriber tape recorder,

Portions, or all, of the previous weeks' recorded broadcasts are "Records help tremendously to called for each month by the Qualand investigated.

Copyrighted material



## THE STEREO SALE OF THE YEAR FROM RCA CAMDEN!

Offer your customers \$
any RCA Camden
Living Stereo
record for just

when they buy one at regular price!

"\$1 for Living Stereo" is the best news a stereo buyer ever heard! And it's even better news to dealers, who can cash in on the special dealer discounts during RCA Camden's big Stereo Sale. This special offer runs for a limited time only, so now is the time to stock up on the entire RCA Camden Stereo Catalog!



To make sure every stereo buyer hears the good news, RCA Camden is setting into motion a tremendous advertising and promotion campaign:

NATIONAL ADVERTISING: Large ads in Look and Cosmopolitan, reaching 18,000,000 readers!

POINT-OF-SALE: 3-color counter displays holding 40 L.P.'s... color window streamers... 6-page supplement listing every RCA Camden stereo album, with order form designed for your imprint!

LOCAL ADVERTISING: 200- & 600-line mats!

CALL YOUR RCA CAMDEN DISTRIBUTOR NOW!



#### **VOX JOX**

By JUNE BUNDY

GIMMIX: Tom (Big Daddy) Torrance, WERC, Erie, Pa., is growing a beard from now until he marries Dolores Rian late this month. He has asked his listeners to write in guesses on how long his whiskers will grow by that date. Winner will receive free albums and 50 singles.

NARAS DEEJAY WINNERS: Bill Houghtaling, program director of KMUR, Salt Lake City, is vacationing in Switzerland this month, as first prize winner in the first annual NARAS deejay Grammy contest. Houghtaling submitted the ballot, most closely paralleling the actual voting results. He competed against 1,000 other deejays. The NARAS TV awards show was sponsored by the Watchmakers of Switzerland, who have made the broadcaster's trip possible. While in Switzerland, Houghtaling will tape several shows for re-broadcast over KMUR. He will also guest on several Swiss radio shows and plans to bring the top Swiss tunes back to the U. S. and feature them on a special KMUR "Swiss Hit Parade" program.

PAYOLA? HA!: Eddie Wall, WHEO, Stuart, Va., writes: "All this talk about payola makes me laugh. How in the H— can you get payola when you can't even get records to play. The only way we get the new releases is to trade air time for them at a local music bar and even that has been discontinued... Now we get some service from the smaller companies but the major companies just don't seem to even read the letter we keep sending them. It stands to reason that if we cannot get service from the rockin' and pop companies, that we will soon do as many as other stations are and start programming listenable (as it is called) music only."

CHANGE OF THEME: Stan Martin, formerly with Port Jervis, N. Y., has joined WARK, Hagerstown, Md., in the 12 midnight to 6 a.m. slot, "The Night Watch," marking the station's first all-night program... Station WROA, Gulfport, Miss., has a new owner-manager, Charles W. Dowdy, who took over the outlet January 1. Staff includes, deejay-program director Douglas Hendon, deejay-production manager Mike Porter, spinner Wavne Dowdy, and country and western jock Jim Owen. Hendon says the station would appreciate faster service on new releases.

Jocko Henderson joined WADO (formerly WOV), New York, this week in the 10 p.m. to midnight time slot. Henderson was with the outlet back in the old WOV days... New staffer at WCHB, Detroit, is Bill Williams (Not WNEW's B. W.) formerly with WTMP, Tampa, Fla., Jim Termine has moved from WAMS, Wilmington, Del., to EEZ, Chester, Pa. He is program director of WEEZ and has his own deejay show from 1 to 5 p.m. across the board.

Scott Muni has had his contract with WMCA, New York, extended another year. His show is aired from 7 to 10:30 p.m. Monday thru Saturday... New staffers at WMCA are Harry Harrison and Ed Brown. Harrison, recently with WPEO, Peoria, is sloted from noon to 5 p.m. on Sundays. "Easy" Ed Brown, ex-KLEO, Witchita, Kan., will be heard on Sundays from 5 to 8 p.m.

Rick Ireland, formerly with a New Orleans station, and Al Dunaway ex-WAKY, Louisville, Ky., have joined WLCS, Baton Rouge, La. The station, notes Ireland, utilizes "a basic Mclendon format, but softer, called 'Sparklesound'." Last week the outlet sponsored an all-star stageshow, featuring local and national disk talent.

Cleveland Broadcasting, Inc., which owns station WERE, has purchased WLEC, Sandusky, O., a 250-watter.... Dick Holland, an actor at the Playhouse Theater, Houston, Tex., has taken over the all night deejay duties at KHUL-FM, Houston.... Station KNUZ, Houston, has changed the name of its programming format from the "Nifty Fifty" to the "Sonic Sixties," featuring what the station deems to be the 60 top selling disk hits.

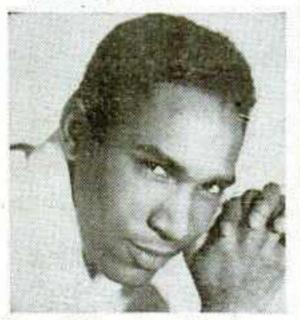
Anniversary celebrations were held last month by WJMO, Cleveland, and the Keystone Broadcasting System. The Cleveland outlet was one year old. January 19. Keystone observed its 20th anniversary January 31. It has increased its affiliated stations from 98 in 1941 to 1,090 in 1960.

George Tucker, WNTA, Newark, N. J., will originate his daily "Teen Beat" show from schools and youth recreation centers thruout Northern New Jersey, starting this week. Each afternoon, Monday thru Saturday, Tucker will originate a two-hour record hop from 3:30 to 5:30 p.m. An hour of each hop will be transcribed by WNTA and played back that same evening—8:30-9:30 p.m., Monday thru Friday, 9:30-10:30 p.m., Saturday, Tagged "Double Exposure" programming, the gimmick will enable teenagers to attend the hops, then listen to themselves on the program in the evening.

KING ON R-H KICK: Deejays at KING, Seattle, are concentrating on a special promotional push on the new Rodgers and Hammerstein "Sound of Music" score. Frosty Fowler, KING's morning man has been offering free copies of Columbia's "Do-Re-Mi" single to any bona fide teacher who would write in for it. To date he has mailed out 320 copies. One grade school teacher wrote that her class was now getting up two hours early to hear Fowler's 6 a.m. show. The disk demonstrates what the jock calls "a new method of teaching the music scale" to youngsters.

Another tune from the "Sound of Music" score—"My Favorite Things"—has been conducted by Ray Briem. The jock asked his listeners to write and name their "favorite things." A new type-writer was awarded the dialer who submitted the most interesting list. Briem said the most common "favorite things" (submitted by contestants) were "the sunrise on the Cascade Mountains" and "sunset over the Olympic Mountains." The winning list included such satisfying items as "a bank mistake in my favor," my husband's offer to do the dishes, finding that the scale has been weighing five pounds overweight, etc.

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



#### First Wax for Wade, 'Tell Her for Me'

Born in Pittsburgh on March 17, 1937, Adam Wade always wanted to be a singer.

A graduate of Virginia State University, Wade majored in Health Education and minored in bio-chemistry. After college he obtained a position at the Salk Polio Research Center at the University of Pittsburgh, where for the time being he put aside his hopes for a professional singing career.

Then, only a short five months ago, while on vacation from the lab, Wade came to New York to demonstrate some songs a friend had written. This visit with Coed Records resulted in the singer's debut on the label with his current chart-riding click, "Tell Her for Me."

Now the singing chemist is busy with club dates and personal appearances instead of lab work.



#### Jimmy Jones Has Hit In 'Handy Man'

Jimmy Jones was born in Birmingham, Ala., on June 2, 1937. He attended grade school and junior high in Birmingham and then moved to New York City where he graduated from George Washington High School.

At a session where Jones was doing demo records, he was once asked to sing one of his own songs, and "Handy Man" was recorded. A Cub Records executive heard the disk, became interested, and in a short time Jimmy Jones was signed to a recording contract.

"Handy Man" scored solidly and is currently pushing the top 10 on the Hot 100.

He is currently making personal appearances in theaters and clubs.

#### YESTERYEAR'S TOPS— The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

FEBRUARY 5, 1955

- 1. Let Me Go Lover
- 2. Mr. Sandman
  3. Melody of Love
- Melody of Love
   Hearts of Stone
- 5. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane
- 6. Sincerely
- 7. Thats All I Want From You 8. Make Yourself Comfortable
- 8. Make Yourself Com
- 9. Teach Me Tonight 10. No More

FEBRUARY 4, 1950

- 1. Dear Hearts and Gentle Peo-
- ple 2, I Can Dream, Can't I
- 3. The Old Master Painter
- Chattanooga Shoe Shine Boy
   There's No Tomorrow
- 6. Rag Mop
- 7. Johnson Rag 8. A Dreamer's Holiday
- 9. Bibbidi Bobbidi Boo 10. Slipping Around

#### DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

By HOWARD COOK .

CHICAGO: The Billboard's Karen Lundquist sends the following: Top three at Capitol are "Down By the Station" by the Four Preps, "Cry Me a River" by Janice Harper and "Whatcha Gonna Do" by Nat King Cole. Columbia's tops are "El Paso" by Marty Robbins, "Theme From 'A Summer Place'," by Percy Faith and "That Old Feeling" by Kitty Kallen.

United's pop division reports strong sales on "Clouds" by the Spacemen on Alton, "I Love You Because" by Johnny Cash on Sun and "Tuxedo Junction" by Bud Bascomb on Savoy. Strongest items at United's r.&b. outlet are "I'll Take Care of You" by Bobby Blue Bland on Duke, "Too Shy" by Nappy Brown on Savoy and "Dangerous Woman" by Little Junior Parker on Duke.

Hottest items at James H. Martin are "Smokey (Part II)" by Bill Black's Combo on Hi, "On the Beach" by Frank Chacksfield on London and "Chop Sticks" by Billy Vaughn on Dot. Music Distributors, Inc., reports heavy sales for "Teen Angel" by Mark Dinning and "God Bless America" by Connie Francis (both on M-G-M) and "Handy Man" by Jimmy Jones on Cub. Coral has "Living Dangerously" by the McGuire Sisters, "Peace of Mind" by Teresa Brewer and "Violino" by Nick Noble.

Best at RCA Victor are "If I Had a Girl" by Rod Lauren, "He'll Have to Go" by Jim Reeves and "Not One Minute More" by Della Reese. Decca's tops are "Crazy Arms" by Bob Beckham, "No Love Have I" by Webb Pierce and "Lucky Devil" by Carl Dobkins Jr. Mercury reports hot action on "Running Bear" by Johnny Preston, "Baby (You Got What It Takes)" by Dinah Washington and Brook Benton and "Harbor Lights" by the Platters.

Atco. "Let It Be Me" by the Everly Brothers on Cadence and "What in the World's Come Over You" by Jack Scott on Top Rank, At All State the top platters are "I Was Such a Fool" by the Flamingos on End, "Bonnie Came Back" by Duane Eddy on Jamie and "Let It Rock" by Chuck Berry on Chess. Chess-Checker Argo items are "Let It Rock" by Chuck Berry on Chess, "Road Runner" by Bo Diddley on Checker and "Mighty High" by Milt Buckner on Argo.

DETROIT: Dave Hollis of RCA Victor writes that his strongest disks are "He'll Have to Go" by Jim Reeves, "Just Come Home" by Hugo and Luigi, "Not One Minute More" by Della Reese and "Delaware" by Perry Como.

SAN FRANCISCO: Stan Cumberpatch of New Sound has the following sides going: Number one is "Go, Jimmy, Go" by Jimmy Clanton on Ace. Close behind are "Hully Gully" by the Olympics on Arvee and "Beautiful Brown Eyes" by Judy, Johnny & Billy on Silver. Comers include "Middle Hand Road" by Rusty Richards on Shasta, "Time After Time" by Frankie Ford on Ace, "(Do the) Mashed Potatoes" by Nat Kendrick on Dade, "Joie de Vivre" by Art & Dotty Todd on Dart, "Blue Rain" by the Islanders on Mayflower and "Five Foot Two" by Don Johnson on Candy.

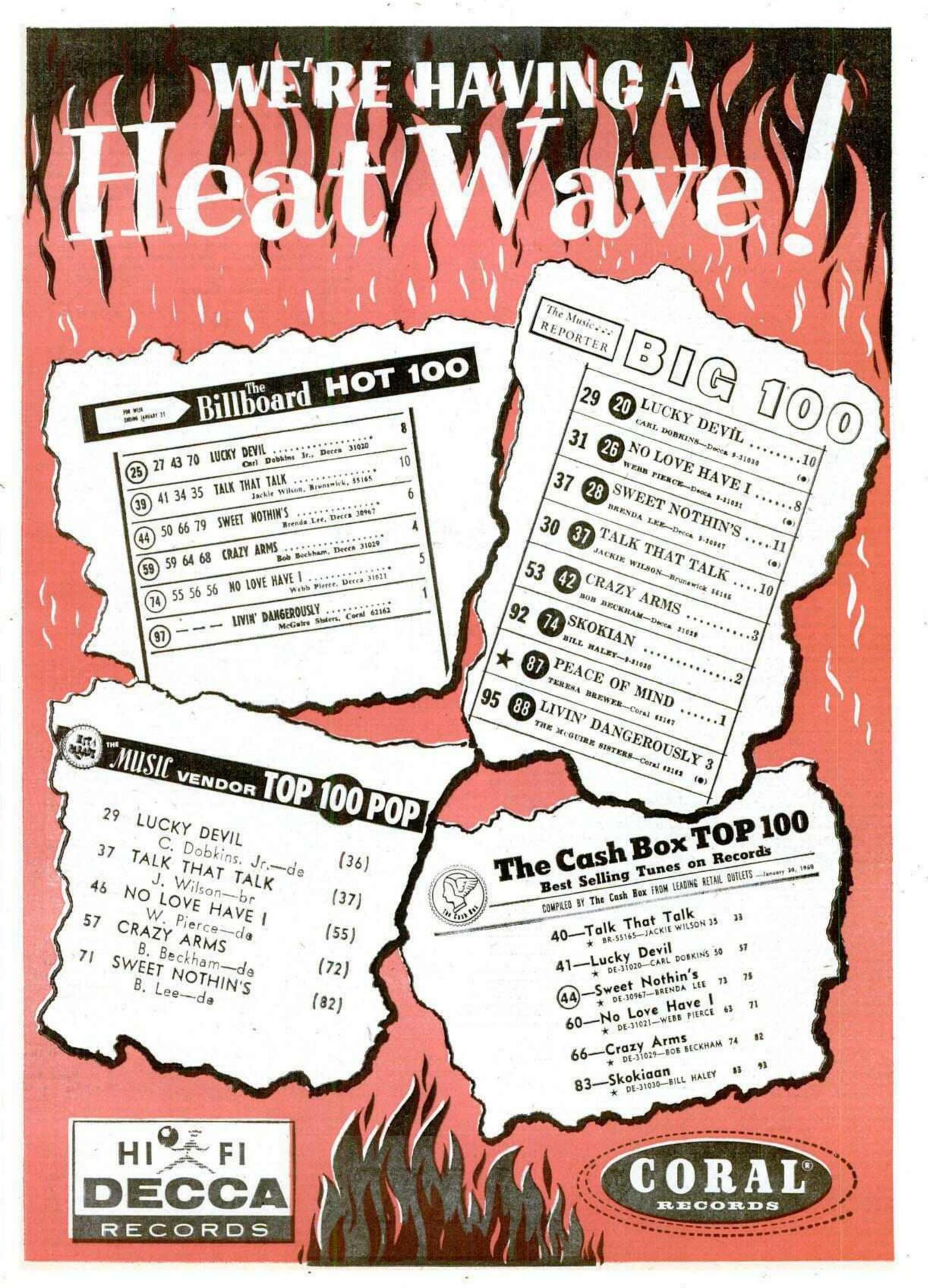
Miss Mallory Smith has been appointed head of promotion for Filed Music Sales. Her current big ones are "Where or When" by Dion & the Belmonts on Laurie, "Have Love, Will Travel" by Richard Berry on Flip, "This Is My Love" by the Passions on Audicon and "Midnight Special" by Paul Evans on Guaranteed. Top LP's are "Anita Bryant" on Carlton and "Paul Evans Sings the Fabulous Teens" on Guaranteed.

NEW YORK: Evelyn Cornell of Cosnat writes that several sides are stepping out. These include "Darling Lorraine" by the Knockouts on Shad, "Work Out" by Baby Washington on Neptune, "Let the Good Times Roll" by Ray Charles on Atlantic and "Shake a Hand" by LaVern Baker on Atlantic, "I Thought of You Last Night" by Della Reese on Jubilee and "Dream Talk" by Herb and Betty Warner on Jubilee.

Sam Levy of Ideal Record Products mentions that "Little Coco Palm" by Jerry Wallace has taken off. Top M-G-M disks are "High Tide Boogie" by Billy Muir, "My Darling, My Darling" by Jaye P. Morgan, "Don't Fence Me In" by Tommy Edwards and "Pretty-Eyed Babv" by Dick Caruso. Top Warwick sides are "Big River" by Buddy Brennan, "The Whiffenpoof Song" by Bob Crewe and "Swanee" by Morty Craft.

Others that are getting action include "The Chase" by Eddie Fisher on Ramrod, "The Fight" by Gary Cane on Shell, "O Dio Mio" by Annette on Vista, "Amnesia" by the Mysterions on Warwick, "It Can't Be Wrong" by Faye Adams on Lido, "Since You Left My World" by the Centurions on Tiger, "Watchdog" by Al Terry on Hickory and "Under Your Spell Again" by Tommy Zang on Hickory. Top LP's are "Connie's Greatest Hits." "Connie Francis Sings Italian Favorites" and "Johnny and the Hurricanes" on Warwick.

George Weiss of Superior Record Sales lists "Earth Angel" by the Penguins on Dooto, "Paradise" by Sammy Turner on Big Top, "Let the Little Girl Dance" by Billy Bland on Old Town, "Tell Her for Me" by Adam Wade on Coed, "(Do the) Mashed Potatoes" by Nat Kendrick on Dade, "Money" by Barrett Strong on Anna and "Blue Rain" by the Islanders on Mayflower. Other newer platters that are showing well include "Pony Express" by the Commandos on Cymbal, "Baby, What'cha Want Me to Do" by Jimmy Reed on Vee Jay and "My Heart Belongs to Only You" by the Twilights on Finesse.



## FROM THE BILLBOARD SALES DEPARTMENT

A weekly column of fively chafter material on the hottest and most popular recording artists—those "Spotlighted" by Billboard's review staff, as well as those featured by the record companies in their major Billboard ad promotions.

HARRY BELAFONTE has another award to add to his collection of honors. His performance in the TV special, Tonight With Belafonte, has just won the Sylvania TV Award as "Outstanding Light Musical Program of 1959." Belafonte delivers a stirring program of spirituals on his new LP, My Lord What a Mornin'. He and an outstanding roster of entertainers will appear at Town Hall, N.Y.C., Feb. 21, In a benefit to aid the Morningside Mental Hygiene Clinic,

PAT BOONE makes another of his many appearances in The Billboard Spotlight with his latest for Dot, (Welcome) New Lovers, a rockaballad, b-w Words, a new lyric version of Silver Threads Among the Gold. Pat's varied show biz activities—his TV show which may be expanded to an hour and his new success in films-may force the Boone family to move to the West Coast where facilities are readily available. He heads for Londen in mid-Feb, to promote his first film, Journey To The Center Of The Earth, and he'll make his third appearance at London's Palladium (a one-night stand) St. Valentine's Day. Publishers Weekly, a trade journal, has announced that Pat's book, Twixt Twelve And Twenty, emerged No. 1 best seller, with sales over 300,000 in '59 and over one-half million copies sold to date, which was Nov. 1958. All proceeds have been donated to the Northeastern Institute For Christian Education.

MAURICE CHEVALIER has become a favorite with American fans via his films (especially Gigi), his TV guest shots and his many MGM albums. MGM has recorded a variety of his songs on these albums: Maurice Chevalier Yesterday, Today; Sings Broadway, a tribute to Al Jolson, and Life Is Just a Bowl of Cherries. More Americans will be added to his vast number of fans after seeing the Parisian's TV show, A Bouquet From Maurice Chevalier, Feb. 4, over CBS-TV.

BOBBY DARIN performs an impressive collection of swingin' ballads on his new LP, This Is Darin. He head-lines the show at Blinstrub's, Boston, Feb. 8, for one week; heads for a one-week tour of Australia, Feb. 18; and guests on Ed Sullivan's TV show, Feb. 28.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK:
Feb. 1 Hildegarde, Bob Manning,
George Beverly Shea, Billy Hayes.
Feb. 2, Jascha Heifetz, Fritz
Kreisler. Feb. 3, Maxine Andrews
—one of the Andrews Sisters. Feb.
5, Red Buttons. Feb. 6 Fabian.

PERCY FAITH, a musical director for Columbia Records, has taken the Theme From A Summer Place and arranged it into a hit. Tune rates a Star Performer on the Hot 100 Chart. Considered a musician's musician, Mr. Faith is a product of Toronto, Can., and in 1940 he came to this country to take over the musical directorship of several radio and TV programs. Several years ago he joined Columbia where he has accompanied most of their leading vocalists.

DIZZIE GILLESPIE, who has done much to create good-will for America overseas thru his many concert tours, is presently jazzing-it-up at Basin St. East, N.Y.C. The man and his trumpet will be there till Feb. 4. Verve Records has a collection of Dizzy's albums: The Ebullient Mr. Gillespie; Tour De Force; Have Trumpet, Will Excite; world Stateman; Briks' Works, Gillespie In Greece And Manteca.

DICK JACOBS & HENRY JEROME, two of Coral Records A&R men, team up on an attractive tune, Let My People Go Song Of Exodus. Song was penned by Jerome and recorded by Jacobs, his chorus and orchestra, who give it a big-styled vocal and ork. Flip is a cute novelty, I Love You 6-8 Time.

MAVIS RIVERS' first single record was released by Capitol Records last week. Tunes are: So Rare, a revival of the standard once popular as an instrumental and a new song, Longing, Longing, Longing, Longing, The Samoan-born singer, who scored in Billboard's Dee-

jay Poll of Most Promising Female Vocalist, made her record debut last year on an album, Take A Number, by-passing the initial single record that is usual for new artists. Her second and latest album is Hooray For Love. Miss Rivers is presently on a tour that will take her to 22 cities througt the country and last till Feb. 27, at which time she returns to home base, Los

BORBY RYDELL is rapidly becoming hit-maker on the record scene. Having scored with, Kissin' Time, We Got Love, I Dig Girls, both sides of his newest, Wild One and Little Bitty Girl, turn up on the Hot 100 as Star Performers this week. In addition to his high rating in Billboard's recent DJ Poll of Most Promising Artist, TV and radio audiences in the Connecticut area recently voted the Cameo artist Top Male Vocalist for 1959. Rydell is currently touring with a GAC package that will play the Sports Arena, Hershey, Pa., Feb. 5; Municipal Aud., Norfolk, Va., Feb. 6; The Mosque, Richmond, Feb. 7; Memorial Col., Winston-Salem, N. C., Feb. 8; Memorial Aud., Greenville, S. C., Feb. 9; Coliseum, Charlotte, N. C., Feb. 10. DAVID SEVILLE & THE CHIP-MUNKS invite everyone to sing via their first album release, Let's All Sing With The Chipmunks. Produced by Ross Bagdasarian (Seville's real name), the Liberty album features Alvin and the Munks in a variety of colorful tunes: Yankee Doodle, Chipmunk Fun, The Little Dog, Whistle While You Work, etc.

RAY SMITH, whose current hit, Rockin' Little Angel, is climbing fast on the Hot 100, hails from Paducah, Ky. The 21-year-old artist plays both piano and guitar, and was the star of his own TV show in his home-town. Judd Records is the label.

JOHNNY TILLOTSON: The 21-yearold from down Jacksonville, Fla., way,
whose name spins in the Cadence
label, rates a Star Performer this week
on the Hot 100 for his fast-climbing
wax Why Do I Love You So. His
first disk was two songs he's penned
himself, Well, I'm Your Man, b-w
Dreamy Eyes. Says Johnny: "My
dream is to prove to myself that I
can be something in the entertainment
business." Archie Bleyer is one of the
important people who helped launch
his singing career.

To help you spot the enes you need, when you need them, all artist items are carried in strict alphabetical sequence.

**2444444444444** 

DINAH WASHINGTON & BROOK BENTON team up on two powerful numbers that prove the two Mercury artists a very-listenable duo. Titles are: Baby (You've Got What It Takes), a blues-ballad, and I Do, ballad with teen-appeal—both picked by Billboard. Brook is currently doing a stint at the Apollo Theater, N.Y.C. till the end of this week. Currently, Ruth Jones (Dinah's real name) is delighting patrons at Fack No. 2, San Francisco, thru Feb. 14.

the scene making his disk debut with two impressive sides on Cadence: You Don't Know Me and his own composition, I Need Someone. Both picked by Billboard. The 19-year-old from Asbury Park, N. J. is on a promotion tour that will take him to Lousville, Ky., Feb. 1; Cincinnati, Feb. 2; Dayton, Feb. 3; cities in up-state N.Y. the week of Feb. 8.

PROMOTION DAYS AND WEEKS: February is National Sickroom Needs Month, Catholic Press Month, and Good Breakfasts Month begins thru March. Feb. 1 is National Freedom Day. Feb. 2 is Groundhog Day. Feb 4 begins National Kraut and Frankfurter Week. Feb. 6 begins Take Tea and See Week. Feb. 7 begins Boy Scout Week, National Beauty Salon Week, National Children's Dental Health Week, National Crime Prevention Week, National Electrical Week and Negro History Week.

See you in seven spinnin' days.

TOM ROLLO.

## Money Records

 an alphabetical listing of the records manufacturers are backing with special feature treatment in big-space Billboard ads.

#### SINGLES

|   | ALVIN'S ORCHESTRA—David SevilleLiberty        |
|---|---|
| Ì | BOSTON, MY HOME TOWN-Freddy CannonSwan        |
|   | CANDY KISSES-Bill Haley                       |
| ì | CHATTANOOGA SHOE SHINE BOY-Freddy Cannon Swan |
| ì | COUNTRY BOY-Fats Domino                       |
| į | EL MATADOR-Kingston Trio                      |
| ł | HOME FROM THE HILL-Kingston Trio Capitol      |
| ı | IF YOU NEED ME-Fats Domino                    |
|   | IT'S TOO LATE-Johnny O'KeefeLiberty           |
| ì | JUST ONE TIME-Don GibsonRCA Victor            |
| ì | OH DIO MIO-Annette                            |
| į | ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS-                    |
|   | Harry Simeone Chorale                         |
| į | ROCKIN' LITTLE ANGEL—Ray SmithJudd            |
| ŀ | TAMIAMI-Bill Haley                            |
| ì | WELCOME, NEW LOVERS-Pat Boone                 |
|   | WHAT DO YOU WANT-Adam Faith                   |
| į | WHAT DO YOU WANT-Bobby VeeLiberty             |
|   | WORDS—Pat Boone                               |
|   | TURESTAL BOOKS                                |
|   | ALDUMA  |

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases...

7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week . . . disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.

#### MUSIC AS WRITTEN

#### New York

Buddy Johnson and His Ork headed south last week for a string of one nighter dates. . . . The Ink Spots are at the Monmarte Hotel in Miami. . . . Richard Otto and Sarah McLawler play the Club Astoria in Baltimore in February. . . . Freddie Cannon is one of the featured acts with the "Biggest Show of Stars for '60" GAC package that is now out on a five-week tour.

Patti Page's first book, "Once Upon a Dream," will be issued March 28 by Bobbs-Merrill. Thrush also just made her film debut in the flick "Elmer Gantry." ... George Goldner has started a new label, Goldisc, to go with his End and Gone labels. First release on Goldisc features the Temptations... Jerry Herman's new review "Parade" now at the Player's Theater in New York, will be waxed by Kapp Records.... Fire Records' artist Buster Brown, played the Apollo Theater in New York last week.... Tommy Noonan, head of the Market Research Division at The Billboard, and Wife June, became the parents of a girl, Kerry Ellen, last week.... Bing Crosby and Rosie Clooney will start a new daytime radio show over the CBS network on February 29.... Andre Previn will be the music conductor for the 32d annual Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Show.

Freddie Martell, musical director and producer of ice shows at the Biltmore Hotel in Atlanta, is now a recording artist for the Top Rank label... Mike Collier has been appointed personal assistant to Hugo & Luigi at RCA Victor. He was formerly in charge of the Hugo-Luigi promotion men... Calico Records of Pittsburgh has signed Frankie Castro... 20th Fox has signed warbler Vince Martin to a disk pact... Rod Peice and wife Norma adopted a baby daughter last week, Sally Kathleen... Crystalette Records has signed chanter Lee Wiley and young rock & roller Ricky Scott... "Selfish Heart," a tune penned by Bob Bowden and cut many months ago by Harry Peppel for Arc, has been cut by Sonny Purcell on Argo.

The Chad Mitchell Trio, Colpix artists, will appear with Harry Belafonte at his Carniegie Hall recital on May 2.... Crash Craddock was held over for an extra week on his current Australian tour... Pianist Bernard Peiffer will open February 15 at the Town Tavern in Toronto... RCA Victor has released the Jimmy McHugh-Pete Rugulo score of the film "Jack the Ripper."

... Jackie Wilson opens at the Fontainbleu on April 12.... Israel Diamond, head of the logging department at BMI, has been re-appointed as a lecturer by the City College of New York. He will conduct a course in business statistics.... Elvis Presley made news in Paris last week when he sang and played with the Golden Gate Quartet at a spur-of-the-moment jam session at the Casino

Wynne Records has purchased the master of the Virtue recording of "Bluebird of Happiness" sung by Dave Martin. ... Dom Cerulli, prominent jazz critic, writer and former president of the MRA, will be heard every Tuesday night over FM station WNCN in New York starting next week. . . . Nick Venet, a.&r. chief at World Pacific Records, has signed planist Les McCann for a series of albums. Venet just formed his own publishing firms, Ridge Music and Niven Music. . . . Nina Zaha, Greek songstress and composer, who is managed by Marlit Bierler, is in the U. S. to talk to publishers about her current ditty "Fiamme di Roma." . . . Bobby Darin heads for Australia this month for a concert tour. In March he will play three weeks in England.... Jimmy Clanton tours the New England States starting February 12. Bob Rolontz

#### Chicago

De Paris there.

Zeno Goss, the MPI recording artist, is father of a third daughter, Dianne, born January 15 in Columbia, Miss. . . . Fred Kassman has left his post as regional sales chief for London Records in the Midwest, to join Everest Records' new branch as Chicago manager. . . . Art Dordeck has left his Mercury Records' home office post as merchandising manager. . . . Mercury Records has inked a deal whereby they will soon release a background music Long Play from "Shotgun Slade," the new Revue Studio TV film package.... Ahmad Jamal, who cut a new LP for Argo here last week, has notified Associated Booking Corporation that he wants the entire month of May off, so he can concentrate on composing and arranging for recording sessions during the month. ... Dick Schory, the Victor recording percussionist-leader who doubles as advertising and sales promo manager for Ludwig Drum Company, is preparing for a concert and nightery tour with his 12man percussion group this summer. . . . Don Gold, veteran trade paper jazz writer who joined Playboy mag as jazz promotion director, has been upped to assistant editor, with Phil Citrin, previously with the William Morris agency, replacing him in the jazz post.... Helane Kallman, for years with Music Corporation of America's cocktail department and most recently with Dick Stevens' agency, until that office was disbanded by Stevens' death, has joined Mutual Entertainment here....Jordan Ross, attorney, is now heading up Pure Music, the Mercury Records' owned pubbery. . . . Milt Salstone and Mary McDermott, prexy and v.-p. of M.S Distributing here, attended the marriage of Rosalind Warnoker, daughter of the Liberty Records prexy, Cy, in Hollywood, January 31.

#### Cincinnati

Will Mercer, a former regular on Red Foley's "Jubilee U.S.A." TV-er, in town Thursday (28), accompanied by frau Shirley, for a guest show on Ruth Lyons' "50-50 Club," simulcast Monday thru Friday, 12 noon-1:30 p.m., over Crosley Broadcasting stations in Cincy, Indianapolis, Dayton, O., and Columbus, O. Mercer, now engaged as entertainment director at the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel, French Lick, Ind., is readying an album of folks songs for early release. His latest single on the Sun label is "The Ballad of

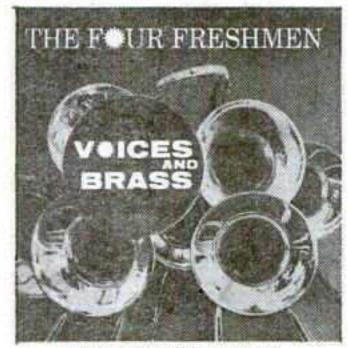
(Continued on page 33)

## Time's 1/2 gone

-to cash in on Capitol's January-February

160 GASH DISGUIT 160 PLAN available on all new and catalog

albums including the new February release:

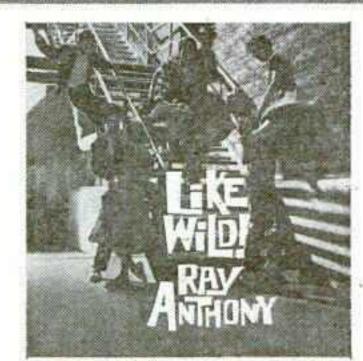


VOICES AND BRASS
Four Freshmen (S)T-1295

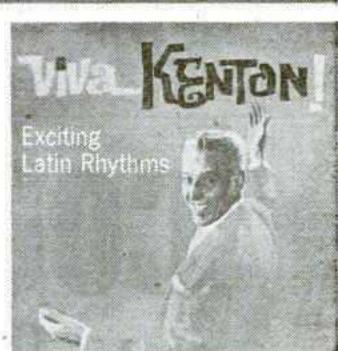


LOSERS, WEEPERS

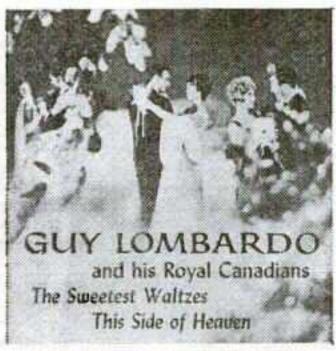
Kay Starr (S)T-1303



·LIKE WILD!
Ray Anthony (S)T-1304

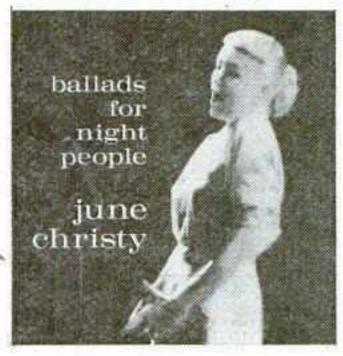


VIVA KENTON
Stan Kenton (S)W-1305



THE SWEETEST WALTZES
THIS SIDE OF HEAVEN

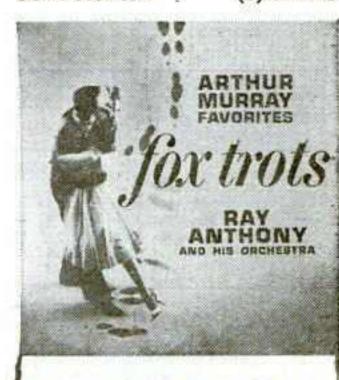
Guy Lombardo (S)T-1306



BALLADS FOR NIGHT PEOPLE
June Christy (S)T-1308



CHA CHA!
Billy May (S)T-1329



## FAVORITES

6 all-time best selling albums of dance music, all beautifully repackaged for added sales

CHA CHA
MAMBOS T-1367
SAMBAS T-1368
RHUMBAS T-1369
WALTZES T-1370
FOX TROT T-1371
TANGOS T-1372

#### CARMEN featuring

Victoria de los Angeles

The most exciting performance in the opera's 85 years

now on 100% exchange privilege

3 records handsomely boxed, with French/English libretto (5)GCR 7207



#### -and many more new popular and classical albums

See your Capitol representative today



ANOTHER SMASH HIT

MILLION SELLER!!!

OVER 50,000,000 DOMINO RECORDS SOLD TO DATE

Ants Malling

# "COUNTRY BOY"

b/w

# HEED ME

# 5645



#### MUSIC AS WRITTEN

#### · Continued from page 30

Saint Mark."... John Gary, whose Fraternity recording of "When I'm Alone" is off to a good start in the territory, moves into the Crown Room, Indianapolis, February 8, for a fortnight's stand.... Vet songwriter Haven Gillespie has returned to town to take up permanent abode at the Broadway Hotel.

The Colony, mid-town eatery, has revived its oncepopular platter show, "Colony Time," via WCKY, Monday thru Saturday, 10:30 p.m.-1 a.m. Stan Street emsees the seg which emanates directly from the restaurant. WCKY dropped its last rock 'n' roll disk show to revive the "goodmusic" routine. . . . The Four Lads, who Thursday (28) concluded a two-weeker at Beverly Hills, Southgate, Ky., bow their new Columbia album, "High Spirits," in mid-February. . . . Allen Wolk, national promotion and sales rep for Verve Records, currently on a swing around the country to promote the label's "Big Night," by Randy Sparks, was in town Tuesday (26) to make the pitch to local deejays and dealers. He also spent some time with Sam Klayman at Supreme Record Distributing. Wolk, who works out of Beverly Hills, Calif., reports good action on the Verve album, "The Wonderful World of Jonathon Winters."

Ed Labunski heads up Labunsky Productions here, new firm engaged in cutting pop records, commercial jingles, dramatized commercials and special sound tracks. Labunski is using the services of the Johnny Arvin Quartet, Judy James, Bill Waters and Anita Barton on jingles, and is scouting for more singers. Comedian Clarence Loos is handling the character stuff. Labunski recently recorded canary Ada Lee for his label. He also has a new song of his own in the new Carl Dobkins Jr. album for Decca. . . . A new contract was signed last week between WKRC-TV and the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers providing for an \$11-a-week pay increase for 25 engineers, bringing their pay to \$164 a week. Due to the fact that the station now uses automatic equipment, it was necessary for the station to dismiss 10 engineers and transfer three others to new jobs in the station.

Bill Sachs

#### Hollywood

ON THE SOUNDTRACK: Jerome Moross, last year's Oscar winner for his "The Big Country" score, will score "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn" for Metro. . . . Jazz trumpeter Jack Sheldon will blend talents with Andre Previn, Gerry Mulligan, among others for the background score of "The Subterraneans," an MGM release. . . . Sammy Cahn and Jimmy Van Heusen penned two tunes for Frank Sinatra's Warner film, "Oscar's Eleven." Dean Martin sings "Ain't That a Kick in the Seat" and Sammy Davis Jr., will do the novelty "Ee-O-Leven" in the Las Vegas located pic. . . . Vic Damone turns dramatic actor in "The Piano Man," an episode in the "Zane Grey" theater TV series.

Famous-Paramount will publish the score to Jerry Lewis' "Cinderkella" film... "Temptation," first heard in 1933 when introduced by Bing Crosby in MGM's "Going Hollywood," will once again be featured on the screen: Ava Gardner sings the Arthur Freed-Herb Nacio Brown standard in Metro's film of the same name. Thus, 27 years after its initial appearance, it returns to become a movie's title tune.

Andre Previn has recorded his first album for Columbia Records. It will be issued for immediate release... Dot and London stereo albums are selling in Southern California market for less than their monaural counterparts. Hart Distributors, handling both lines here, have wrapped the two into a single sales drive. Both labels are currently offering a cash discount—Dot's January stereo sales push offers a 15 per cent across the board discount, London's consists of a 10 per cent cut during the same period. As a result, dealers here are offering Dot and London stereo packages at \$3.49 while the monaural merchandise continues to list at \$3.98.

Warner Bros. new package release has been cyt-to five albums, the smallest in the label's history. It is part of a new policy of issuing less product but more select items. Feeling is that distribs will be able to concentrate more on pushing the product if they have less to work with at a given time.

Lee Zhito.

#### **HOT 100 ADDS 15**

NEW YORK—This week's Hot 100 chart adds 15 new sides. Essentials are:

- 61. Country Boy-Fats Domino, Imperial.
- 70. China Doll-The Ames Brothers, RCA Victor.
- 71. Lady Luck-Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount.
- 72. Wild One—Bobby Rydell, Cameo.
- Let It Rock—Chuck Berry, Chess.
- 83. Time and the River—Nat King Cole, Capitol.
   85. That Old Feeling—Kitty Kallen, Columbia.
- 86. Little Bitty Girl—Bobby Rydell, Cameo.
- 89. Sixteen Reasons—Connie Stevens, Warner Bros.
- 92. Tall Oak Tree-Dorsey Burnett, Era.
- 95. Money—Barrett Strong, Anna.
- Peace of Mind—Teresa Brewer, Coral.
   Fannie Mae—Buster Brown, Fire.
- 98. Hully Gully-The Olympics, Arvee.
- 100. The Whiffenpoof Song-Bob Crewe, Warwick.

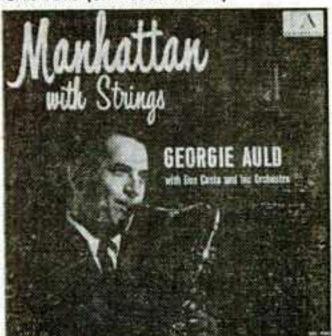


BUY THESE





THE PERSIAN ROOM PRESENTS DIAHANN CARROLL. UAL 3080 (UAS 6080 Stereo)



MANHATTAN WITH STRINGS — GEORGE AULD with Don Costa Orch. UAL 3068 (UAS 6068 Stereo)



SHING ALONG WITH USH — Don Costa and his Freeloaders. UAL 3074 (UAS 6074 Stereo)

## NEW HOT ALBUMS

PLUS ENTIRE UA CATALOG UNDER BIG CASH DISCOUNTS

CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!



FOR THE WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 5, 1960

| This<br>Week | Last<br>Week | Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 1            | 1.           | HERE WE GO AGAIN  |
| 2            | 2.           | HEAVENLY  |
| 3            | 5.           | FABULOUS FABIAN   |
| 1            | 3.           | SOUND OF MUSIC  |
| 5            | 4.           | SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST. 10 Assorted Artists  |
| 6            | 7.           | OUTSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN  |
| 7            | 6.           | LET'S ALL SING WITH THE CHIPMUNKS 10 The Chipmunks Liberty LRP 3132   |
| 8            | 8.           | 22  |
| 9            | 9.           | SWINGIN' ON A RAINBOW   |
| 10           | 11.          | GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SONGS 6  |
| 11)          | 10.          | THE LORD'S PRAYER   |
| 12)          | 15.          | KINGSTON TRIO   |
| 13)          | 12.          | BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL  |
| 14)          | 13.          | THAT'S ALL  |
| 15)          | 14.          | CONTRACTOR |
| 16           | 20.          | Johnny Mathis   |
| 17)          | 18.          | OLDIES BUT GOODIES  |
| 18)          | 1200         | THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF  JONATHAN WINTERS  |
| 19           | 17.          | STUDENT PRINCE AND OTHER GREAT MUSICAL COMEDY HITS  |
| 20)          | 16.          | NO ONE CARES  |

|                   |  | Weeks<br>n Charl |
|-------------------|--|------------------|
| <b>21</b> ) 3     | 3. FIORELLO!   | 4                |
| (22) <sup>3</sup> | 32. "TWANGS" THE "THANG"   | 2                |
| 23 2              | 29. SANTO AND JOHNNY   | 3                |
| 24) 2             | 23. PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH  Mitch Miller                                      | 21               |
| 25) 1             | 9. PORGY AND BESS  | 29               |
| <b>26</b> 2       | 26. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. II RCA Symphony Orch. (Bennett),RCA Victor LM 22 | 38<br>26         |
| 27) 2             | 25. GYPSY  | 29               |
| 28 2              | 7. FOR THE FIRST TIME  |                  |
| 29                | — QUIET VILLAGE  | 22               |
| 30                | 21. FIRESIDE SING ALONG WITH MITCH   | (                |
| 31) 2             | 24. SPIRITUALS Tennessee Ernie Ford  | 12               |
| 32                | 22. SONGS BY RICKY Ricky Nelson  | 19               |
| 33                | Martin DennyLiberty LRP 36   | 37               |
| 34)               | 28. WITH THESE HANDS   |                  |
| 35                | CONTINENTAL ENCORES  Mantovani   | 19               |
| 36                | 84. NEAR YOU   | 29               |
| 37)               | Ahmad Jamal  | •••              |
| 38                | WHAT A DIFF'RENCE A DAY MAKES Dinah Washington                                     | 5-050000         |
| 39                | Tennessee Ernie Ford   | 05               |
| 40                | 35. BLUE HAWAII  | 29               |

#### ESSENTIAL INVENTORY (MONO ALBUMS)

on the charts 40 weeks or more

| This Last<br>Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number                    | Weeks<br>on Chart |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. INSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN, Verve, MGV 15003 .                              | 41                |
| 2. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1032.                       | 97                |
| 3 3. FROM THE HUNGRY I, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 110                      | 7 51              |
| 4. SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL                       | 1160. 82          |
| 5 5. JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia C                    | L 1133 92         |
| 6 6. HYMNS, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 756                           | 134               |
| 7. GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M 3641_ST                                       | 83                |
| 8 9. THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol WAO 990                        | 101               |
| 9 8. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090                        | 200               |
| 10 12. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1                     | 069 48            |
| 11 10. PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 1956                     | 50                |
| 12 11. SOUTH PACIFIC, Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180                     | 296               |
| 13 14. OKLAHOMA! Sound Track, Capitol SAO 595                             | 204               |
| 14) 13. FILM ENCORES, VOL. I, Mantovani, London LL 1700                   | 117               |
| 15 20. HAVE TWANGY GUITAR, WILL TRAVEL, Duane Eddy, Jamie JLP 3000        | 48                |
| 16. MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller,<br>Columbia CL 1243         |                   |
| 15. ELVIS' GOLDEN RECORDS, VOL. I, Elvis Presley,<br>RCA Victor LPM 1885  |                   |
| 17. OPEN FIRE, TWO GUITARS, Johnny Mathis,<br>Columbia CL 1270            | 287               |
| (19) 18. ONLY THE LONELY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1053                   | co/ virus         |
| 20 21. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO #1, Van Cliburn,<br>RCA Victor LM 2252 | 68                |
| 21 22. STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Mille<br>Columbia 1283     | t,                |
| (22) 23. THE KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol W 740                       | COSTS             |
| 23 — WARM, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1078                                | 62                |
| 24) 19. BUT NOT FOR ME, Ahmad Jamal, Argo LP 628                          | 55                |
| 25) 25. GEMS FOREYER, Mantovani, London LL 3032                           | 52                |
|   |                   |

the charts 19 weeks or less

| This Last<br>Week Wee | Weeks<br>k Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart |
|-----------------------|---|
| 1.                    | SOUND OF MUSIC                                      |
| 2 2.                  | HERE WE GO AGAIN                                    |
| 3 3.                  | HEAVENLY  |
| 4.                    | THE LORD'S PRAYER                                   |
| <b>5</b> 6.           | BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL                          |
| <b>6</b> 5.           | FOR THE FIRST TIME                                  |
| 7 13.                 | FIORELLO!   |
| 8 9.                  | QUIET VILLAGE                                       |
| 9 8.                  | Ray Conniff   |
| 10 15.                | ONLY THE LONELY                                     |
| 1) 7.                 | TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/RAVEL: BOLERO            |
| 12 24.                | MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH                          |
| 13 12.                | PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION                               |
| (14) 23.              | LET'S DANCE AGAIN                                   |

11. LET'S ALL SING WITH THE CHIPMUNKS.....
The Chipmunks ..........Liberty LST 7132

| This<br>Week | Last<br>Week |  | eks<br>Chart |
|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| 16)          | 14.          | PORGY AND BESS                                   | . 15         |
| 17)          | 20.          | PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH Mitch Miller         |              |
| (18)         | 18.          | AMERICAN SHOWCASE                                |              |
| 19           | 29.          | THE EDDY DUCHIN STORY                            |              |
| 20           | 25.          | FIRESIDE SING ALONG WITH MITCH<br>Mitch Miller   | . 5          |
| 21)          | 27.          | TILL Roger Williams Kapp KN 1081                 | .11          |
| (22)         | =            | MUSIC FOR BANG, BAA-ROOM AND HARP Dick Schory    |              |
| 23           | 10.          | NEAR YOU   |              |
| 24)          | 16.          | CONTINENTAL ENCORES                              | . 18         |
| 25)          | 17.          | WITH THESE HANDS  Roger Williams                 | .11          |
| 26)          | 28.          | NEARER THE CROSS                                 | . 5          |
| 27)          | 0            | GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SONGS Marty Robbins | . 1          |
| 28           | 30.          | KINGSTON TRIO                                    | . 3          |
| 29           | -            | MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS                      | . 1          |
| 30           | 19.          | PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION                           | . 2          |

#### ESSENTIAL INVENTORY (STEREO ALBUMS)

|              | on the charts 20 weeks or more   |
|--------------|--|
| This<br>Week | Last Weeks Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart   |
| ①            | 1. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 103237   |
| 2            | 3. GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST37   |
| 3            | 4. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia 05 201537   |
| 1            | 2. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 106937  |
| 5            | 5. GEMS FOREVER, Mantovani, London PS 10626  |
| 6)           | 6. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE, Capitol ST 119931   |
| 1            | 7. MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8150                                  |
| 8            | 9. KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol SW 74025   |
| 9            | 11. MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol SWAO 99033   |
| (10)         | 15. EXOTICA, VOL. I, Martin Denny, Liberty LST 703421  |
| 11)          | 12. OKLAHOMA! Sound Track, Capitol SWAO 59535  |
| (12)         | 14. NO ONE CARES, Frank Sinalra, Capitol SW 122123   |
| 13           | 13. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. II, RCA Victor Symphony Orch. (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 222635 |
| 14           | 10. STRAUSS WALTZES, Mantovani, London PS 11821  |
| 15           | — PETER GUNN THEME, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 195636   |
| (16)         | - BLUE HAWAII, Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 2516529   |
| (17)         | 8. FILM ENCORES, VOL. 1, Mantovani, London PS 12435  |
| 18           | 17. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO #1, Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LSC 2252                             |
| (19)         | 20. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE, Minneapolis Symphony Orch. (Dorati), Mercury SR 90054            |
| ~            |  |

(20) 16. SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CS 8004. . 24

Copyrighted material

BASED ON SALES

#### IN STORES & RACKS

MONOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

STEREOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

COMING

COMING

BEST SELLING LOW PRICE LP'S (List price \$2.98 or less)

MONOPHONIC

COMING

STEREOPHONIC

COMING

#### BEST SELLING POP EP'S

- Tennessee Ernie Ford ...... 2. Gunfighter Ballads and Trail Songs Marty Robbins .. Columbia EPB 13491
- 3. Songs by Ricky Ricky Nelson .......Imperial EP 162
- 4. Heavenly Johnny Mathis .. Columbia EPB 13511
- 5. Ricky Sings Again Ricky Nelson ......Imperial EP 159
- 6. Here We Go Again Kingston Trio ......Capitol EAP 1258
- 7. That's All Bobby Darin ......Atco EP 4504
- 8. Nearer the Cross
- Tennessee Ernie Ford .....
- Johnny Mathis .. Columbia EPB 10781
- 10. Kingston Trio at Large



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

#### THIS IS DARIN

Bobby Darin. Atco 115 - Darin's first LP, "That's All," is still on the best-selling charts, and his new one should enjoy similar success. Dick Wess' exciting swinging backgrounds again showcase Darin's artful, stimulating vocal style on a group of nostalgic standards and a couple of originals. Best bands are "Clemintine," "Guys and Dolls," and " Can't Give You Anything But Love, Baby."



Roger Williams. Kapp KL 1172 - Williams has another album that figures to be a strong seller. It contains adaptations of familiar classical themes, pop standards and semi-classical items. He applies his listenable approach to such fare as the "Love Theme From 'Romeo & Juliet'," "To a Wild Rose" and "Moonlight Sonata." Lush support is by the Frank Hunter and Pete King orks. Top potential.

#### MORE THAN THE MOST

Dakota Staton. Capitol ST 1325. (Stereo & Monaural) -The thrush has another fine album. She performs a group of oldies - giving out with some surprising tempo changes - in her usual warm fashion. Backing from Sid Feller helps all the way. Numbers include "The Song Is Ended," "It's You or No One" and "Love Walked In." Attractive cover photo of the artist.

#### THE DANCING BEAT OF LATIN BANDS

Various Artists. RCA Victor LPM 2087 - Six of the finest Latin American conductors in the business serve up varying rhythmic impressions of familiar standards and Latin standards - all, of course, with a solid hip-swinging beat. Orks include Xavier Cugat, Tito Puente, Esquivel, Russ Garcia, and Perez Prado. Tunes feature "Tampico," "Carioco," "Sánd in My Shoes," "Adios," etc. A solid dual-market item.

#### WHEN THE SPIRIT MOVES YOU

Jimmie Rodgers. Roulette R 25103 - Here's a fine, listenable collection of familiar spirituals and gospel songs warbled with moving sincerity and gentleness by Rodgers. The contrast of up-tempo pop backing is most effective and in good taste. Should appeal both to pop buyers and the rapidly expanding pop-sacred market.

#### JONI JAMES AT CARNEGIE HALL

M-G-M 3800 — Tunes were recorded on locale during the thrush's appearance at Carnegie Hall last spring. Her program includes a flock of her past hits -"Your Cheatin' Heart," "There Goes My Heart," "Have You Heard," etc. Lush backing is by Acquaviva and the Symphony of the Air and Chorus. Her fans will find the attractively packaged item a must.

#### JACKIE GLEASON PRESENTS OPIATE D'AMOUR

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S

Capitol W 1315 — The Gleason orchestra's lush sound embraces a flock of lovely ballads in his latest LP. It's a soft and lovely mood set, that compares favorably with his past, similar releases. For listening or dancing, it's an easy set to take. It also has plenty of jockey programming material. Tunes include "When Your Lover Has Gone," "Yesterdays" and "It's All Right With Me." Lovely cover.

#### SOMEBODY LOVES ME



Dinah Shore. Capitol T 1296 — Miss Shore's first album on her new label had the accent on rhythm. Her listenable follow-up is in a more subdued vein. The ork settings by Andre Previn complement her pleasing vocals fully. Attractive cover photo, and the sound will be plus values. It should sell as well as her former set.

#### MR. PERSONALITY SINGS THE BLUES



Lloyd Price. ABC-Paramount 315 — "Mr. Personality" himself turns in some wonderful readings here of a pleasing collection of blues tunes, many penned by Price himself. But there are also some old favorites, such as "Just to Hold Your Hand" and "Ain't Nobody's Business." Of the new blues efforts, "I'm a Lonely Man" and "I've Got the Blues and the Blues Got Me," are strong. A set that could be a big seller.

#### MORE SONGS FOR ADULTS ONLY



Pearl Bailey. Roulette R 25101 - The inimitable Pearl Bailey is sly, witty and suggestive in her latest LP. The tunes are rendered with her usual smart sound. "Westport," a funny gag song about life in Suburbia, is alone enough to sell the album. Other numbers include "Confession," "The Duchess Threw Her Crutches Away," and "The Begat." Her asides are real rib ticklers. It can prove a steady and consistent seller.

#### ROAD SHOW

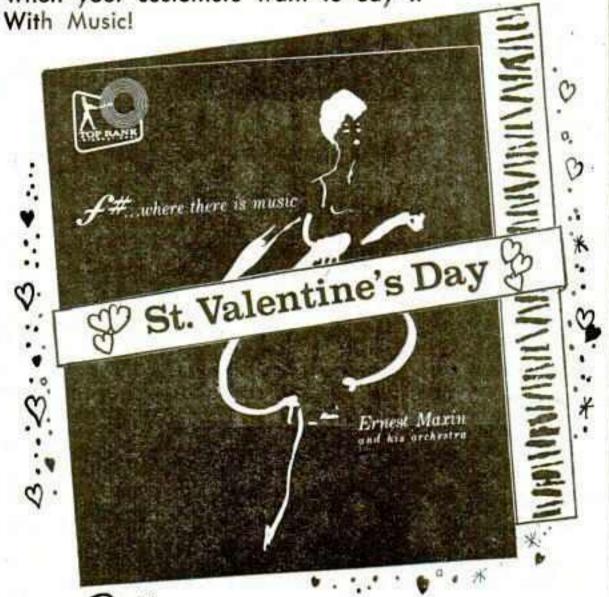


Stan Kenton, June Christy and Four Freshmen. (2-12"). Capitol ST 1327. (Stereo & Monaural) — Set should be a strong pop-jazz seller. It was recorded on locale at Purdue University during the group's recent tour. The set is handsomely packaged with six pages of photos and notes. Included are some of the tunes with which the artists are identified ("Artistry in Rhythm," Kenton; "Them There Eyes," the Four Freshmen and "How High the Moon," June Christy). Solid item.

(Continued on page 36)



for Valentine's Day . . . or Any Special Occasion when your customers want to Say It



#...where there is music



Familiar standards in beautiful, romantic arrangements . . . Each album actually scented with Faberge's new perfume f# . . . Holiday Wrapper! Each album has decorative



"BABY, WHAT YOU WANT ME KILT Dallas













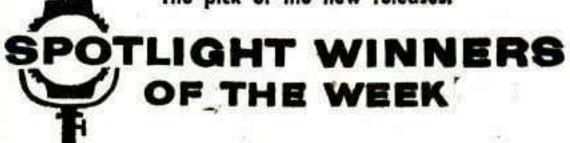
No. 1 in New Orleans, and 22,000 sold in Chicago.

"JUST A LITTLE BIT" ROSCOE GORDON

veejay #332

Veelay-Abner Records 1449 S. Michigan, Chicago S, III. Phone: We 9-3970

The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

Continued from page 35

Pop Low Price



GREAT MOVIE HITS, VOL. IL Cyril Stapleton Ork. Richmond S 30061 (Stereo & Monaural. This, the second in the label's series of hit latter being his latest single effort. The songs from the movies, is another excellent buy for the money. It includes such well-known pop hits as "Tammy," "Anniversary Song," "True Love" and "Hi-Lilli, Hi-Lo," played in lovely fashion by the Stapleton crew.

The stereo sound is excellent.



KING SIZE

Andre Previn Trio. Contemporary M 3570 - The Effective cover art makes LP good display Andre Previn Trio (Red Mitchell on bass and Frankie Capp on drums) has a consistently good six-tract set. The ballads are warmly styled and the swingers are done in a crisp, fleet and imaginative manner. It's Previn's best small group set since his "My Fair Lady." Tunes include "It Could Happen to You," "I'm Beginning to See the Light," and "Low and Inside," a Previn standards) backed by solid guitar work. original.

#### ART PEPPER PLUS SEVEN



Contemporary M 3568 — This is an excellent new album featuring top modern jazz classics, arranged by Marty Paich, and played by top jazzmen led by Art 2166 - Theshighly individual style of Larry Pepper. Pepper handles his alto solos with imagination Elgart proves quite effective in his big band and brilliance and the Paich arrangements back him arrangements of the score of "Saratoga." solidly. The tunes include Denzil Best's "Move," D. Gillespie's "Groovin' High." and "Opus De Funk," "Round Midnight," "Four Brothers," "Bernie's Tune," and "Anthropology."

#### FESTIVAL SESSION



Duke Ellington. Columbia CL 1400 - The Duke seems to be getting his second wind. After a lapse in quality a few seasons back, his creative genius has been reasserting itself at frequent intervals during the past two or three semesters. This release sums up his versions of the music. Hayman's sensitive new efforts last summer, as prepared for the jazz fes-tivals. Of them, "Idiom '59" offers some outstanding writing and exciting performances. The others, tho not all on the same quality level, give the musicians fine interesting LP's which begin with show muopportunities for some brilliant solo and ensemble work. The multitude of Ellington admirers will want this.



BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO IN C MINOR Glenn Gould, piano; New York Philharmonic Orch. (Bernstein). Columbia MS 6096. (Stereo & Monaural) swing classics as "Mission to Moscow," -Gould presents a rather forceful and dynamic interpretation of Beethoven's third piano concerto. Bernstein, too, draws a vigorous performance from the orchestra. The two artists complement each other in famous. Mighty good listening here. full. The music is richly and effectively captured in stereo. Set should prove a salable item.

#### DEBUSSY: IMAGES



New York Philharmonic Orch. (Bernstein). Columbia ML 5419 - A distinguished grouping of material to the orkster's colorful treatments. It (even tho each may be considered separately, and "Iberia" often is). The performance under the Bernstein baton evokes landscapes and is of exquisite tone. Dealers will make note, too, of the cover, with its Van Gogh reproduction, which contrasts with the red, informal lettering of the title. An eye catcher in a most tasteful way.

#### OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE; BIZET: CARMEN



Andre Kostelanetz Ork. Columbia ML 5429 - A glittering performance of these popular goodies. "Gaite Parisienne" on one side, and on the flip a number of highlights from "Carmen" ("The Toreadors," "Gypsy Dance," etc.). Back cover, with its art and notes, evokes the charm of Paris of the era of Offenbach and

#### PROKOFIEV: LT. KIJE SUITE; KODALY: HARY JANOS SUITE



Dan Iordachescu, baritone; Philharmonia Orch. (Leinssimilar sets that are already available. dorf). Capitol SP 8508 — Prokofiev's ever-interesting "Lt. Kije" suite is sung with excellence by baritone Dan Iordachescu. The fiery programmatic work is given a stirring reading by Leinsdorf. Equally fine is the orchestra's playing of Kodaly's suite. The wellwritten liner notes give an English translation of the Russian text for the vocal setting in the Prokofiev Troubles in Dream," etc. Excellent jockey work. Cover is displayable, and the sound is excellent. wax and a solid rack item.

(Continued on page 40)

#### VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

#### POPULAR \*\*\*

\*\*\* PAUL EVANS SINGS THE FABULOUS TEENS

Guaranteed 1000 - Paul Evans of "Seven Little Girls" singles fame, turns to a group of his own favorite rock and roll tunes of recent years and hands them all a downright swinging and punchy performance. There are some great numbers here, including "Butterfly," "I'm in Love Again,"
"Tutti Frutti," "Honey Love," "Sixty Minute Man," and "Midnight Special," the chanter has a mighty convincing way with these tunes and they all rock along in great style for teen-dancers. Set has a number of potential singles.

\*\*\* HIGH SPIRITS

The Four Lads, Columbia CL 1407 -The boys are in their usual fine vocal form on this verveful collection of spirituals. Renditions, cheerful yet reverent, include "Great Gettin' Up Morning." "Rock My Soul," "Way Down in Egypt's Land," etc.

#### \*\*\* THE CHAD MITCHELL TRIO

Colpix CP 411 - Styled in the Kingston Trio tradition, the West Coast group warble with verve and sincerity on a group of effective folk songs, (some originals, others Selections include "Sweet Mary Joe," "Pretty Saro," "Gallows Tree" and "Walkin' on the Green Grass." Dual market package.

\*\*\* SARATOGA

Larry Bigart Ork. RCA Victor LPM While the music is not outstanding on its own, the Elgart approach adds to the interest. The tight-knit arrangements, almost understated, bring one of the assets of small ensemble jazz to the big band arena. Elgart's simple, clean approach plus his swinging beat make this an above-average effort.

Richard Hayman. Mercury SR 60177. (Stereo & Monaural) - Richard Hayman's album of the score from "The Sound of Music," offers diverse and always attractive work on harmonica is backed by unique orchestral arrangements that really convey the feeling and intent of the music. The result is one of the more unusual and sic but wind up with a creative product worthy of praise on its own.

\*\*\* THE SWINGIN' DECADE

Glen Gray. Capitol T 1289 - The Glen Gray Orchestra harks back to the wild, turbulent and swinging days of the '40's, and when the big bands were king, on this exciting new album. The tunes include such "Opus No. 1," "Sherwood Forest," "Har-Tem Nocturne" and "Midnight Sun." They are played with fire by the band just as they were by the bands that made them

\*\*\* RIDIN' THE RAILS

Kenyon Hopkins. Capitol T 1302. (Stereo & Monaugal) - Kenyon Hopkins applies a big-band jazz sound to 12 standard railroad melodies. It's an interesting idea, and the set comes across to strong effect due should pull in coin in both pop and Jazz markets. Cover and sound can be additional lures.

\*\*\* THE SACRED IDOL

Les Baxter. Capitol T 1293 - Baxter styles a series of themes that provide a musical treatise of various aspects of the Aztec empire. They are rendered in exciting, exotic and colorful fashion. His past similar releases have moved well, and this should also prove a profitable item. Selections include "Conquistadores," "Pyramid of the Sun" and "Aqueducts."

#### IOW-PRICED POPULAR \*\*\*

\*\*\* THE KING AND I-MY FAIR LADY

Frank Chacksfield Ork, Richmond 30071. (Stereo & Monaural) - This is quite a bargain for the price. The scores from the two popular shows are given fine outings by the British orkster, and in stereo they come across very nicely. On the racks it should sell well despite the flood of

\*\*\* KAY STARR

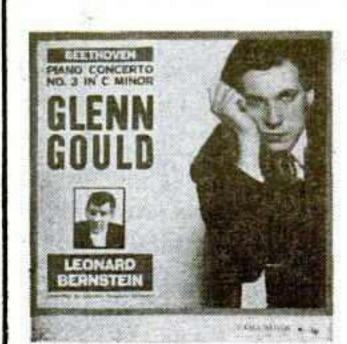
Camden CAL 567 - The thrush packs plenty of lusty vitality and rich vocal quality into a group of memorable standards

(Continued on page 40)

Copyrighted material



# FEBRUARY MASTERWORKS RELEASES



ML 5418 MS 6096

**BEETHOVEN:** CONCERTO NO. 3 IN C MINOR FOR PIANO AND ORCHESTRA

**Pianist** 

COLUMBIA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA conducted by **LEONARD BERNSTEIN** 

# **EUGENE ORMANDY**

conducting

## THE PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA



TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 5 IN E MINOR

ML 5435 MS 6109

HANDEL: THE ROYAL FIREWORKS SUITE

WATER MUSIC SUITE

**CORELLI: SUITE FOR STRINGS** 

ML 5417 MS 6095

# LEONARD BERNSTEIN conducting

THE NEW YORK **PHILHARMONIC** 



**DEBUSSY:** 

ML 5419 MS 6097

**ANDRE** KOSTELANETZ

and his orchestra

OFFENBACH: GAÎTÉ PARISIENNE **BIZET: CARMEN SUITE** 

ML 5429 MS 6106



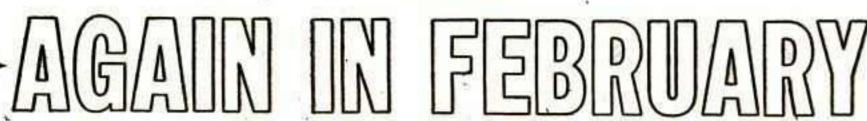
Copyrighted material

THE GREAT ORGAN AT THE MORMON TABERNACLE **ALEXANDER SCHREINER, Organist** 

ML 5425 MS 6101

THE MASS **CANON SYDNEY MAC EWAN** AND THE CHOIR OF THE CHURCH OF SANTA SUSANNA

KL 5311





IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU-

KITTY KALLEN

CL 1409/CS 8204



THE OLD **SWEET SONGS** FRANK DEVOL AND HIS RAINBOW STRINGS

CL 1413/CS 8209

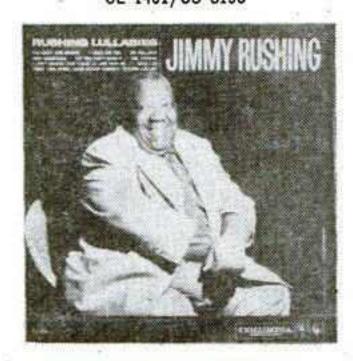
# **DUKE ELLINGTON**

CL 1400/CS 8200



# JIMMY RUSHING

CL 1401/CS 8196



### RUSHING LULLABIES! SIR CHARLES THOMPSON AND THE SWING ORGAN

CL 1364/CS 8205



### **HIGH SPIRITS!** THE FOUR LADS

CL 1407/CS 8203



**GREATEST WESTERN HITS NO. 2 VARIOUS ARTISTS** 

CL 1408

HAPPY DAYS!—THE BUFFALO BILLS

CL 1377/CS 8206

HAPPY TIME!—AL CONTE QUARTET

CL 1404/CS 8199

THEMES FROM THE GENERAL ELECTRIC THEATER **ELMER BERNSTEIN** 

CL 1395/CS 8190

IN CONSUMER SALES

# "ROAD RUNNER"

"MY STORY" BO DIDDLEY

checker 942

"LET IT ROCK" "TOO POOPED TO POP" CHUCK BERRY chess 1747

"MIGHTY HIGH" MILT BUCKNER argo 5356



"LITTLE GIRL, LITTLE GIRL"

THE FAIRLANES

THE FAIRLANES

### CHESS-CHECKER-ARGO

Chess Producing Corp. 2120 S. Michigan, Chicago 16 Phone: CAlumet 5-2660

DISTRIBUTED United Telefilm Records, Inc. UNITED TELEVILM LTD

MORTY CRAFT, PRESIDENT . 701 SEVENTH AVENUE . NEW YORK 36 . JUDSON 6-1050

(THAT'S ALL I WANT)

BARRETT STRONG

Smash! Detroit—Chi—St. Louis—Atlanta

'60's SLEEPER

"LONELY & BLUE" Johnnie & Jackie

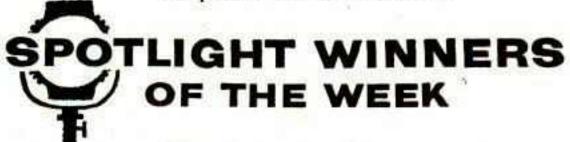
anna 1108

D.J.'s: Write, wire, phone for copies anna records, 588 farnsworth, detroit, mich. (TE 1-7474)

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD

The pick of the new releases:

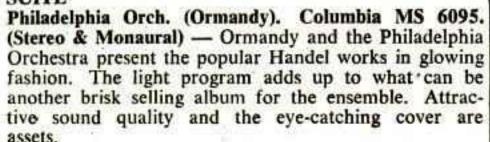


Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

Continued from page 36

Classical -

HANDEL: ROYAL FIREWORKS-WATER MUSIC SUITE



BEETHOVEN: SONATA IN F MINOR; SONATA

Horowitz, piano. RCA Victor LM 2366 - A brilliant performance of Beethoven's "Appassionata" by Vladimir Horowitz that should have tremendous appeal. It is Horowitz' first recording in a long time, and the recording itself is technically perfect. In addition to the "Sonata in F Minor," Horowitz also turns his hand to the "Sonata in D" for another outstanding interpretation. The striking cover photo of the artist adds to the album's appeal.

Country & Western -

GREATEST WESTERN HITS, Number 2 Ray Price, Marty Robbins, Carl Smith, Lefty Frizzell, George Morgan and Little Jimmy Dickens. Columbia CL 1408 — A great package, which is a followup to a similar c.&w. anthology released by Columbia. This album contains six great country artists, each doing two sides. A terrific buy for devotees and collectors, for most of these performers span the greatest era of the country field. Included are Little Jimmy Dickens. Lefty Frizzell, George Morgan, Ray Price, Marty Robbins, Carl Smith.

Religious

THE MASS

Canon Sydney MacEwan; Choir of the Church of Santa Susanna. Columbia KL 5311 - The Roman Catholic Mass, sung in Gregorian mode by Canon Sydney MacEwan and the Choir of the Church of \*\*\* WALK SOFTLY-RUN WILD Santa Susanna, was recorded in Rome. Accompanying the record is a beautiful illustrated two-color 44-page booklet containing the complete Latin texts and English translations, plus a running explanation of the actions occuring during the services. There are also articles by Bishop Fulton Sheen, Monsignor John D. Dougherty and Edward Jamieson on the history and meaning of the Mass. Lovely from both musical and religious standpoints.



The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

THE LIMELIGHTERS

Elektra EK 180 - A smart new group, which made a reputation CERT NO. 5 (EMPEROR) in the San Francisco area and now breaks into the disk world. The trio includes Lou Gottlieb, an original member of the Gateway Singers and a writer for the Kingston Trio upon occasion. The group's approach to folk styled material with broad derivations treatment of Beethoven's "Emperor Conand appeal, is not unlike that of the Kingstons. They work with certo." The well-conducted Pittsburgh Symguitar, banjo and bass on a selection which includes the inevitable "Lonesome Traveler," and other goodies. An impressive set that will be worth watching.

### POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING -

PANIC THE SON OF SHOCK

Creed Taylor Ork. ABC-Paramount ABC 314 — Taylor's first "Shock" package was a surprise strong seller and its off-spring should enjoy similar success. Again Taylor spotlights eerie sound effects and off-beat dialog, usually accompanied by a familiar theme -"You're Driving Me Crazy," "Heartaches," "Out of This World," etc. Sometimes hilarious, sometimes hair-raising, the LP is most effective.

MARK MURPHY'S HIT PARADE

Capitol T 1299 — Murphy has chosen a group of tunes—hits of this and recent seasons. His approach has jazz overtones. Support from Bill Holman, who did the arrangements, is first rate. The lin concerto. He is ably assisted by Munch album is an excellent jockey programming item. Tunes include and the Bostonians. The set should be "Personality," "Kansas City," and "Firefly." Quality item. Cover able to compete well against existing verwill help.

(Continued on page 42)

### Reviews and Ratings of New Albums \*

• Continued from page 36

**VERY STRONG** SALES POTENTIAL

JAZZ \*\*\*\*

\*\*\* THE LAST OF THE BIG PLUNGERS

Al Grey and The Basic Wing. Argo 653 -Here's a solid swinging album, that really goes, or to put it another way, the guys on this set cook. Most of the guys are members of the Basie band, including Al Grey, Benny Powell, Joe Newman, Billy Mitchell, Charlie Fowlkes, Floyd Morris, Ed Jones and Sonny Payne. The tunes include "Things Ain't What They Used to Be," "I Got It Bad and That Ain't Good." "Bewitched," and "The Elder." Grey blows with spirit and so does everyone else.

\*\*\* ONE WORLD JAZZ

Various Artists, Columbia WL 162 -This is an imaginative album, which via recording techniques, brings together top American jazzmen with top European musicians. The tapes made in New York feature J. J. Johnson, B. Webster, C. Terry, H. Jones, K. Burrell, George Duvivier, and J. Jones. European artists, who solo on the tracks, include Aake Persson, S. Grappelly, Martial Solal, Roger Guerin, Bob Garcia, Ronnie Ross, George Chisholm and Roy East. Tunes include "Cotton Tail," "Misty," and "In a Mellowtone," Good solos here and a good idea.

\*\*\* THE EBULLIENT MR. GIL-LESPIE.

Dizzy Gillespie. Verve MGVS 6068. (Stereo & Monaural) - Gillespie has recorded some of the tunes in this set before -"Swing Low, Sweet Cadillac" and "The Umbrella Man." To these and to the other six tunes he applies his own hard brand of jazz with excellent support from his group. There's lots of clowning by Gillespie, and it also features some fine solos by him and the rest of the crew. Stereo sound is effective, and the cover shot of the artist will also attract.

Johnny Richards Ork. Coral CRL 757304. (Stereo & Monaural) - Richards is both smooth and dynamic in this fine offering of the big band brand of jazz. The arrangements are interesting and thoughtful, and they are well executed. The set has been well-recorded. Tunes include a few Richards' originals and some standards. Set is an excellent item for both pop and jazz jocks, and it should move for coin in both

\*\*\* SOUNDS DIFFERENT!

Joe Venuto and His Quartet with Sandl Blaine. Everest LPBR 5053, (Stereo & Monaural) - Here's a delightful package of jazz-flavored standards and originals, featuring tasteful thrushing by Sandi Blaine (Mrs. Venuto) and brightly swinging backing some ace jazz musicians-Mousey Alexander, Warren Hard, Julie Ruggiero, and Howard Collins. Selections - all spotlighting Everest's fine sound - include "Making Whoopie," "That's All," "Love Nest," "Stars and Stripes Forever," and "Crazy Rhythm."

### CLASSICAL \*\*\*

\*\*\* BEETHOVEN: PIANO CON-

Firkusny, Piano; The Pittsburgh Symphony Orch. (Steinberg). Capitol SP 8419 (Stereo & Monaural)-Firkusny displays his usual technical control and virtuosity in his phony Orchestra responds beautifully to Steinberg, Sound and packaging are sales plus factors. Strong potential.

\*\*\*

BIZET: L'ARLESIENNE SUITES NOS. 1 & 2; CARMEN SUITES NOS. 1 & 2

Orchestre des Concerts Lamoureux. Epie BC 1063. (Stereo & Monaural) - Dorati paces the French orchestra thru brilliant and bright readings of the popular works. There are many versions of the suites on the market, but Dorati's name can prove a buy incentive. Sound is effective.

\*\*\* ICHAIKOVSKY: VIOLIN CON-CERTO IN D

Szeryng, violin; Boston Symphony (Munch) RCA Victor LM 2363 - The Polish violinist displays dexterity and richness of tone in his warm interpretation of the romantic viosions. Sound is a plus factor.

(Continued on page 42)

# HAVE YOU HEARD

DAVID SEVILLE

Chipmunks

ALVINS

ALVINS

CREST

CHERTY RECORD HE LIGHTER LIGHTER LIGHTER HE LIGHTE

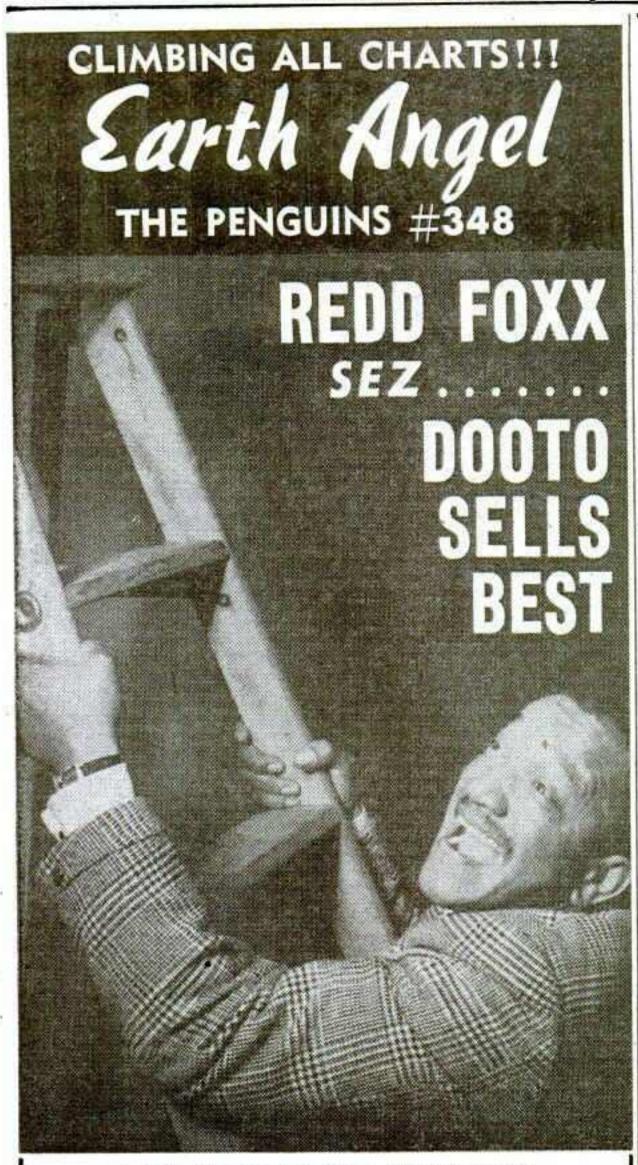
THE BEST

• In Beautiful 4-Color Sleeve for Maximum Display!

SEE YOUR LIBERTY SALESMAN FOR FOUR COLOR
DISPLAY STREAMER

FOR YOUR STORE





### OTHER BEST SELLERS

1 ROCKETSHIP/THE DOOR VERNON GREEN #454 REDD FOX LP 274 **2 BEST PARTY FUN** 3 SONGS THRU A KEYHOLE JOEL COWAN LP 285 4 BEST VOCAL GROUPS, EARTH ANGEL LP 204 12 HITS incl. **GENE and FREDDIE LP 279 5 PARTY RECORD PARTY REDD FOX LP 275** 6 RACY TALES 7 SLOPPY'S HOUSE PARTY SLOPPY DANIELS LP 266 **MEDALLION #347** 8 THE LETTER/BUICK 59 9 NIGHT IN HOLLYWOOD GEORGE KIRBY LP 250



9512 S. Central Avenue Los Angeles 2, Calif. Lorain 7-2466

### Another Billboard Record / Phono Dealer

THE HI-FI SHOP 127 N COLUMBUS LANCASTER OHIO 6320 0630

### The Hi-Fi Shop

The retail establishment of this record/phono dealer . . .

- . . . is essentially a Hi-Fi store
- . . . effers both records and albums
- . . . handles phonographs selling from \$100.00 to \$3,000
- . . . has been reading Billboard for more than 8 months

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD



The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

Continued from page 40

### CLASSICAL

PURCELL: KING ARTHUR (COMPLETE) (2-12"). London SO 60008-9. (Stereo & Monaural) - A handsomely packaged two-record set, especially attractive as a gift to please not only the music buff but also the literary devotee. This is the late 17th Century opera written by John Dryden, noted Brifish dramatist and poet, with Purcell. The performances and engineering on this version are excellent. Package includes a brochure with

BARTOK: MUSIC FOR STRING INSTRUMENTA, PERCUS-SION AND CELESTE; MARTIN: PETITE SYMPHONIC CON-CERTANTE

Soloists; Symphony Orch. (Stokowski). Capitol SP 8507. (Stereo & Monaural) - Stokowski again displays his understanding and mastery of contemporary classical music in his meticulous interpretations of the two selections. The soloists on both works are excellent. Prime appeal will be to moderns, but the set is truly a quality item and worthy of attention and exposure.

THE MAGIC BOW

Rabin, violin; The Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orch. (Slatkin). Capitol SP 8510. (Stereo & Monaural) - Michael Rabin offers a varied program of classical and light classical fare, displaying a well-developed technique and a rich tone. Slatkin keeps the orchestra disciplined, and the soloist is always in the fore. Selections include "The Flight of the Bumble Bee," "Meditation From 'Thais' " by Massenet and Kreisler's "The Old Refrain." For beginning classical buyers, this can prove an attractive item, and seasoned buyers will also find it a well-produced album.

### CHILDREN'S -

COME AND SEE THE PEPPERMINT TREE

Donny McKayle. Washington WC 302 — Kids, especially the small tots just starting to play records, should enjoy this. It contains many little original songs which vary between describing physical activities such as jumping and dancing, to others which serve to stretch the imagination, such as "Rising on a Star." Material is fresh and excellent, performed with appropriate characterizations by Donny McKayle. He is accompanied by composer Evelyn D. Lohoefer at the piano, and Charlie Byrd, the jazz guitarist.

**OPERA** 

TRISTAN UND ISOLDE (EXCERPTS)

Birgit Nilsson. London OS 25138. (Stereo & Monaural) - Miss Nilsson, now a familiar name to the American opera-goer, has appeared in "Tristan und Isolde" at the Met this season. Those who have witnessed her performances and have heard her sing will need no selling. To those who haven't, a real delight is in store. On Isolde's narration, she is joined by Grace Hoffman. Hans Knappertsbusch, conducting the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, is with the artist all the way. Sound and production are excellent.

### Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 40

## VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

\*\*\* STRAUSS: THE GYPSY BARON; A NIGHT IN VENICE; LEHAR: THE LAND OF SMILES; DER ZAREWISCH Soloists and Chorus of the Bertin Municipal Opera. Telefunken TC 8036-From

standpoint of quality, a terrific buy in the low priced field .Done by the Municipal Opera of Berlin, its soloist and chorus, this stacks as a class production. Fine voices and instrumentalists, and quantitatively a lot for the money in that the package includes one of Richard Strauss and two of Lehar's works.

### COUNTRY & WESTERN \*\*\*

\*\*\*\* BEYOND THE SUNSET view of its rich pop-ish background music, the Power." Sound is good,

LOW-PRICED CLASSICAL \*\*\* this album should do well in today's country-oriented pop market as well as c.&w. Veteran warbler Britt chants and recites with warmth and sincerity on some great country items and standards. Selections include "Lost Highway," "Born to Lose," "Trees," "I'm Tying the Leaves," "The Precious Jewel," etc.

### RELIGIOUS \*\*\*

\*\*\* HE WALKS WITH ME Ed Lymon. RCA Victor LSP 2095.

(Stereo & Monaural) - Lymon renders the hymns and sacred songs with simplicity and sincerity. He is nicely supported by the Norman Leyden Choir. Devotees of this sort will find the set much to their liking. Tunes include "Stained Glass Windows," Elton Britt. ABC-Paramount 322 - In "The Wonder of It All" and "All Hail

## **GOOD SALES POTENTIAL**

### POPULAR \*\*\*

\*\* BEN BAGLEY'S SHOESTRING

DeWitt, others. Offbeat 0-4011 - It's about five years since this bright and popular off-Broadway revue had its run, so the release of this original cast LP can't cash in on current popularity. But word should Beatrice Arthur, Dody Goodman, Fay spread that much of the material is fresh

and funny-just as much so as when it first was produced. There's a hilarious and lengthy take-off on "Medea," a la Walt Disney that's sure fire, plus other sprightly songs and sketches by such pros as Mike Stewart, Ronny Graham, Sheldon Harnick and others. The performances make the most of the zany material.

\*\*\* PET CLARK

Imperial LP 9079 - Petula Clark, sttractive English thrush, shows off her warm style on this new recording. The set features arrangements by Billy- May, Pete King and Don Ralke, and they swing. Songs include "Day In, Day Out," "Darn That Dream," "Now That I Need You" and "There's a Small Hotel." Lass shows off well on this waxing.

\*\*\* DANCING AT WILLOW-BROOK Don Kingston, Organ. Profile 404 - Don Kingston turns in some pleasant readings of a collection of well-known tunes on the Conn organ. Tunes include "Josephine," "Blue Danube Waltz," "Blue Moon" and "Linger Awhile." He is accompanied on percussion by Bobby Christian.

\*\*\* ALONE WITH YOU

Connie Russell. United Artists UAL 3063. (Stereo & Monaural) - This set of performances contains some unusual arrangements, notably "Near You," which dispenses with the usual boogie figure. Other standards are prominent, as "All I Do Is Dream of You," "That Old Feeling," etc. Thrush Russell is really talented, delivering facile, satisfying vocals.

\*\*\* HAPPY GO LOCO Joe Loco Ork. Imperial I.P 9073 -Loco is an artist at setting pop standards into Latin rhythms. He does it here with "Glow Worm," "Autumn Leaves," "Sometimes I'm Happy," etc. Inviting instrumental material, good for dancing, and with

\*\*\* SUDDENLY IT'S SWING

a jazz feeling.

Si Zentner Ork, Liberty LST 7139. (Stereo & Monaural) - Swingy, big band performances will help the listener recapture his love for this type of material. There are four trumpets, three trombones, three altos and two tenor saxes, one baritone and guitar, piano, drums and bass. Material includes both standards and new tunes.

(Continued on page 58)



# HEAR **EVEREST**



The World's First Stereo-Scored Orchestra

FOLKWAYS RECORDS WORLD'S LEADER IN

NEW HIGH FIDELITY RELEASES
EVERY MONTH.
Write for a complete catalog of 400
Longplay Record Albums in ETHNIC,
AMERICAN, INTERNATIONAL,
JAZZ, SCIENCE, INSTRUCTIONAL,
CHILDREN LITERATURE.

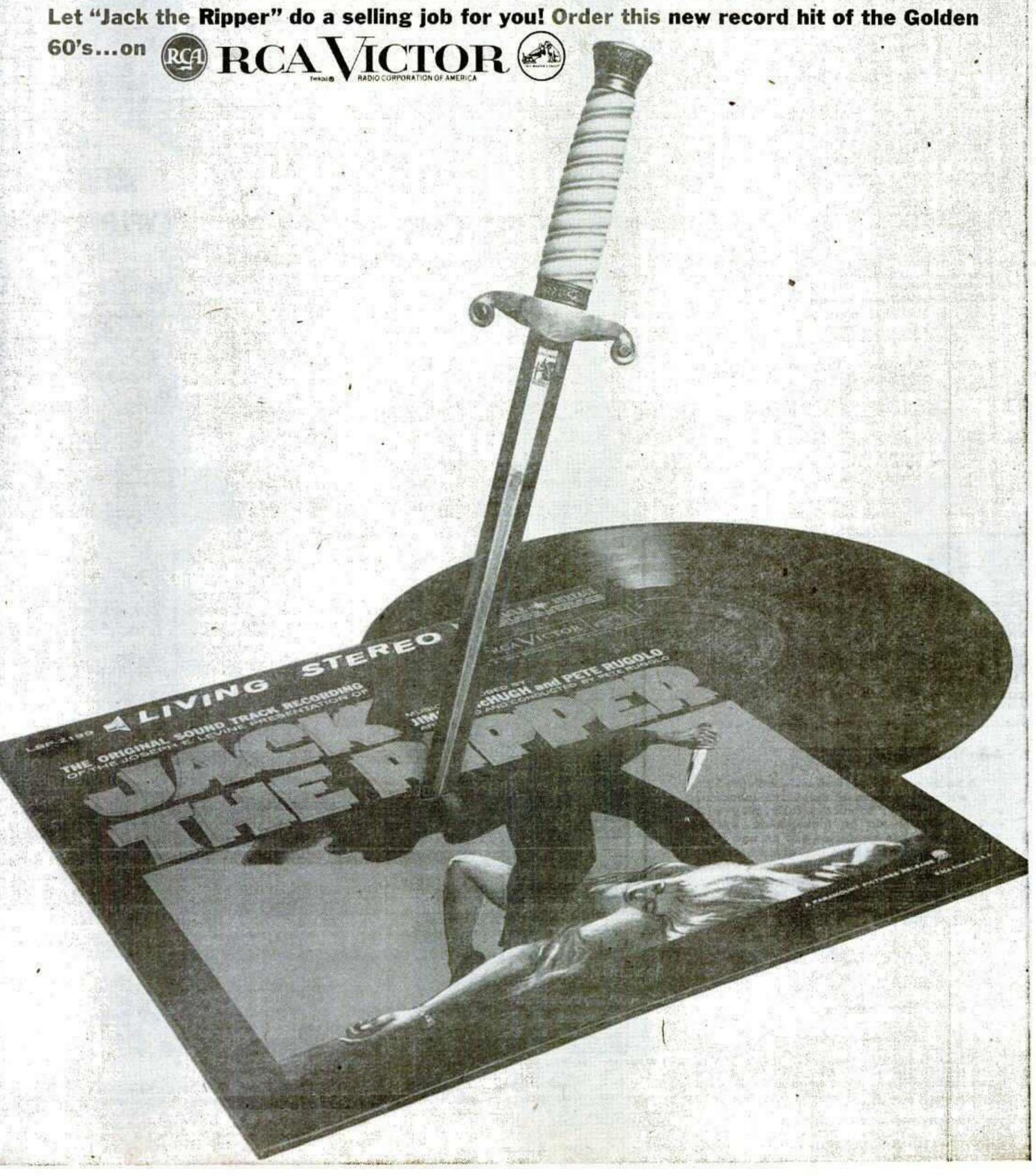
FOLKWAYS RECORDS & SERVICE CORP. 117 West 46th St., N. Y. C. 36, N. Y.

150

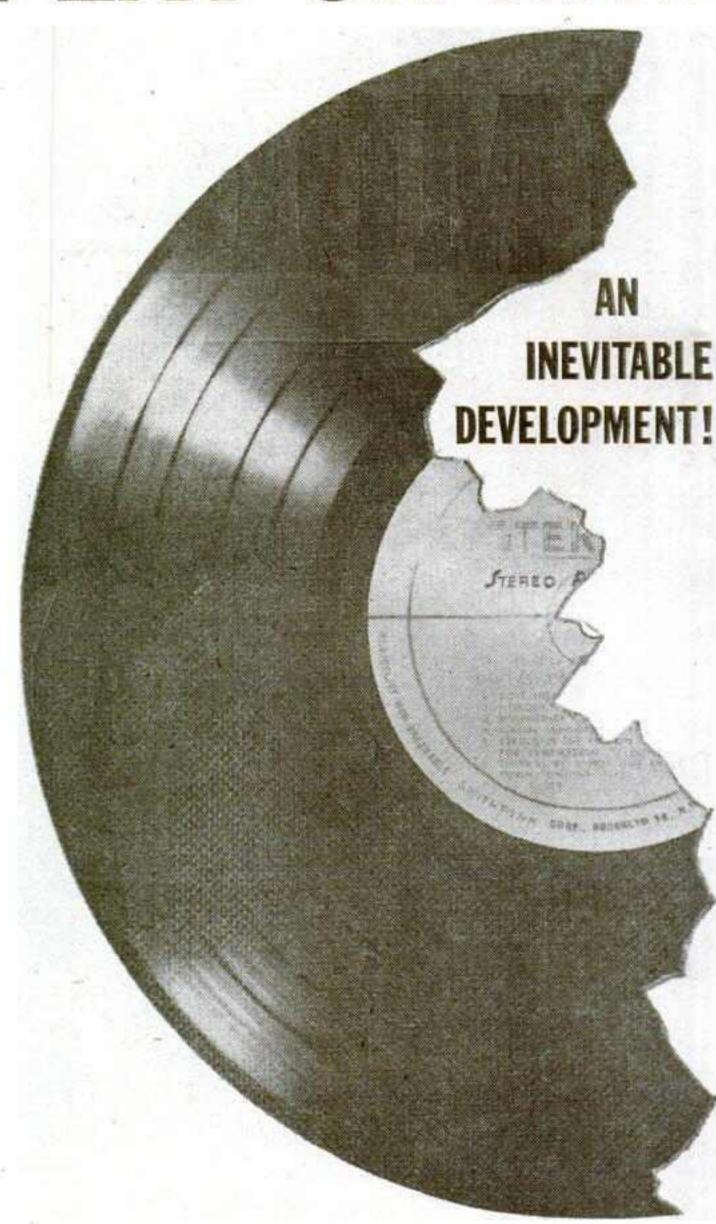
# LET "JACK THE RIPPER" DO A JOB FOR YOU!

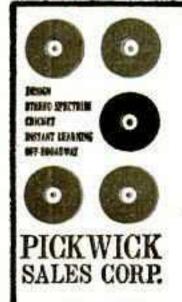
Here's a new RCA Victor Original Sound Track Album that's got everything it takes to do a real selling job! It's from the Paramount Picture "Jack the Ripper," a Joseph E. Levine presentation. It's backed by a million-dollar movie promotion! Ads in 40 national magazines plus color newspaper ads using the album cover art...a saturation campaign in Radio and TV...million-copy novelization! It's backed by full-scale RCA Victor album promotion! Magazine and newspaper ads...radio and television commercials...plus bold, attention-demanding point-of-sale display pieces!

And here's an Extra...an exciting "single" from the album: "Main Theme from Jack the Ripper" (Pete Rugolo Orch.)...and "Jack the Ripper" (Nino Tempo, vocal, with Pete Rugolo Orch.)—47/7694.



# Introducing DESIGN COMPATIBLE THAT PLAY ON ANY



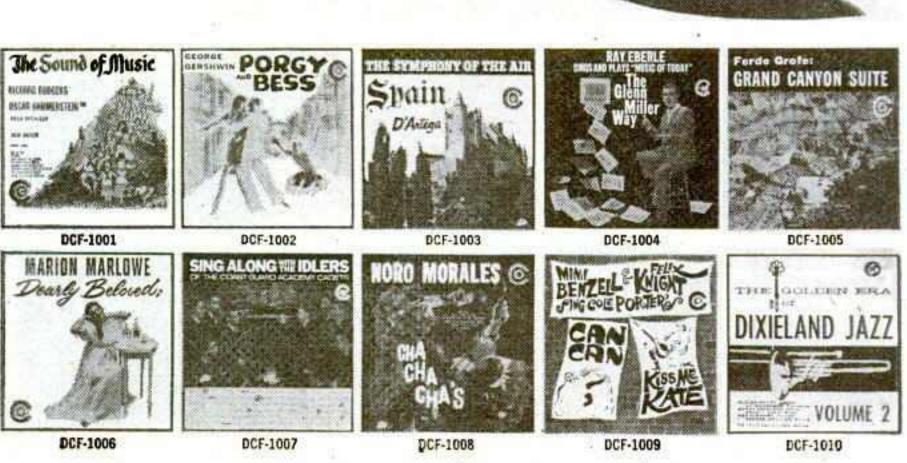


Dear Mr. Dealers

It happened at long last . . . a record proven, with six months of extensive laboratory and field testing, to successfully play with either Stereophonic or Monophonic systems. Yes, Design has perfected and is now in production with the one disc that gives beautiful high fidelity sound with any phonograph needle, whether it be monophonic or stereophonic. Now you can forget the pile-up of huge, duplicate stocks. Now you can sell DESIGN COMPATIBLE FIDELITY discs to customers regardless of their future change-over plans. Now you can be first to cash in on the greatest "first" in the industry! See and order the entire selection of DESIGN COMPATIBLE FIDELITY records right now. .. and watch for the new selection groups that will hit the market each month.

Sincerely,

Cy Jeslie, President
PICKWICK SALES Corp.



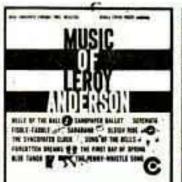
RECORD DISTRIBUTORS—Pickwick Sales Corp.—Allen Dist. Co., Richmond, Va. • Baker Dist. Co., Dallas, Texas • Beacon Company, Providence, R. I. • Bertos Sales Co., Chariotte, N. C. • B. & K. Distributors, Oklahoma City, Okla. • Garmiso Dist. Co., Chicago, III. • Concord Distributors, Cleveland, Ohio • Brasson Bros., Assoc., Chicago, III. • Harold W. Daily, Houston, Texas • Frontier Dist. Co., El Paso, Texas • Garmisa Dist. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. • Ideal Record Purchasing Co., Newark, N. J. • J. & F. Dist. Co., Baltimore, Md. • Lieberman Music Co., Minneapolis, Minn. • Melody Record Supply Co., New York, N. Y. • National Record Dist., Atlanta, Ga. • New Sound Record Dist., San Francisco, Calif. • Pan American Record Co., Denver, Colo. • Record Dist. Co.

# FIDELITY RECORDS MONO OR STEREO SYSTEM



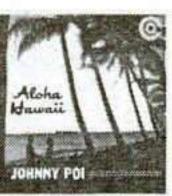


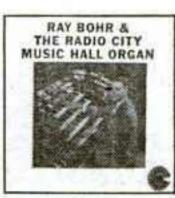
DCF-1011



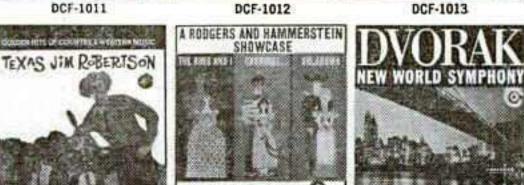
DCF-1017







DCF-1014 DCF-1015







, Miami, Fla. . Record Sales Co., Los Angeles, Calif. . Tip Top Sales Co., Los Angeles, Calif. . Record Service Co., San Francisco, Calif. . Roberts Record Dist. Co., St. Louis, Mo. . S. & W. Dist. Co., Memphis, Tenn. . Onandaga Sales Co., Syracuse, N. Y. . Stanley Dist. Co., Seattle, Wash. . Trinity Record Dist., E. Hartford, Conn. . Universal Record Dist., Philadelphia, Pa. . Ajack Sales Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. . Arc Sound, Ltd., Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada . Jay-Kay Distributors, Detroit, Mich. All South Distributing Co., New Orleans, La.

DCF-1018

THANKS TO THE TEAM: George Fishman—Keel Manufacturing Corp.; Don Plunkett and Erling Skov-Fairchild Recording; Les Cahan-Beltone Recording Corp.s Al Snyder and Herb Bregman-Sonic Recording Co.

SAMPLER 99¢ THE MAGIC SOUND OF DESIGN COMPATIBLE FIDELITY

### LOOK AT THIS DEALER PROMOTION PACKAGE!

- Each enclosed in Polyethylene bag and pre-priced.
- Free Window Streamers for dealers!
- Beautiful Counter Display Racks!
- Consumer circulars.

### **NOW BEING PRE-SOLD FOR YOU IN A RECORD-BREAKING** NATIONAL ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN

For full particulars contact your local distributor, or fill out coupon below and we'll place the order for you!

| CITY     |          | ZONE_ST    | TATE       |          |
|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| ADDRESS  |          |            |            |          |
| NAME     |          |            |            | 001-1000 |
| DCF-1004 | DCF-1008 | DCF-1012   | DCF-1016   | DCF-1020 |
| DCF-1003 | DCF-1007 | DCF-1011   | DCF-1015   | DCF-1019 |
| DCF-1002 | DCF-1006 | DCF-1010   | DCF-1014   | DCF-1018 |
| DCF-1001 | DCF-1005 | DCF-1009   | DCF-1013   | DCF-1017 |
| PICKWICE | Buildin  | g, Long is | siand City | 1, N. 1. |



# HIS BIGGEST HIS BIGGEST YET!

AND GRADEN SINGS

May Never Get To Heaven
47-7690

Exclusive Management:

ACUFF-ROSE ARTISTS CORP.

Nashville 4; Tennessee

CYpress 7-5366



# HONOR ROLL OF

TRADE MARK REG.

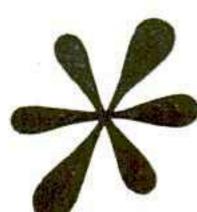
### THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending January 23

|              | 96  |                            | Washin               | v            | TI. 20   | 37/2000  | 00 Page 2744 |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|----------|--------------|
| This<br>Week |   | Last<br>Week               | Weeks<br>on<br>Chart | This<br>Week | Last<br>Week   |          | on<br>hart   |
| 1.           | Running Bear  By J. P. Richardson—Published by Big Bopper Music (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Johnny Preston, Mer 71474.  RECORD AVAILABLE: Smiley Wilson, Freedom 44025.   | I                          | 7                    | 6.           | Where or When  By Rodgers & Hart—Published by Chappell (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Dion and the Belmonts, Laurie 3044.  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Jan August, Mer 30001; Lionel Hampton, Dec 27198; Dick Haymes, Dec 23751; Leroy Holmes Ork, M-G-M 12253; Guy Lombardo Ork, Dec 27502. | 2        | 3            |
| 2.           | EI Paso  By Marty Robbins—Published by Marty's Music (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Marty Robbins, Col 41511.  | 2                          | 10                   | 7.           | Way Down Yonder in New Orleans  By Cramer-Layton—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Freddy Cannon, Swan 4043.  RECORD AVAILABLE: Louis Armstrong, Dec 28169-70.  | 5        | 8            |
| 3.           | Teen Angel  By JNR-Surrey—Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Mark Dinning, M-G-M 12845.  | 4                          | 4                    | 8.           | The Big Hurt  By Wayne Shanklin—Published by Music Productions (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Toni Fisher, Signet 275.  RECORD AVAILABLE: Kalesandro, Warner Bros. 5103.  | 6 I      | 10           |
| 4.           | Why  By Marcucci-De Angelis—Published by Debmar (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Frankie Avalon, Chancellor 1045.  | 3                          | 9                    | 9.           | The Village of St. Bernadette  By Eula-Parker—Published by Ludioy (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Andy Williams, Cadence 1374.  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Toni Arden, Dec 31025; Rosemary June, United Artists 197; Anne Shelton, Epic 9351.  | 7        | 5            |
| 5.           | Go, Jimmy, Go  By Pomus-Shuman—Published by Wills-Ace (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Jimmy Clanton, Ace 575.   | 9                          | 6                    | 10.          | Pretty Blue Eyes  By Randazzo-Weinstein—Published by Almino (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Steve Lawrence, ABC-Paramount 10058.   | В        | 8            |
|              |   | — Se                       | econ                 | d Te         | n —  |          | _            |
| 11.          | Handy Man  By Blackwell-Jones—Published by Sheldon Music (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Jimmy Jones, Cub 9049.   | 17                         | 3                    | 16.          | Among My Souvenirs  By Leslie Nicholls—Published by De Sylva, Brown & Henderson (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Connie Francis, M-G-M 12841.  RECORD AVAILABLE: Bing Crosby, Dec 23745.  | O        | 8            |
| 12.          | You Got What It Takes  By Gordy, Davis & Gordy—Published by Fidelity (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Mary Johnson, United Artists 185.  | 16                         | 7                    | 17.          | Down by the Station  By Bruce Belland-Glenn Larson—Published by Lar-Bell (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Preps. Cap 4312.  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Slim Gaillard, Dot 15919; Guy Lombardo Ork, Dec 24555.  | L        | 3            |
| 13.          | What in the World's Come Over You  By Jack Scott—Published by Peer Int'l & Star Fire (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Jack Scott, Top Rank 2028.   | 19                         | 2                    | 18.          | He'll Have to Go  By J. Allison-A. Allison-Published by Central Songs (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Jim Reeves, Vic 7643,  RECORD AVAILABLE: Billy Brown, Col 41380.   | 2        | 3            |
| 14.          | It's Time to Cry  By Paul Anka—Published by Spanka (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10064.  | 11                         | 9                    | 19.          | Theme From a Summer Place  By Steiner—Published by Witmark (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Percy Faith, Col 41490.  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Don Raike, Warner Bros. 5108; Hugo Winterhalter, Vic 7599.  | 9        | 2            |
| 15.          | Lonely Blue Boy  By Weisman-Wyse-Published by May (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Conway Twitty, M-G-M 12857.   | 24                         | 2                    | 20.          | Let It Be Me  By M. Curtis-P. DeAnce-G. Becaud—Published by Leeds (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Everly Brothers, Cadence 1376.   | 5        | 2            |
|              |   | _ 1                        | hird                 | Ten          |  |          |              |
| 21.          | Heartaches by the Number  By H. Howard—Published by Pamper (BMI)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Guy Mitchell, Col 41476; Ray Price, Col 41374.   | 13                         | 16                   | 26.          | First Name Initial  By Kalamnoff-Schroeder—Published by Disney (ASCAP)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Annette, Vista 349.  |          | 3            |
| 22.          | Hound Dog Man  By Pomus-Shuman—Published by Fabulous (BMI)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Fabian, Chancellor 1044.  | 15                         | 9 `                  | 27.          | Beyond the Sea  By Trenet-Lawrence—Published by Harms (ASCAP)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Bobby Darin, Atco 6158; Trade Martin, Gee 1053; Cyril  | <b>3</b> | 1            |
| 23.          | Sandy  By Terry Fell—Published by American (BMI)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Larry Hall, Strand 25007.   | 18                         | 6                    | 28.          | Stapleton, London 1864; Roger Williams/G. Osser Ork, Kapp 138; Victor Young Ork, Dec 27027.  Smokie (Part II)  2   | 7        | 7            |
| 24.          | Tracy's Theme  By Ascher—Published by Devon (BMI)   | 26                         | 2                    |              | By Bill Black-Published by Jec (BMI)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Bill Black's Combo, Hi 2018; Bill Doggett, King 5310.   |          |              |
| 9=           | RECORD AVAILABLE: Spencer Ross, Col 41532.  | 1.4                        | 22                   | 29.          | Not One Minute More  By Robertson-Blair-Dinning—Published by Ross-Jungnickel (ASCAP)   | 3        | 5            |
| <b>2</b> 3.  | Mack the Knife  By Weill-Brecht-Blitzstein—Published by Harms (ASCAP)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Louis Armstrong, Col 40587; Owen Bradley, Dec 2  Bobby Darin, Atco 6147; Dick Hyman Trio, M-G-M 12149; Eric Rodgers Trio, L  1645; Caterina Valente, Dec 30987; Billy Vaughn, Dot 15444; Australian Jazz Q  Bethlehem 11053; Dick Stabile, Dot 15996; Fred Skinner, Mecca 1; Ernie Heck  Verve 10193. | 29816;<br>ondon<br>uartet, | 22                   | 30.          | Tender Love and Care  By Lehman-Lebowsky-Clarke—Published by Kahl (BMI)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Jim Faraday, Dec 30698; Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette 4218.   |          | 1            |

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

# More FACTS about HOW AUDITION HELPS DEALERS MAKE MORE MONEY



—as documented by new Western Union "Operator 25" phone interview survey conducted in November, 1959.



One out of three dealers (34.3%) display colorful AUDITION advertising as store and window posters



Most dealers (55.7%)
use AUDITION to
help them buy albums



More than half (54.3%) actually show AUDITION

to their customers to encourage more album purchases



of copies of AUDITION find their way into the hands of record customers who come back again and again to purchase LP's featured in both the editorial and advertising sections.

Yes, AUDITION is "standard equipment," with many dealers as a monthly direct mail sales stimulator . . . as a powerful counterpiece . . . or a "stuffer," with LP purchases.

And now, a brand-new Western Union "Operator 25" phone check of dealers in 16 top record markets documents other standard values in each and every new issue of AUDITION.

Check the latest documentation highlighted on this page. Review the many basic uses of AUDITION . . . both as an album buying aid . . . and as a colorful, dramatic, forceful sales aid.

### NOW

doesn't it all add up to the fact that AUDI-TION can help you to make more money ... that AUDITION really belongs in the promotional arsenal of every wide-awake album dealer?



Just about every other dealer (47.1%) orders albums from AUDITION'S striking advertisements



AUDITION, Billboard Bldg., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

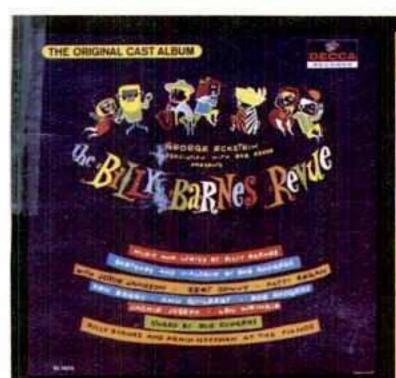
I want to increase my profits from album sales. Enter my order for each new edition

# AUDITION

THE MONTHLY MUSICAL SHOPPING GUIDE



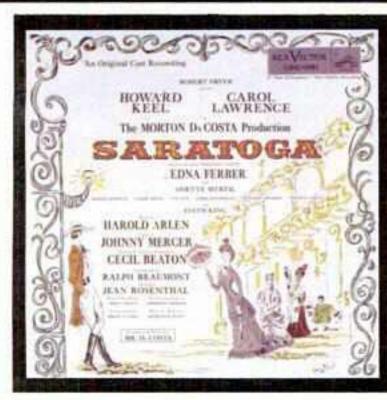
THE BILLBOARD, FEBRUARY 1, 1960

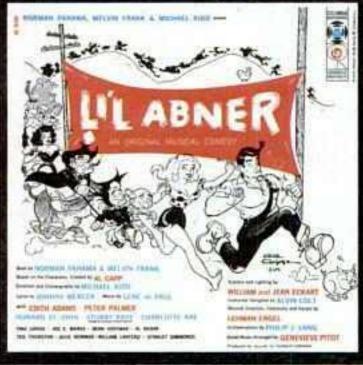




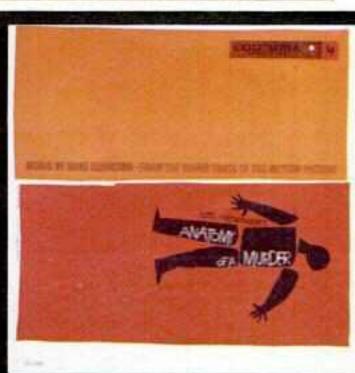




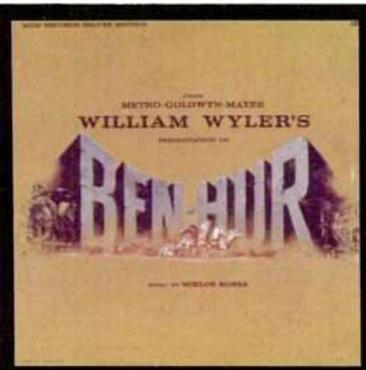
















The material shown on this page—as well as on the inside pages of AUDITION—are valuable monthly supplements to the important buying and inventory aids provided elsewhere in every weekly issue of The Billboard. Dealers are advised to use AUDITION'S LP data as an order guide on the musical tastes and buying habits which prevail within their own special retail sales areas.





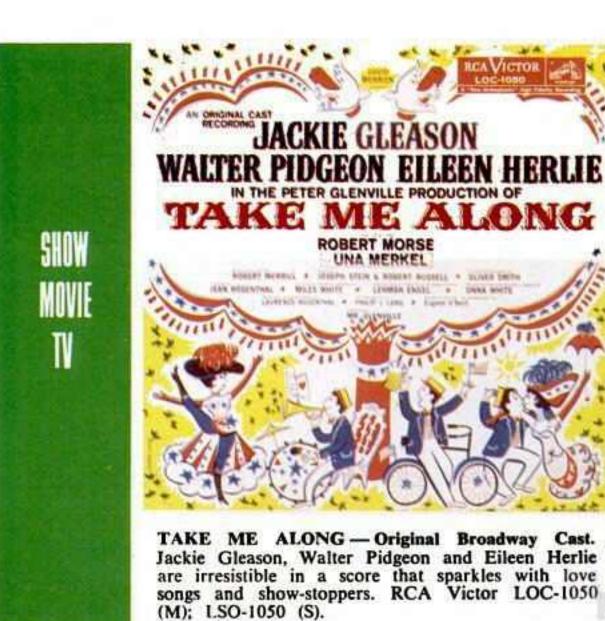
### SHOW TIME ON LP

This has been a particularly active season for outstanding music in motion pictures and on the stage. Here on this page we salute some of the fine recordings made of this music, which will offer many hours of repeated pleasure long after the shows themselves have wound up their runs.



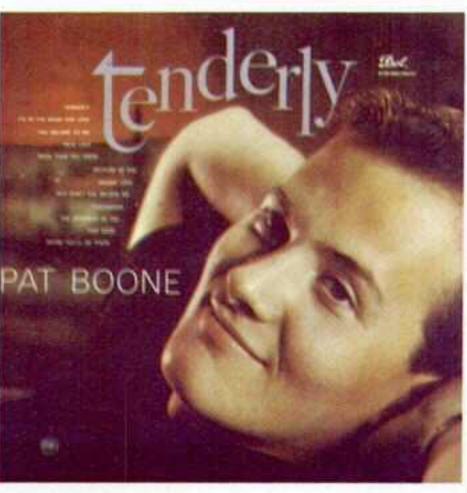
### OF NEW AND OUTSTANDING LP'S

All releases are 12-inch long-play records unless otherwise indicated. (M) Following record number in each listing indicates Monophonic; (S) following record number indicates Stereophonic.





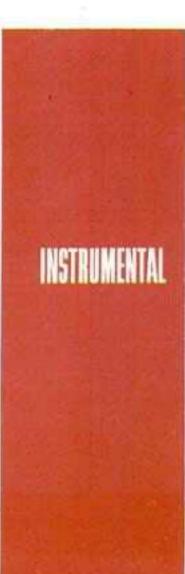
THE SKYLINERS—Calico CLP 3000 (M); CLP 3000 (S). The well balanced, ear pleasing sound of The Skyliners has won them respect and admiration of Americans everywhere. Here's another "pleaser" . . . their first album!

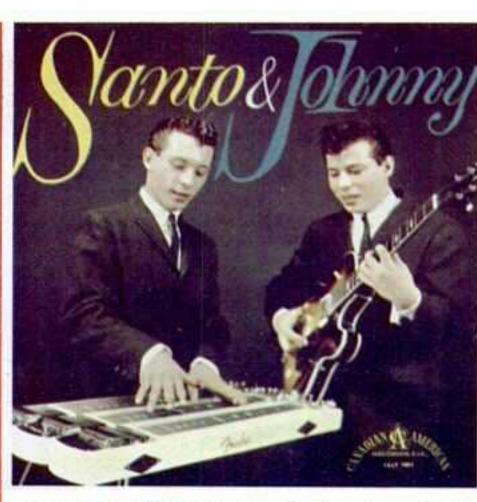


TENDERLY—Pat Boone. Starting with the title song, Pat sets a mood as he vocalizes favorites including Fascination, I'm in the Mood for Love, More Than You Know and Because of You. Dot DLP-3180 (M): DSLP-3180 (S).

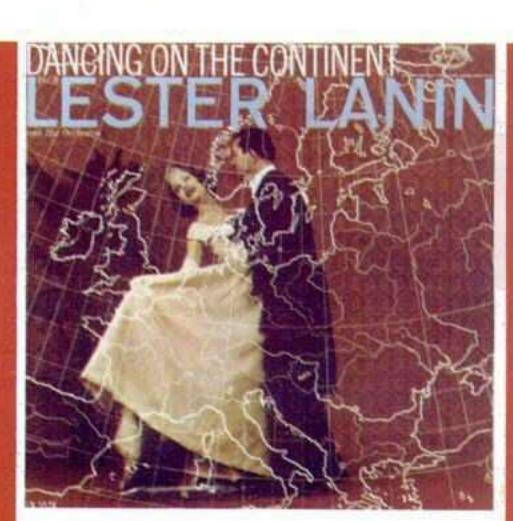


PLEASE BE GENTLE WITH ME—Jean Martin, Adonis ALP-1000 (M); ALP-1000 (S). The former Miss Houston is a man's girl! Here she is with her first album—a round, firm and fully stacked vocal thrill from Texas.

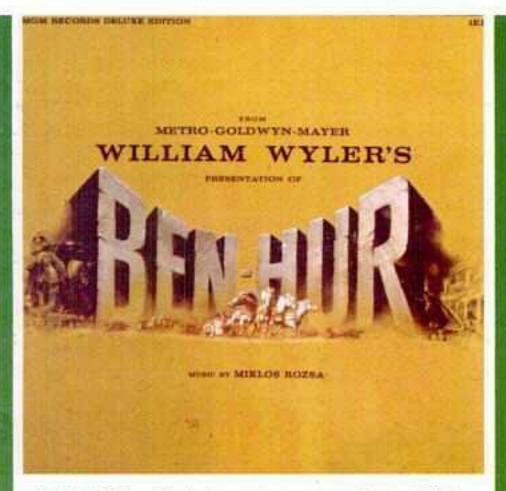




SANTO & JOHNNY—Canadian-American CALP 1001 (M). Their distinct interpretation of well-known standards is designed for easy listening and dancing. Includes Caravan, Summertime, Blue Moon, Tenderly, Dream, Raunchy and Sleepwalk.



DANCING ON THE CONTINENT—Vol. 8, Lester Lanin and His Orchestra. Lester Lanin takes famous favorites from many European countries and instills them with the irresistible Lanin dance beat. Epic LN-3578 (M), BN-533 (S).



BEN HUR—Original sound track music by Miklos Rosza in the spectacular M-G-M film, recorded by Symphony Orchestra of Rome conducted by Carlo Savina. In de luxe package with 32-page illustrated souvenir booklet. M-G-M IE1 (M); S IE1 (S).



THE SOUND OF MUSIC—Original Broadway Cast starring Mary Martin with Theodore Bikel, Patricia Neway, Kurt Kasznar and Marion Marlowe. Music by Richard Rodgers, lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein. Columbia KOL 5450 (M); KOS 2020 (S).



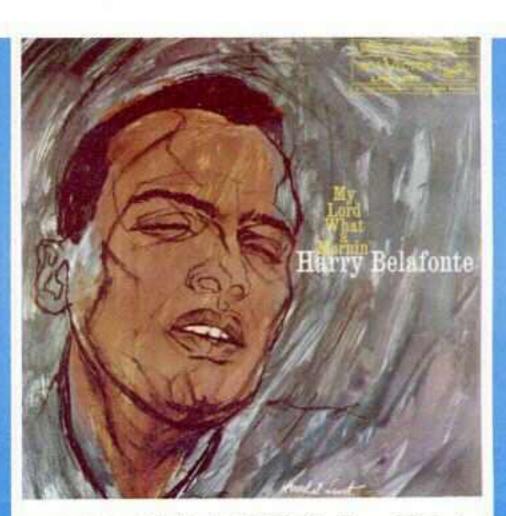
FIORELLO—Original Broadway Cast — Capitol WAO 1321 (M), SWAO 1321 (S). The story of New York's mayor set to music.



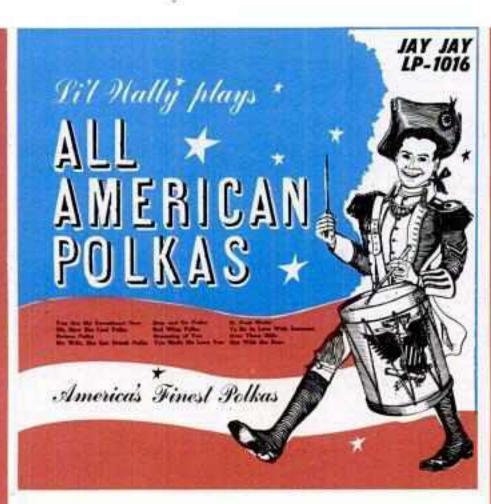
encore of Golden Hits—the Platters. A vocal cavalcade of the world's No. 1 harmony group, reprising their top sellers over the past five years: Only You, Magic Touch and 10 others. Mercury MG 20472 (M).



CONNIE FRANCIS SINGS ITALIAN FAVORITES.
M-G-M - E3791 (M); SE-3791 (S). Connie, just named the disk jockeys' favorite girl singer on records played by them in 1959, dishes out a delightful program of Italian favorites.



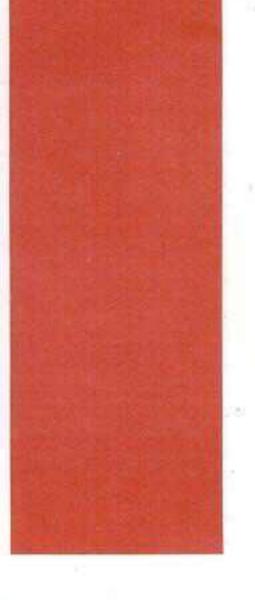
MY LORD WHAT A MORNIN'—Harry Belafonte and The Belafonte Folk Singers. A great new album of spirituals including Wake Up Jacob, My Lord What a Mornin', Ezekiel, Swing Low, and others. RCA Victor LPM-2022 (M), LSP-2022 (S).



LI'L WALLY PLAYS ALL AMERICAN POLKAS— Jay Jay LP 1016 (M) LP-5004 (S). Top polkas, including originals like My Wife She Got Drunk and standards like Helena and Red Wing by Li'l Wally,



LET'S DANCE AGAIN—David Carroll and his orchestra. Winning followup to chart-making Let's Dance, the master of two-channel dance and listen fun hits the popularity bull's-eye again. Mercury MG 20470 (M) SR 60152 (S).



# A RAINBOW OF NEW ALBUM HITS.

# DECCA POPULAR



SOUND The Stratford Strings MUS

THE BEST OF THE TRAPP FAMILY SINGERS

Dr. Franz Wasner, Conductor—Deluxe, two-record package. Monaural only.

DXB-162

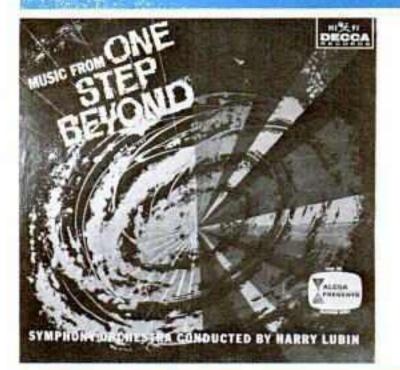
THE SOUND OF MUSIC
The Stratford Strings.

DL 8975

music from Rodgers & Hammerstein's

DL 78975 (S)

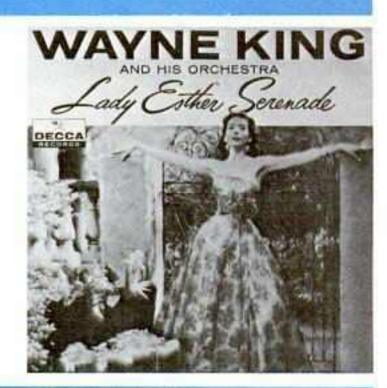
DECC





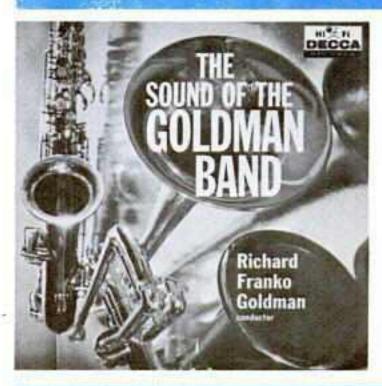
VALENTINO TANGOS
The Castilians directed by Jack Pleis.

□ DL 8952 □ DL 78952 (S)



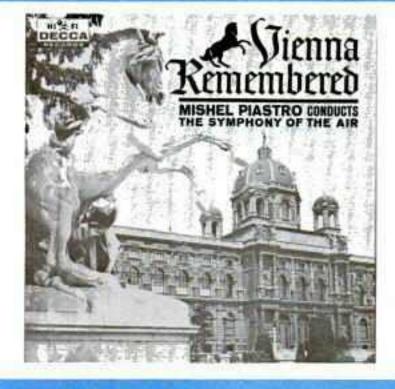
LADY ESTHER SERENADE
Wayne King and his Orchestra.

□ DL 8951 □ DL 78951 (S)



THE SOUND OF THE GOLDMAN BAND
Richard Franko Goldman, Conductor.

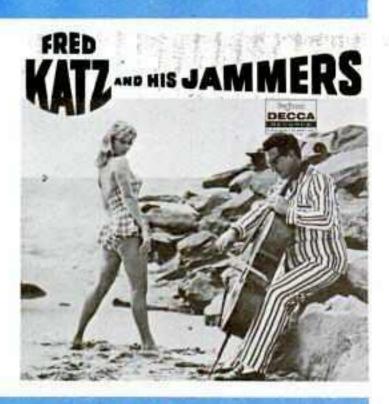
DL 8931 DL 78931 (S)



VIENNA REMEMBERED

Mishel Piastro conducts The Symphony Of The Air.

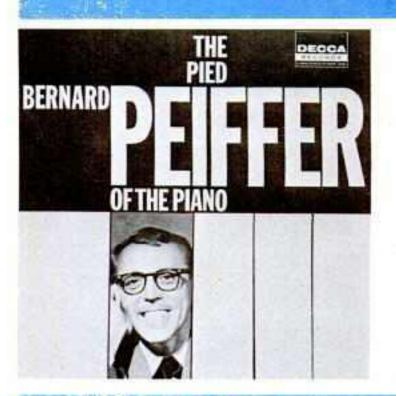
□ DL 8956 □ DL 78956 (S)



FRED KATZ AND HIS JAMMERS

DL 9217

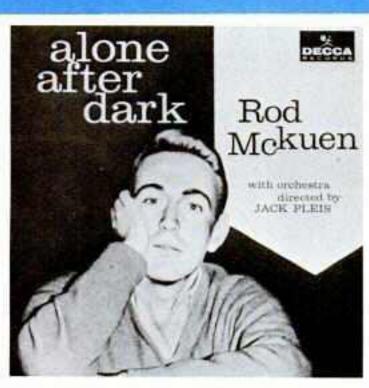
DL 79217 (S)



THE PIED PEIFFER OF THE PIANO
Bernard Peiffer.

DL 9218

DL 79218 (S)



ALONE AFTER DARK
Rod McKuen with orchestra directed by Jack Pleis.

DL 8946 DL 78946 (S)

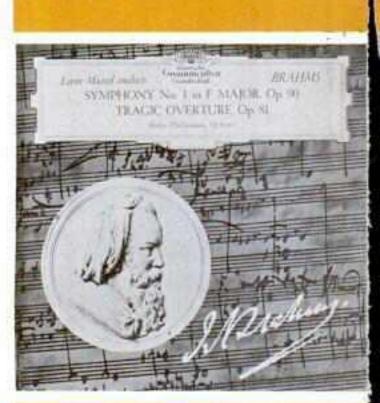


SWEET ADELINES. 1959 Medalist Winners,
Women's Barbershop Quartets.

DL 8968

DL 78968 (S)

# DECCA



BRAHMS: Symphony No. 3—Tragic Overture. Berling Philharmonic Orchestra, Lorin Maazel, Conducting Recorded in Europe by Deutsche Grammophot DGM 12010 DGS 712010

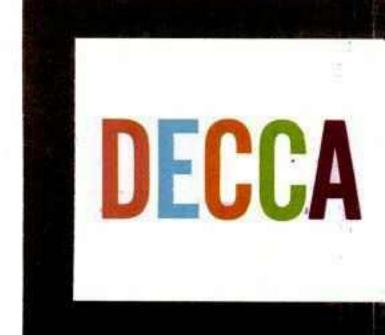


BEETHOVEN OVERTURES: Consecration of the House, Coriolan, Egmont, Fidelio, Leonore No. 3. Lamoureux Orchestra, Igor Markevitch, Conducting.

Recorded in Europe by Deutsche Grammophon

DGM 12019

DGS 712012



The Golden DECCA

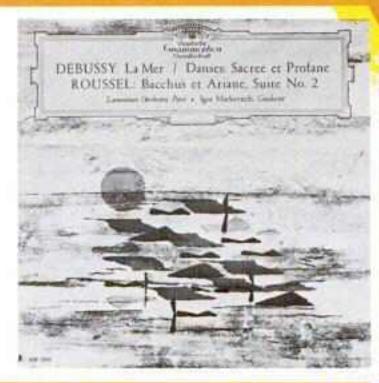
# ... Release No. 2 for 1960 .... More on the way!



A PROGRAM OF RUSSIAN SONG, Jaroff Women's Chorus, Serge Jaroff, Conducting.

DL 10019

DL 710019 (S)

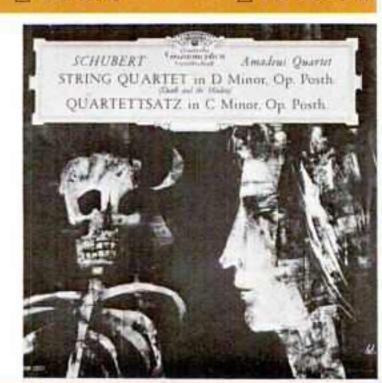


DEBUSSY: La Mer. ROUSSEL: Bacchus et Ariane. Lamoureux Orchestra, Paris, Igor Markevitch, Conducting.

Recorded in Europe by Deutsche Grammophon

DGM 12040

DGS 712040 (S)

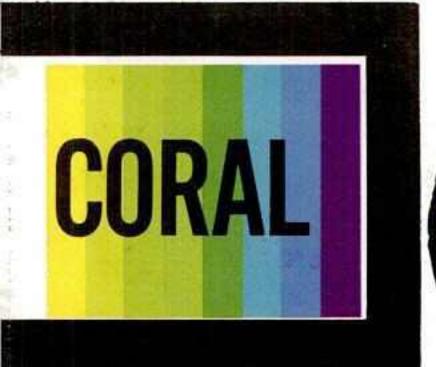


SCHUBERT: String Quartet in D Minor. "Death and the Maiden." Amadeus Quartet.

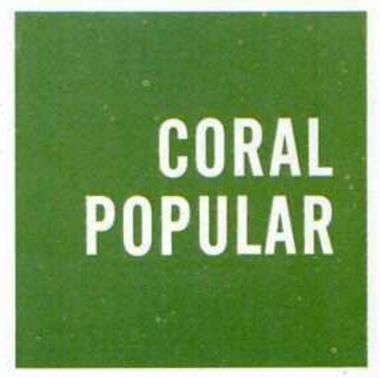
Recorded in Europe by Deutsche Grammophon

DGM 12037

DGS 712037 (S)



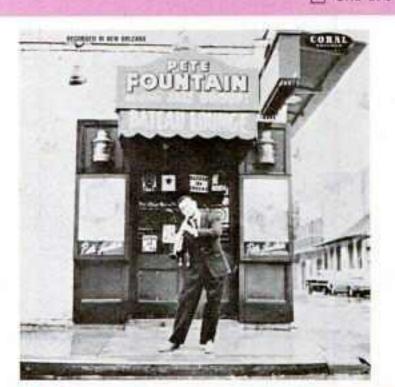
le begins right now....





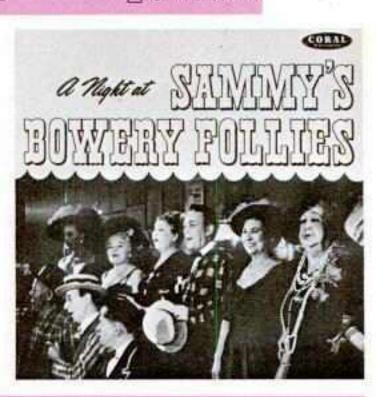
IN HARMONY WITH HIM
The McGuire Sisters with accompaniment directed by Dick Jacobs.

CRL 57303 CRL 757303 (S)



PETE FOUNTAIN AT THE BATEAU LOUNGE

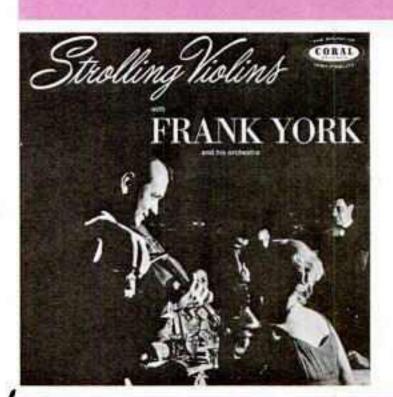
CRL 57314 CS)



A NIGHT AT SAMMY'S BOWERY FOLLIES

CRL 57312

CRL 757312 (S)

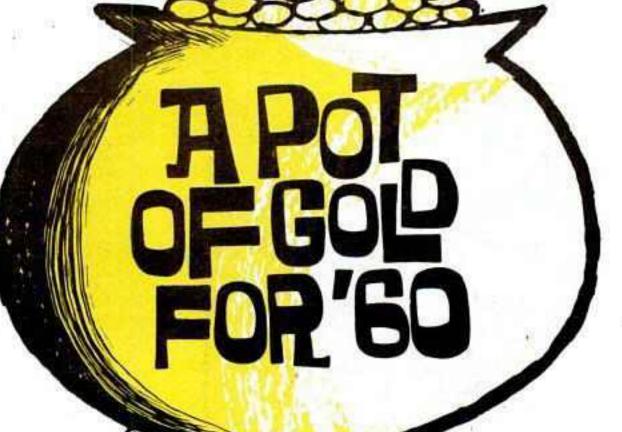


STROLLING VIOLINS
Frank York and His Orchestra
CRL 57294 CRL 757294 (S)



Burt Keyes
CRL 57287

☐ CRL 757287 (S)



# BRUNSWICK

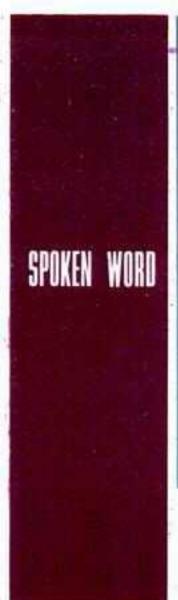


SONGS OUR MUMMY TAUGHT US
Bob McFadden and Dor
BL 54056 BL 754056 (S)



All releases are 12-inch long-play records unless otherwise indicated. (M) Following record number in each listing indicates Monophonic; (S) following record number indicates Stereophonic.

**OUTSTANDING LP'S** 

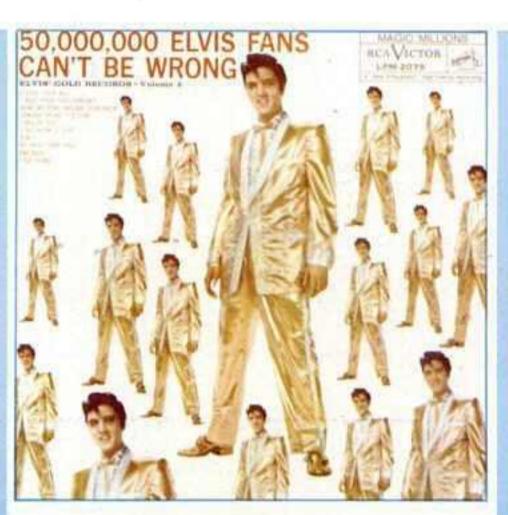




INSIDE-OUTSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN — Verve MG V-15008-2 (M). A de luxe two-record package combining the sensational Inside Shelley Berman with his latest release Outside Shelley Berman. A pair of side-splitting twins!



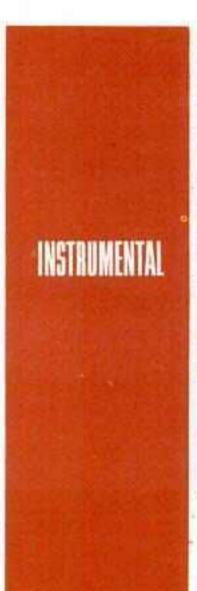
CONNIE'S GREATEST HITS — Connie Francis, M-G-M E3793 (M): Who's Sorry Now; Stupid Cupid; Plenty Good Lovin'; Frankie; Lipstick on Your Collar; If I Didn't Care; My Happiness; You're Gonna Miss Me; others.

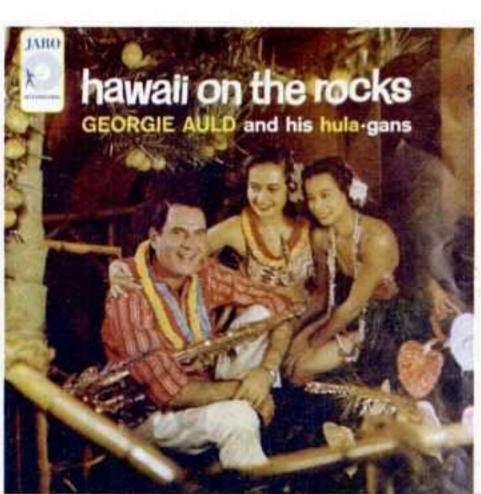


ELVIS' GOLD RECORDS—Volume 2. 50,000,000 Elvis Presley fans can't be wrong! A best-of-Elvis includes: A Fool Such As I; I Need Your Love Tonight; I Got Stung; A Big Hunk O' Love; others RCA Victor LPM-2075 (M).

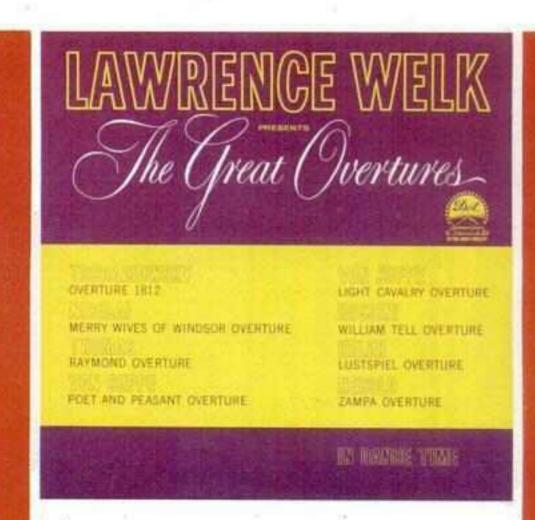


WITCHCRAFT—Chris Connor with direction by arranger-conductor Richard Wess, Atlantic 8032 (M); SD 1032 (S). Chris is wonderfully "different"—pensive, bold, sad and glad! She wears her heart on her sleeve.





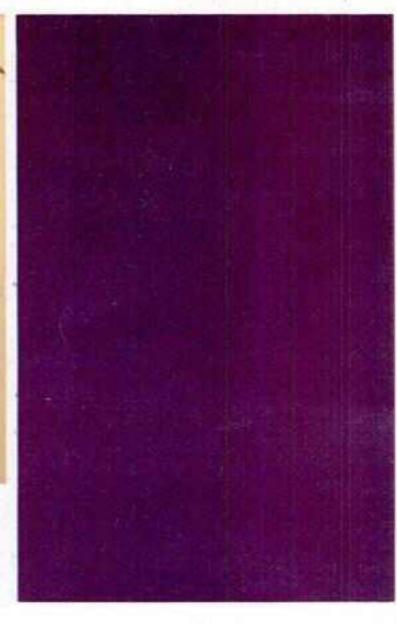
HAWAII ON THE ROCKS—Georgie Auld and His Hula-Gans, Jaro Int'l JAM 5003(M); JAS 8003(S). Hawaiian-styled standards performed in a mild rock manner. Strictly in the contemporary groove, the arrangements are delightful.

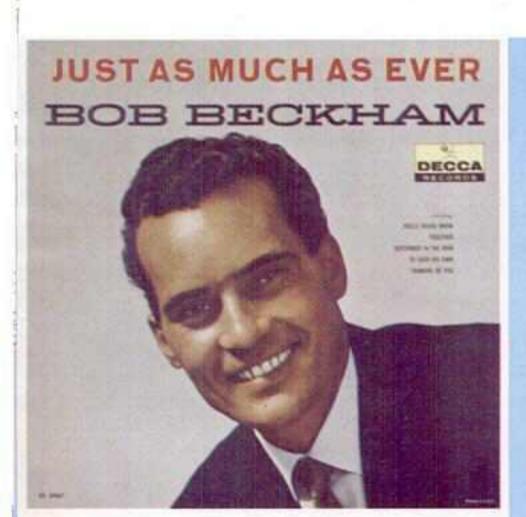


THE GREAT OVERTURES IN DANCE TIME— Lawrence Welk—Dot LP 3247. Poet and Peasant, Light Cavalry Overture and others set in dance time.

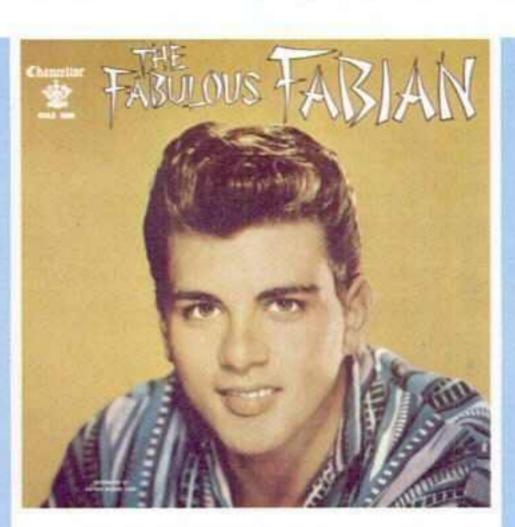


OUTSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN—Verve MG V-15007 (M). A worthy sequel to Inside Shelley Berman, Verve MG V-15003 which has kept America laughing for over half a year! Actually recorded in a crowded night club in full swing!

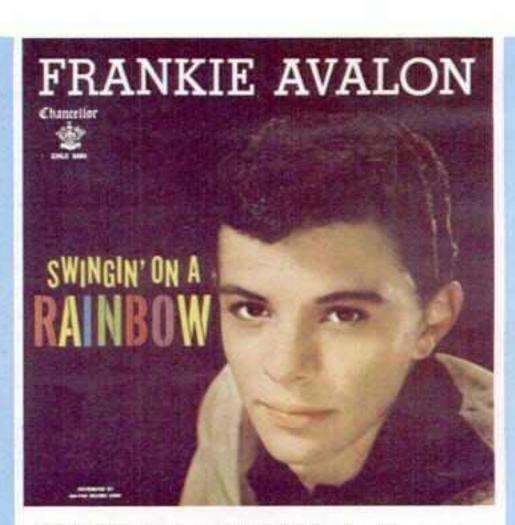




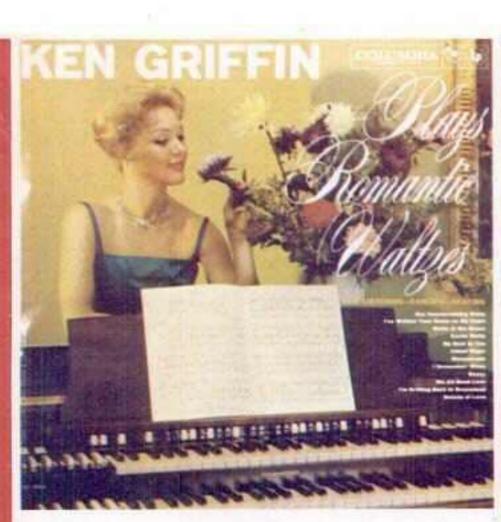
JUST AS MUCH AS EVER—Bob Beckham, Decca DL 8967 (M), DL78967 (S). The title song was a hit single record a few weeks back and along with it Beckham sings You'll Never Know, September in the Rain, and nine others.



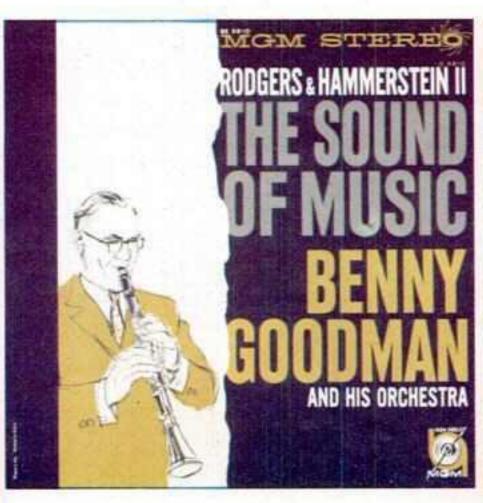
THE FABULOUS FABIAN—Fabian. This designedfor-fans package with numerous pictures of the star including a huge foldout presents Fabian with his great new vocal style! Chancellor CHLX 5005 (M); CHLX-S 5005 (S).



SWINGIN' ON A RAINBOW—Frankie Avalon. Avalon really "swings out" on great standards and some originals. In an original designed-for-fans package prepared by Natt Hale. Chancellor CHLX 5004 (M); CHLX-S 5004 (S).



KEN GRIFFIN PLAYS ROMANTIC WALTZES— Columbia CL-1365 (M). Ken Griffin at the organ plays for listening-dancing-skating! Our Heartbreaking Waltz; Waltz of the Roses; Cecile Waltz; Masquerade, and other favorites.



THE SOUND OF MUSIC—Benny Goodman and His Orchestra. The "King of Swing's" brilliant instrumental arrangements of Rodgers' great new "Sound of Music" score! M-G-M E 3810 (M); SE 3810 (S).



## OF NEW AND OUTSTANDING LP'S

All releases are 12-inch long-play records unless otherwise indicated. (M) Following record number in each listing indicates Monophonic; (S) following record number indicates Stereophonic.

### **POPULAR**

### AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL

Disneyland Chorus & Band. Disneyland WDL 4020— Lovely choral arrangements depicting various scenes of Americana. Score is used as sound track for multiple screen motion picture, "Circarama," seen at Disneyland and recently with great success at the American Exhibition in Moscow. Heard are the Disneyland Chorus and Brass Band with such selections as "America the Beautiful," "Columbia the Gem of the Ocean," "Home on the Range" and "Oklahoma!" Attractive double cover LP with exquisite color photos of familiar American scenes. Excellent gift item for every home.

### ANITA BRYANT

Carlton STLP 118 (Stereo & Monaural)—The lovely thruch clicks with tasteful renditions of attractive tunes, most of which are from recent Broadway shows. Included are "Till There Was You," and her new single, "Do-Re-Mi" and "Promise Me a Rose." Others are, "Hello, Young Lovers," "Small World" and "The Party's Over." Disk was arranged and conducted by Monty Kelly. Miss Bryant's many fans should pick it up quickly. Good stereo effect enhances set.

### **ELVIS' GOLD RECORDS, VOL 2**

Elvis Presley. RCA Victor LPM 2075—Ten more of Presley's top sellers gathered in one red hot—or rather gold, package. Carrying out the theme of gold records is Presley himself in a crazy, gold lame suit. The same print is reproduced in various sizes all over the cover, with the back cover carrying a separate color shot of the artist without sideburns. Tunes include "A Fool Such as I," "Wear My Ring Around Your Neck," "One Night" and "I Got Stung" among others. This one can hardly miss.

### ENCORE OF GOLDEN HITS

The Platters. Mercury MG 20472 — Just about all the Platters top sides are to be found in this collection. Among the "golden" hits included are "The Great Pretender," "Twilight Time," "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes," "The Magic Touch," "Only You," "My Prayer," and others. Powerful merchandise.

### FAITHFULLY

Johnny Mathis. Columbia C 1422 — This should be another smash album for Johnny Mathis. The selections include the title song, "One Starry Night," "Follow Me," "You Better Go Now," "Secret Love," "Maria" and "Where Are You," among others. The arrangement by Glenn Osser are lush and warm, and Mathis has never been in better voice.

### HAVE GUITAR WILL TRAVEL

Bo Diddley. Checker P 2974—A fine collection of sides by Bo Diddley, currently hot in the singles field, that should please his many fans. Top sides include "Cops and Robbers," "She's Alright" and "Mumblin' Guitar," all performed with Bo's irrepressible humor.

### MY LORD WHAT A MORNIN'

Harry Belafonte. RCA Victor LPM 2022 — Belafonte offers a group of hymns and spirituals for his latest album. The readings thruout are sincere and moving. He is given excellent choral support by the Belafonte Folk Singers, directed by Bob Corman. Fine sound and a displayable cover sketch of the artist are sales assets.

### PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION

The Command All-Stars. Command RS 806. (Stereo & Monaural) — The Command All-Stars follow up their hit album "Persuasive Percussion" with another exciting percussion set in the same groove. The subtle arrangements are by Lew Davies and again a group of the country's best jazz men handle them with a wonderful swingy feeling. The tunes are all standards, including "You're the Top," "Mood Indigo," and "Mad About the Boy," and the instrumentalists give them all a solid reading. The sound is superb and the album packaging is outstanding. A set that should sell steadily.

### THE BIG 100

Billy Vaughn. (2-12") Dot DLP 10500 — Literally 100 tunes to dance to smoothly all night long, packaged handsomely in a double-cover album. Swinging medleys of old and new tunes including everything from "Heartaches" and "The Hot Canary" to "The Old Piano Roll," "El Rancho Vegas" and "Open the Door Richard." Standards, Latin American, rock and roll and pump tunes all are given the Billy Vaughn treatment to provide excellent listening and dancing. This disk can really sell. Good jockey material, too.

### THE EXPLOSIVE FREDDIE CANNON

Swan LP 502 — The fine young Bostonian rocker, who has enjoyed such singles hits as "Tallahassee Lassie," "Okefenokee," and "Way Down Yonder in New Orleans," offers his first album, which includes these three hits. The lad has a solid, inspired, driving sound and he shows particularly well on Lieber and Stoller's tune, "Kansas City." There's a lot of continuing excitement to this voice and the fans should gobble up the album.

### THE MAGIC OF SARAH VAUGHAN

Mercury MG 20438 — Set includes a fine group of tunes, some of which were formerly released as singles by the lark. Among them are her recent "Broken Hearted Melody," "I've Got the World on a String," "Separate Ways" and "That Old Black Magic." Ork backing is good. She should have another big one with this.

### MR. BIG

Tony Mottola, Guitar. Command RS 807. (Stereo & Monaural) — Superior stereo sound and fine jazz-flavored solo work by Mottola, and four other expert guitarists (four electric and bass guitars) makes this package an unusual listening treat. Selections include "Carioca," "Danger," "What's New," "Dancing on the Ceiling," "I Didn't Know What Time It Was," and "Prelude to a Kiss."

### THE "TWANGS" THE "THANG"

Duane Eddy. Jamie JLP 3009 — Here's another sock sales item by Duane Eddy, featuring his solid guitar solo work and strong backing by some fine side men (piano, bass, sax, flute, rhythm guitars, drums) and the Ev Freeman Singers. Selections include originals ("Route No. 1," "Rebel Walk," etc) and standards ("My Blue Heaven," "Blueberry Hill," etc.).

### SPOKEN WORD

Market and a control of the same of the sa

### BOSWELL'S LONDON JOURNAL

Anthony Quale. Caedmon TC 1093—Portions of Boswell's "London Journal" (and selections from "Boswell in London" and "Boswell in Search of a Wife") about his many amours and his meeting with Dr. Johnson, should be enough to interest a lot of spoken word fans. Boswell's romantic adventures and misadventures are read well by Anthony Quale. The cover is eye-catching.

### HAGOROMO & KANTAN TWO PLAYS OF JAPAN

Various Artists. (2-12"). Caedmon TC 2019—This is one of the most daring efforts to date by Caedmon. It's a gem of a two-disk set, containing two traditional "Noh" plays, each about 600 years old, recorded in Tokyo. Altho performed in Japanese, they contain a constant flow of striking spoken and sung vocal effects, no dialog being done straight, and there is flute and drum accompaniment to the action. So no Japanese need be understood to enjoy the sounds here. Liner notes explain the history and action of the plays and this type of theater.

### J. B.

Raymond Massey, Christopher Plummer, James Daly and Nan Martin. (2-12"). RCA Victor LD 6075 — Latest release in the label's Soria series. This is the original cast LP of the Pulitzer prize Broadway play by Archibald MacLish, starring Christopher Plummer as God, Raymond Massey as Satan, James Daly as J. B. and Nan Martin as J. B.'s wife, Sarah. The hard-hitting play in verse form is based on the Story of Job. Appropriate background music was composed and directed by David Amram. Packaged handsomely, the album is an excellent gift item and should bring in solid sales from the many who saw the play.

### MADELINE AND OTHER BEMELMANS

Carol Channing. Caedmon TC 1113—Music comedynitery comedienne Carol Channing is a perfect choice as the narrator of Ludwig Bemelman's Madeline stories. The sly sophistication and whimsical charm of the content and Miss Channing's deft, warm delivery gives package strong appeal for both adults and children. An ideal gift item.

### THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF JONATHAN WINTERS

Verve MGV 15009 — TV-nitery comedian Winters has a sock album of monologs, which should appeal to buyers of Shelley Berman, Mort Sahl, etc. Funniest of the zany material is a report on Flying Saucers. Eye-catching cover, with Winters portraying himself while dangling masks of his face depicting comedy and tragedy.

### POPULAR LOW PRICE

### BACK STREET SYMPHONY

101 Strings. Stereo Fidelity SF 11500—The much-publicized 101 Strings takes a number of immortal melodies and performs them in arrangements marked with a triplet figure. Material from Schubert, Chopin, Borodin and others are included. Lush sound. Dealers might note the angle—in the liner notes—that teeners here have the beat; but in a treatment which might lead them on to classical music.

### EAST OF SUEZ

101 STRINGS. Stereo Fidelity SF 11200—The lush arrangements associated with the 101 Strings releases are aptly applied this time to a group of numbers with a Near-Eastern flavor. Occasional spice is added in the form of the more exotic percussion instruments. The renditions may not be authentic in the native sense, but they have the sound of mass acceptance. Included are such numbers as "In a Persian Market," "Song of India," "Kashmiri Songs," and excerpts from "Prince Igor" and "Scheherazade."

### **JAZZ**

### THE HOTTEST NEW GROUP IN JAZZ

Lambert, Hendricks & Ross. Columbia CL 1403 — Surely the freshest and most exciting vocal jazz treatments heard in many a month are those by this trio. Much of their material is original, such as "Everybody's Boppin'," and "Gimme That Wine." But their truly unique talents are shown just as clearly by their work on a number such as Gershwin's "Summertime." Whether using their voices like instruments or to rattle off lyrics, the group is in sure command all the way. Backing is by the Ike Isaacs trio, featuring Harry Edison's muted trumpet. Nitery and other dates will help spread the group's renown, and should aid salability.

### TIME OUT

Dave Brubeck Quartet. Columbia CL 1397 — Brubeck, well-known for his unusual block chord harmonic structures, undertakes a fascinating experiment in off-beat rhythms. In some spots there is a 9-8 rhythm and in other a 9-4 time signature and in still others there are combinations of odd timings. The soft, expressive alto of Paul Desmond and Brubeck's own incisive piano are, as usual, compelling. This is beautiful rhythmic surrealism handsomely expressed, with the idea borne out by the title and the cover painting. Fans are going to like this one.

### **FOLK**

### THE EXCITING ARTISTRY OF WILL HOLT

Elektra EK 181 — Will Holt is a folk singer who has started to build a strong following, which should expand heathily as a result of this waxing. It features the artist singing a group of songs by Kurt Weill, including the popular "Mack the Knife," and a number of standards handled in an unusual manner. Holt's style is unique, even for a folk artist, and the album is an intriguing one.



ROCKIN' LITTLE ANGEL . .

Ray Smith
Judd 1016

The Billboard,
January 25, 1960

AM GELT

"THAT'S ALL RIGHT"

**JUDD** 1016

soaring to the top.



Fernwood
Circle, N. E.,
Atlanta 19,
Georgia
Cedar
7-6408
In Canada,
QUALITY



### • Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 42

# GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

\*\*\* LONELY GUITAR

performances are touched with casual charm.

\*\*\* THE MUSIC OF RICHARD RODG-ERS-THE MUSIC OF HAROLD ARLEN mood listening.

Poliakin Ork and Chorale. Everest Jimmie Dodd. Imperial LP 9089 - SDBR 1066. (Stereo & Monaural) - As in Dodd, who accompanies himself on the an earlier album, devoted to Gershwin and guitar, has individuality, a very important Porter, maestro Poliakin again batons a ingredient. Here he sings a flock of stand- large complement (54 musicians and a ards plus several originals. Some are chorus of 20) thru a half dozen songs each bluesy, others lively and swingy; but all from the giant catalogs of Richard Rodgers and Harold Arlen. The sound is rich and the arrangements delightful. Tho the standard field may be overworked on the package level, this set, with its group of age lies in its pull with fans of the TV classy presentations, can serve as excellent

LIGHT CLASSICS

interpret some lovely semi-classic themes in the liner notes. in a tasteful, listenable manner. Tunes include "Malaguena," "Pavanne," "Ave Maria," "Polonaise," etc. Fine mood music for adult programming.

\*\*\* THE MARK OF FREDERICKS

Mark Fredericks Ork. Roulette R 25100 -Richly melodic instrumental ork treatments are offered by Fredericks - performing here as a conductor rather than pianist. Lush, symphonic styled originals include "Something New to Me," "Empty City," "Bluejean Rhapsody," etc. Spinnable wax.

\*\*\* THEMES FROM THE GENERAL ELECTRIC THEATER

Elmer Bernstein. Columbia CI, 1395 -The basic appeal of this mood music packdramatic series "The General Electric Theater." Bernstein, who composes and con-

\*\*\* LINK WRAY AND THE WRAY-

Epic LN 3661 - Wray and his boys provide moody, hard-driving instrumental treatments of some exciting rockers. The package, packed with solid teen-appeal, and standout guitar solo work, includes "Caroline," "Comanche," "Slinky" and "Raw-

\*\*\* MR. DYNAMO

Ronnie Hawkins. . Roulette R 25102 -Hawkins is at his most exuberant and earthy on this energetic album of rockabilly and folky-styled ditties. Selections include "Clara," "Lonely Hours," "You Cheated, You Lied" and "Baby Jean." Teen-appeal.

\*\*\* MARTIN GOES LATIN Ray Martin Ork. Imperial LP 9087 -Orkster Ray Martin styles a group of oldies

and some less-familiar themes in various spicy, Latin tempos. For listening or for dancing, this is an easy set to take. Tunes include "Delicado," "Anna" and "Siesta in Seville." Good jockey item.

\*\*\* THE BEST OF PETER GUNN

Ray Ellis Ork. M-G-M E 3813 - A late arrival in the many sets of music from the popular TV'er. Ellis does the now familiar themes with some new and interesting variations, and he also makes interesting use of a chorus. It's a good set for jocks, and it can lure buys.

\*\*\* SILHOUETTES

Virgil Fox, organ. Capitol SP 8509. (Stereo & Monaural) - Rich, full-bodied stereo sound marks this album of organ the tunes all have something in common, solos on the Acolian-Skinner Organ of the title - wise. They include "Tennessee Riverside Church, New York City. Fox offers moving, reverent interpretations of such ana," and "Carolina in the Morning." familiar tunes as "Londonderry Air," "Songs My Mother Taught Me," "Evening Star," "None But the Lonely Heart," etc.

\*\*\* HITSVILLE, VOLUME 2

Various Artists. Imperial LP 9099 -This is a collection of a dozen tunes which first made their appearance as singles. The artists represented are Pee Wee Crayton, Johnny Fuller, Archibald, Li'l Son Jackson, Ken Copeland and Ernie Freeman, with two songs each. Included are such as "I Need Your Love," "Stack-A-Lee," "Rockin' & Rollin'" and "Teenage." Can move among the younger set if exposed.

\*\*\* SIR CHARLES THOMPSON AT THE SWING ORGAN

Columbia CL 136 - Sir Charles has been playing jazz piano for some years, but this is his first recorded outing at the Hammond organ. It can be labeled a successful effort. Accompanied by bass, drums, tenor sax and clarinet, he exhibits an ability to get an easy swinging effect. On some numbers, he also tosses in some of his pianistics as a bonus. Better numbers include "The Lady in Red." "April Love" and "I Get a Kick Out of You."

\*\*\* NO BLUES, NORO

Noro Morales Quintet. Tico LP 1064 -Those who have known Noro Morales only by his big Latin band music of the past will be surprised by his latest effort. On this LP, Noro plays a cool brand of piano, in the pop idiom but verging on jazz. He's supported by a rhythm section which lends more than a touch of a Latin beat. But basically, the stress is on piano improvisations on such tunes as "Patricia," "Body and Soul" and "Nearness of You." A good effort, warranting exposure.

\*\*\* TONY RANDALL

Imperial LP 9090 - Movie-TV-legit comedian Randall is better than his material \*\* VILLA LOBOS: THE LITTLE (which he wrote himself) on a collection of TRAIN OF THE CAPIRA; GINASTERA: standards (some warbled straight, others tongue-in-cheek) and comedy monologs. Joyce Jameson joins him on "Baby, It's Cold Outside." The deliberately funny chanting Fine performances here of Villa-Lobos' apstints are better for Randall than the straight vocal bits. For confirmed Randall fans.

\*\*\* THE BEST OF THE BARRACK BALLADS

Creed Taylor Ork & Chorus. ABC-Paramount ABC 317 - The tunes in this set were popular during World Wars I & II. The Creed Taylor ork and chorus style them in a light, contemporary vein. Set is an attractive easy listening or dancing item. Good jockey package, and it also has a chance for wide appeal.

\*\*\* PRESENTING JERRY BURKE Brunswick BL 754052, (Stereo & Monaural) - The featured organist on the Lawrence TV'er has a collection of pleasantly styled standards. Set has been well recorded in stereo. He should be familiar IN B FLAT MAJOR to buyers due to his continued TV exposure and that might help with sales. Tunes include "S'posin'," "A Kiss in the Dark" and "Carmen's Boogie."

### LOW-PRICED POPULAR \*\*\*

Quarteriones. Harmony HL 7234-One thing that's pleasantly distinctive about this

\*\* FERRANTE AND TEICHER PLAY | ducts music for the show, offers a varied | and reaching for high notes in a windy line-up of melodic sides, each from dif- blast by the top tenor, both of which often ABC-Paramount 313 - Eschewing their ferent dramas. The program's host, Ronald characterize the four-square type of singing. usual gadgets and sound gimmicks, the duo Reagan appears on the cover, and plot The boys offer "Teasin'," "Hello My piano team here exhibits their ability to synopses of each episode are detailed Baby," "Dear Old Girl" and others. Pleasant barbershopping stint in the traditional, a capella style.

### \*\*\* VELVET GUITAR

Hank Garland, Harmony HL 7231-Pretty guitar solo work-in a sweet, soothing mood-by Garland on a group of nostalgic standards - "Autumn Leaves," "Secret Love," "Greensleeves," etc. Nice intimate jockey wax. Good mood music buy for low-priced market.

### JA22 \*\*\*

\*\*\* THE NEWPORT YOUTH BAND AT THE NEWPORT JAZZ FESTIVAL

Coral 757306. (Stereo & Monaural) -This session by the 18 man (or boy) group was cut live last summer at the Newport bash, during which the complement turned out a group of good, driving numbers, featuring both a fine ensemble sound and some exciting and amazingly agile soloing, for artists so young. Ernie Wilkins and Marshall Brown had much to do with arranging the material, with Brown the inspired man who put the whole group together in the first place. The undertaking was worthwhile and was responsible for a potion of listenable modern big band material.

\*\*\* THE SOLID SOUTH

Deane Kincalde Quintet. Everest SDBR 1064. (Stereo & Monaural) - Deane Kincaide, with a group consisting of Doc Severinsen, Mundell Lowe, Trigger Alpert and Gus Johnson, turns in some occasionally listenable blowing on this new album. And the men with him help, too, altho the album as a whole is a bit disappointing. Since the title is "The Solid South." Waltz," "Georgia on My Mind," "Louisi-

### CHACCICAL \*\*\*

\*\*\* MUSIC OF HANDEL

Various Artists; Philomusica of London (Lewis). London SOL 6001. (Stereo & Monaural) - These are a series of excerpts from the composer's earlier operatic works. The selections are taken from such as "Alcina," "Esther," "Jephtha," and "Rodrigo," with the voices of Joan Sutherland, soprano; William Herbert, tenor; and Hervey Alan, bass, featured in the solo efforts. The performances of the rarely done works are superb and the set, tho answering a small basic demand, nevertheless is handsome merchandise in its class.

\*\*\* BIZET: SYMPHONY IN C: GOUNOD: SYMPHONY NO. 1 IN D MAJOR

New York City Ballet Orchestra (Irving). Kapp KC 9039-S. (Stereo & Monaural) -A first class recording of Bizet's Symphony in C, and the Gounod Symphony No. 1. by the New York City Ballet Orchestra under Robert Irving. The set contains a booklet with information about the worldfamed New York City Ballet. Set should interest ballet fans. Attractive cover will help sales.

\*\*\* MOZART: SERENADES NOS. 11 &

Everest Woodwind Octet (Jenkins). Everest LPBR 6042-Notable performances of outstanding repertoire for winds; yet this repertoire is not frequently performed. This is a point which dealers might point out to buyers of discernment, or to buyers who like to be considered men to discernment. The notes by Paul Affedler are scholarly.

ESTANCIA, PANAMBI

London Symphony Orchestra (Goossens) Everest SDBR 3041 (Stereo & Monaural)pealing "The Little Train of the Capipira," taken from his Bachianas Brasileiras, and the Ballet Suites titled "Estancia" and "Panambi" by Alberto Ginastera. The recording is excellent and the orchhestra performs them with verve.

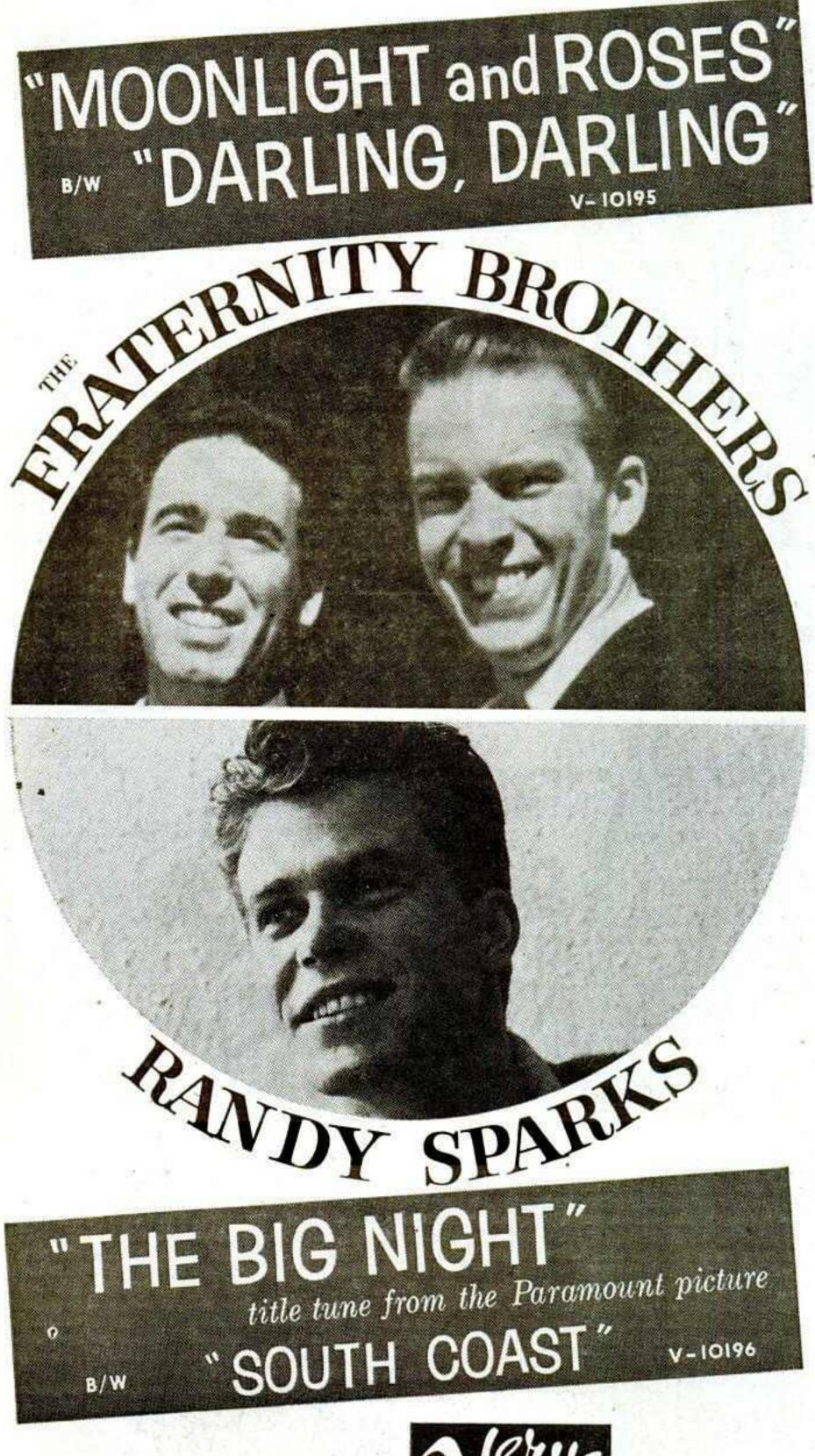
\*\*\* BEETHOVEN: PIANO CON-CERTO NO. 3 IN C MINOR, OP. 37

Julius Katchen, Piano; The London Symphony Orchestra (Gamba). London CS 6096 (Stereo & Monaural)-Katchen's brilliant piano and the singing orchestra combine for a noble performance of this great concerto. In the usual London manner, this disk has been carefully engineered, and the review copy has perfect surfaces.

\*\*\* PROKOFIEV: SYMPHONY NO. 5

London Symphony Orchestra (Sargent). Everest SDBR 3034 (Stereo & Monaural)-Competition for this set is numerically slim, but sterling in quality, in both monaural and stereo form. However, the Everest name, with its reputation for a quality sound and packaging can stand the set in good stead. Sound here is superior and the work, with its many moods and tempi, is given a thoroly convincing reading. Sales can be achieved here.

(Continued on page 68)



\*\*\* REAL BARBERSHOP

451 N. Canon Drive.

Beverly Hills, Calif.

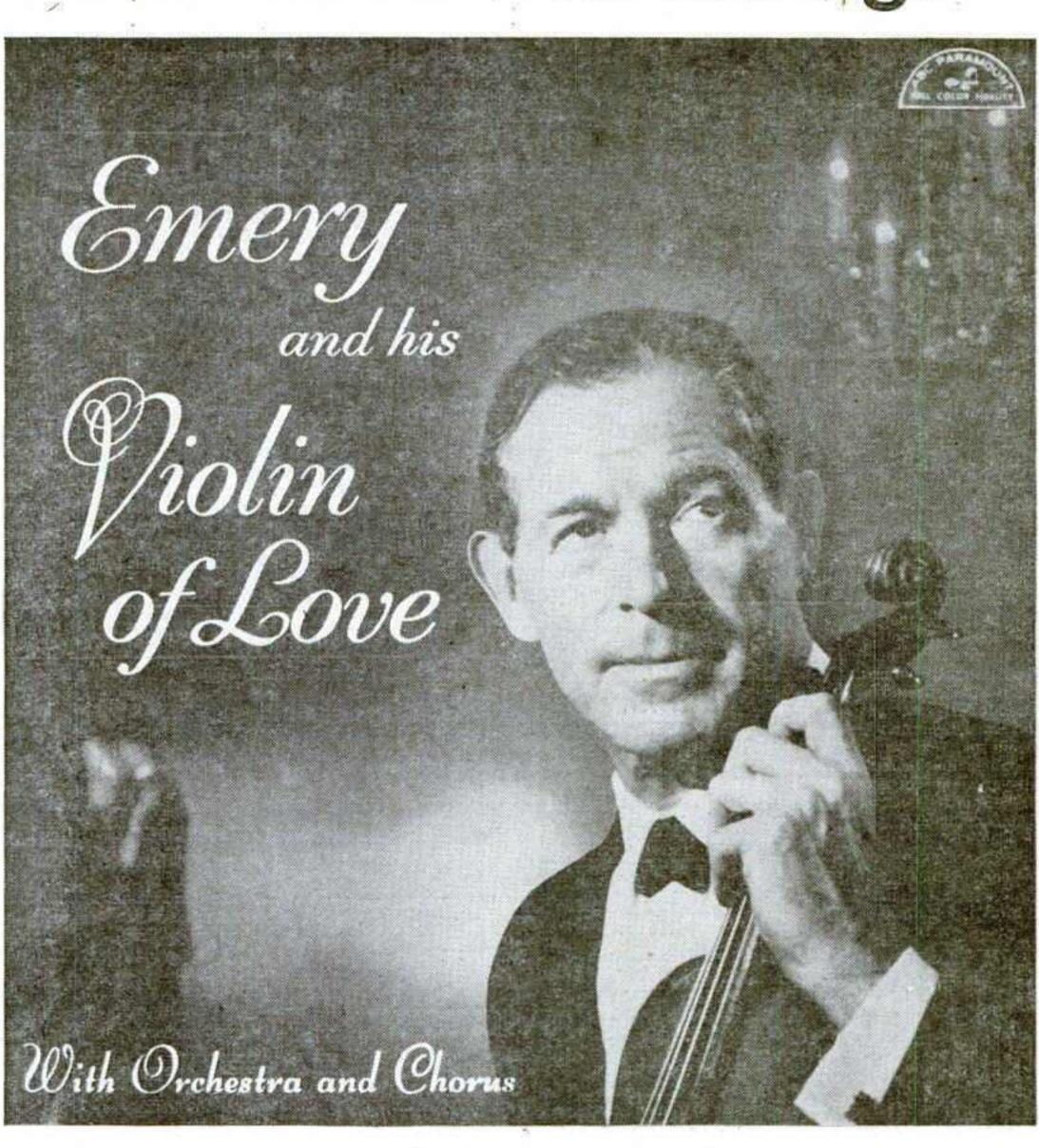
group is the almost total lack of stridency

# ABC-PARAMOUNT PRESENTS for 1960 SALES EXCITEMENT the most emotionally charged pop rhythm album ever played on a human heartstring!

# EMERY and his VIOLIN OF LOVE

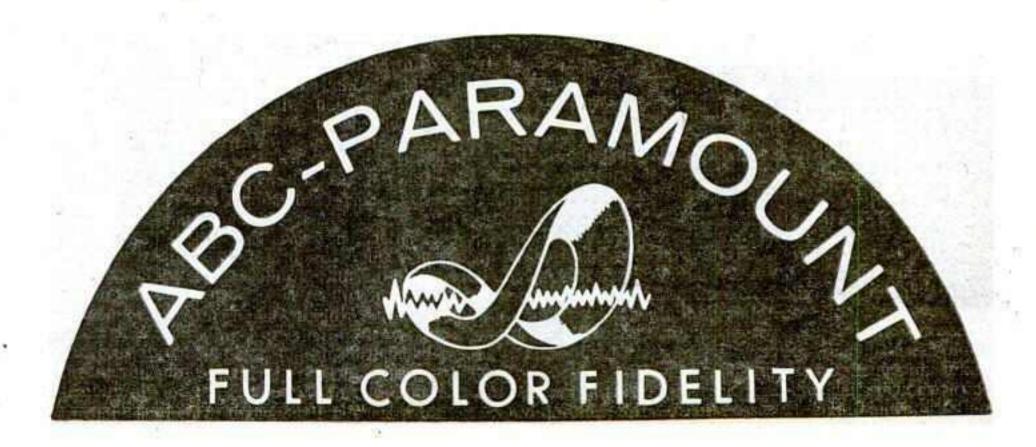
# with orchestra and chorus

featuring the unique "singing, sighing, sexy strings" of Emery, the tone poet of the violin!



ABC-281 and ABCS-281 (Stereo)

Backed up by a penetrating advertising, exploitation and promotion campaign covering: DISC JOCKEYS • RETAIL DEALERS OPERATORS • CONSUMERS



FOR WEEK
ENDING FEBRUARY 7

# Bill Board HOT 100

| STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  Indicates that STEREO SINGLE version is available.  TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No. | STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  S Indicates that STEREO SINGLE version is available.  TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No. |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 1 4 RUNNING BEAR  | 57 73 80 ROCKIN' LITTLE ANGEL 5   | 68 35 23 18 WE GOT LOVE  |
| 2 4 7 14 TEEN ANGEL   | 35 38 47 59 LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT S 6  | 69 49 40 27 OH, CAROL  |
| 3 2 3 1 EL PASO   | 46 52 89 LITTLE COCO PALM   | CHINA DOLL   |
| 10 13 28 WHERE OR WHEN  | 37) 26 21 21 FRIENDLY WORLD   | LADY LUCK  |
| 5 8 6 7 60, JIMMY, 60 9 Jimmy Clanton, Ace 575  | 48 69 99 BULLDOG  | → WILD ONE   |
| 6 3 2 2 WHY   | 39 33 38 37 HOW ABOUT THAT 9 Dee Clark, Abner 1032  | 73 82 87 98 TELL HER FOR ME  |
| 14 25 42 HANDY MAN  | 40 32 19 13 MACK THE KNIFE  | 74 84 — — ON THE BEACH   |
| 8 6 4 5 THE BIG HURT 12   | 41 50 75 — WALTZING MATILDA S 3   | 75 76 96 — UPTOWN  |
| 9 5 5 3 WAY DOWN YONDER IN NEW ORLEANS 11 Freedby Cannon, Swan 4043   | 42 36 45 46 RUN, RED, RUN   | 76 43 28 23 SCARLET RIBBONS  |
| 9 9 9 PRETTY BLUE EYES S 11 Steve Lawrence, ABC-Paramount 10058   | 43 45 49 55 BACIARE, BACIARE  | 77 87 99 — THE HAPPY MULETEER                                      |
| 7 8 12 THE VILLAGE OF ST. BERNADETTE 8 Andy Williams, Cadence 1374  | 80 86 — AM I THAT EASY TO FORGET 3 Debbie Reynolds, Dot 15985   | 78) 54 37 32 SO MANY WAYS  |
| 12 16 30 75 WHAT IN THE WORLD'S COME OVER YOU S 4   | 75 89 — TOO MUCH TEQUILA 3 Champs, Challenge 59063  | — 70 71 SKOKIAAN   |
| 13 11 14 15 YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES 14  | 77 — FOREVER  | 80) 83 95 — I FORGOT MORE THAN YOU'LL EVER KNOW                    |
| 21 31 61 LONELY BLUE BOY  | 37 32 30 TEARDROP   | Sonny James, Capitol 4307  |
| 15 17 20 33 DOWN BY THE STATION   | 48 44 50 66 SWEET NOTHIN'S 7  | 82) 85 90 94 ONE MINT JULEP  |
| 23 61 76 LET IT BE ME   | 49 39 41 34 TALK THAT TALK  | TIME AND THE RIVER   |
| 17 20 24 29 HE'LL HAVE TO 60  | 65 84 — WHY DO I LOVE YOU SO 3 Johnny Tillotson, Cadence 1372   | Nat King Cole, Capitol 4325  84 89 — MY LITTLE MARINE              |
| 18 12 11 6 IT'S TIME TO CRY   | 69 77 86 DARLING LORRAINE 6 Knockouts, Shad 5013  | Jamie Horton, Joy 234  THAT OLD FEELING                            |
| 28 43 96 THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE 4  | 52 58 64 77 HARLEM NOCTURNE 6   | Kitty Kallen, Columbia 41546  — — LITTLE BITTY GIRL                |
| 20 24 29 60 TRACY'S THEME   | 53 51 35 35 JUST COME HOME  | 87) 88 97 — TIME AFTER TIME  |
| (21) 15 16 19 SANDY   | 74 55 56 NO LOVE HAVE 1   | 88) 100— — SECRET OF LOVE  |
| 22) 13 10 8 AMONG MY SOUVENIRS S 11   | 55 59 59 64 CRAZY ARMS  | Elton Anderson, Mercury 71542  ——————————————————————————————————— |
| Connie Francis, M-G-M 12841   | 56 47 42 45 A YEAR AGO TONIGHT  | Connie Stevens, Warner Bros. 5137                                  |
| Bobby Darin, Atco 6158  | 57 52 56 47 WHAT ABOUT US   | 90 90 I CAN'T SAY GOODBYE  |
| Fabian, Chancellor 1044   | 70 — MIDNIGHT SPECIAL 2   | 91) 62 58 57 BELIEVE ME Royal Teens, Capitol 4261                  |
| 25 30 22 20 FIRST NAME INITIAL  | Paul Evans, Guaranteed 205  (59) 60 48 48' LET'S TRY AGAIN  | 92 TALL OAK TREE   |
| 42 60 83 TENDER LOVE AND CARE 4 Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette 4218   | Clyde McPhatter, M-G-M 12843  86 — HARBOR LIGHTS  | 93 93 100 — SINCE I MADE YOU CRY                                   |
| 27 19 18 16 NOT ONE MINUTE MORE S 8 Della Reese, RCA Victor 7644  | COUNIET BUT   | 94 96 — I'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU                                      |
| 28 22 12 10 HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER 18 Guy Mitchell, Columbia 41476  | 62) 61 68 81 I DON'T KNOW WHAT IT IS 8  | 95 MONEY   |
| 29 25 27 43 LUCKY DEVIL   | (63) 73 53 41 MARY, DON'T YOU WEEP 6  | 96 PEACE OF MIND   |
| 30 27 17 17 SMOKIE (Part II)  | Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 41533  64 68 88 — AMAPOLA   | 97 FANNIE MAE  |
| 31 33 36 IF I HAD A GIRL S 7  | G5) 53 57 63 HONEY HUSH   | 98) HULLY GULLY  |
| 32) 41 34 44 SHIMMY, SHIMMY, KO-KO BOP 9  | Joe Turner, Atlantic 2044  (66) 40 36 26   WANNA BE LOVED   | 99 95 — MEDITERRANEAN MOON   |
| 33) 29 26 40 BONNIE CAME BACK   | Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5614  (67) 79 — BABY (YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES) 2   | The Rays, XYZ 605  100 WHIFFENPOOF SONG Bob Crewe, Warwick 519     |

# TOMORROW'S TOPS

# BEST BUYS

These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (\*).

### POP

|     |   |      |        |     | 100    | Service Control |      |       |          |  |
|-----|---|------|--------|-----|--------|-----------------|------|-------|----------|--|
| AM  | I | THA  | T EASY | TO  | FORGET |                 | Del  | bie F | leynolds |  |
|     |   |      | *      |     | (Four  | Star,           | BMI) | Dot   | 15985    |  |
| *DA | R | LING | LORRA  | ÎNE |        |                 | 1    | he K  | nockouts |  |
|     |   |      |        |     | (Wes   | tbury           | BMI) | Sha   | d 5013   |  |

(Jat, BMI) Challenge 59063

\*BABY (YOU'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES)

Dinah Washington and Brook Benton (Meridian, BMI) Mercury 71565 \*COUNTRY BOY ......Fats Domino (Alan-Edwards, BMI) Imperial 5645

\*WILD ONE/LITTLE BITTY GIRL ..... Bobby Rydell (Lowe, ASCAP) (Sequence, ASCAP) Cameo 171

\*HARBOR LIGHTS ...... The Platfers (Chappell, ASCAP) Mercury 71563

C&W-No selections this week.

R&B —No selections this week.

In order to speed record reviews, The Billboard requests that all singles be sent to The Billboard Music Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36,

### BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength thruout the country for inclusion on any national chart anywhere, already have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative notential to earn an

### HOT 100: A TO

Am I That Easy to Forget ..... 44 Baby (You Got What It Takes) ... Baciare, Baciare .... Big Hurt, The Bonnie Came Back Crazy Arms ...... 55

Go, Jimmy, Go ..... 5 

Harbor Lights 60
Harlem Nocturne 52
Heartaches by the Number 28 He'll Have to Go ...... Hully Gully ... ..... 98

Can't Say Goodbye .... 90
Don't Knew What It Is .... 62
Forgot More Than You'll
Ever Know ..... 80 Ever Know 80

I Wanna Be Loved 66

If I Had a Girl 31

I'll Take Care of You 94

It's Time to Cry 18 Just Come Home ........ 53

Lady Luck 71
Let It Be Me 16
Let It Rock 81
Let's Try Again 59
Little Bitty Girl 86
Little Coco Palm 36
Little Things Mean a Lot 35
Lenely Blue Boy 14
Lucky Devil 29

Mediterranean Moon ....... 99 

Oh, Carel 69
On the Beach 74
One Mint Julep 82 Rockin' Little Angel ...... 34 

Sixteen Reasons ...... Skokiaan 79 Smokie (Part II) 30 

Talk That Talk ...... 49

 Tail Oak Tree
 92

 Teardrop
 47

 Teen Angel
 2

 Tell Her for Me
 73

 Tender Love and Care
 26

 That Old Feeling
 85

 That Old Feeling 85
Theme From a Summer Place 19
Time After Time 87
Time and the River 83
Too Much Tequila 45 Tracy's Theme ....... 20

Village of St. Bernadette, The .. 11 Waltzing Matilda ..... 41 Way Down Yonder in New Way Down Yonder in New
Orleans 9
We Got Love 68
What About Us 57
What in the World's Come
Over You 12
Where or When 4
Whiffenpoof Sons 100
Why

Uptown ..... 75

Why Do I Love You So ...... 50 Wild One ...... 72 Yeu Got What It Takes ...... 13 REVIEWS OF

# THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



the pick of the new releases:

### SPOTLIGHT WINNERS OF THE WEEK

Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week.

DAVID SEVILLE & THE CHIPMUNKS

ALVIN'S ORCHESTRA (Monarch, ASCAP) - Another clever side from Seville and the Chipmunks. This time Alvin has gone wild in hiring a big, expensive orchestra —much to Seville's chagrin. It's a natural to score. Flip is an instrumental by Seville-"Copyright 1960," (Monarch, Liberty 55233

GUY MITCHELL



THE SAME OLD ME (Papper, BMI)-BUILD MY GALLOWS HIGH (THE CLOCK IN THE TOWER) (Joy, ASCAP)—Mitchell follows his big "Heartches by the Number" with two potent efforts. "The Same Old Me" is a bright reading of Ray Price's big c.&w. hit that is done along similar lines to "Heartaches." "Build My Gallows" is a folkish ballad that is also sung with strong Columbia 41576 appeal.

SAMMY TURNER



PARADISE (Feist, ASCAP) — Turner turns in a fine warble on the pretty oldie. It's done in a catchy, mild rock style, and he should have another big one. Flip is "I'd Be a Fool Again," (Herbert, ASCAP). Big Top 3032

RAY CHARLES



MY BABY (I LOVE HER, YES I DO) (Charles, BMI) — WHO YOU GONNA LOVE (Charles, BMI) - Charles is assisted by Margie Hendrix on "My Baby." She starts the gospelish shout, and then Charles comes in with his own shouting style on the powerful side. Flip is a more up-beat side, and the singer gets strong support from a fem chorus on the rocker. ABC-Paramount 10081

DON GIBSON



JUST ONE TIME (Acuff-Rose, BMI) — I MAY NEVER GET TO HEAVEN (Tree, BMI) — Gibson performs "Just One Time," a tricky, moving side with a salable warble. "I May Never Get to Heaven" is an inspirational type, and a lovely arrangement backs the artist on the pretty side. Both are contenders. RCA Victor 7690

ERNIE FIELDS



CHATTANOOGA CHOO CHOO (Feist, ASCAP) -WORKIN' OUT (Foresite-Mardon, BMI)-Fields and crew can have strong follow-ups to "In the Mood." Top side, the old Glenn Miller classic, is revived in a bright rockin' tempo. "Workin' Out," the flip, is a rockin', low-down side, and this can also figure. Rendezvous 117 - Country & Western

HANK THOMPSON



A SIX PACK TO GO (Brazos Valley, BMI) — WHAT MADE HER CHANGE (Texoma, ASCAP)—"Six Pack" is a bright honky tonker with quite a story line. It's well delivered by Thompson with a bright assist from the Brazos Valley Boys. "What Made Her Change" is a weeper ballad and this is read with lots of heart.

Capitol 4334



The following records have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

POP TALENT -

STEVE ROSSI

FOR THE WANT OF A KISS (Valiant, ASCAP)—The newcomer chants the pretty ballad warmly in dual track style over listenable backing from the ork. The quality side rates spins, and it could take off. Flip is "In Between My Tears" (St. Louis, BMI).

Columbia 41598

— POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING —

JIMMY WAKELY

I HEARD AN ANGEL CRY (Mono, BMI)—The attractive ballad receives a warm and sincere warble from the singer over complementary backing. Pretty side should please listeners. Flip is "A Hoot and a Holler," (Leeds, ASCAP). Shasta 127

APRIL AMES

YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE (Peer Int'l, BMI)—The thrush has an effective version of the standard. Her unusual, dual-track treatment has a sound that can catch on. It can also move saleswise. Flip is "Oh, My Johnny Boy," (Lenmar, BMI).

### VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

THE SPACEMEN

\*\*\* NEPTUNE (Parts 1 & 2 — CLOCK 1018 — Sammy Benskin and the Spacemen turn in a nice, after-hours type of blues with the piano-guitar-drums combo. A horn steps in later with more good sound. Both sides are fine for boxes and jukes and either can step out. Watch these. (Sound-O-Rama & Mecca, BMI)

(Continued on page 63)

A Billboard Spotlight Winner

By the Artist who gave you "Caribbean"

MUSIC

# MITCHELL TOROK

# TO MODE TYPE THE STATE TO THE STATE OF THE

Published by Acuff-Rose

b/w

GUARDIAN ANGEL

Guyden 2032

More #

The Ballad of the Year

NICKY DeMAITEO

b/w

I DIDN'T
SLEEP A
WINK
LAST
NIGHT

Guyden #2024



DISTRIBUTI

Guyden

1330 W. GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.
CEnter 2-8383

### Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES (continued)

### Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 61

### \*\*\* VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

THE DELLS

\*\*\* OH WHAT A NIGHT - VEE-JAY 338 - The group turns in a spirited, semi-shouted reading on a medium paced ballad effort. Satisfying wax. Both sides were released previously. (Conrad, BMI)

\*\*\* I WANNA GO HOME — A strongly gospel oriented side, probably based on a religious song. He wants to go home to his baby, he chants. An exciting side. (Conrad, BM1)

**RUSTY DRAPER** 

★★★★ THAT LUCKY OLD SUN—MERCURY 71581—Draper chants in fine, slow, feelingful style on the old Frankie Laine hit. Simple backing consists of chorus and guitar. An excellent outing. (Robbins, ASCAP)

\*\* Anytime - Draper again takes on old hit, this time from Eddie Fisher and gives it a pleasant reading. Flip may have an edge here. (Hill & Range, BMI)

ROYAL TEENS

\*\*\* THE MOON'S NOT MEANT FOR LOVERS ANYMORE -CAPITOL 4335 - A snappy, danceable rockin' effort and the group turns in a winning sound. This could be the second hit for them on the label. (Swarthmore-Marble, ASCAP)

\*\* Was It a Dream — A slower side here and it features an interesting piano figure in the backing. The boys are in good form here too. Two good efforts. (Swarthmore-Marble, ASCAP)

THE DAYWINS

\*\*\* HEARTBEAT — ARWIN 22 — A good rocking instrumental with the guitar sound predominating. Has the quality of a Duane Eddy performance. This one can catch exposure. (Daywin,

\*\* Rooster Reel — The picked guitars emulate a rooster clucking sound on this side. Flip has an edge. (Daywin, BMI)

**SUNNY GALE** 

\*\*\* WHAT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE THOSE EYES AT ME FOR? - WARWICK 526 - The lark presents the oldie with a vibrant, bright approach. Fine backing from the Ralph Burns ork helps. This should catch spins and coin. (Feist, ASCAP)

\*\* Falling Star—Smooth ballad with beat reading of an attractive tune by the thrush on her first effort for this label. It can move. (Sequence, ASCAP)

**SCOTTY McKAY** 

\*\*\* LITTLE LUMP OF SUGA - SWAN 4049 - Bright \*\*\* Too Proud-Miss Burnett thrushes rocker is sold with verve by the chanter over a solid beat by the ork. Could get some action. (Conley, BMI)

\*\* Midnight Cryin' Time - Bluesy item is sold with feeling by McKay over wild support by the ork. It moves and it, too, can get attention. (Conley, BMI)

EARL GRANT

\*\*\* HOUSE OF BAMBOO — DECCA 31044 — Personable rendition by Grant of an attractive oldie with an infectious tempo. (Criterion, ASCAP)

\*\* Two Loves Have I—Expressive warbling stint on the wistful oldie. Both sides are solid jockey wax. (Miller, ASCAP)

LOU MONTE

\*\*\* GUARDA CHE LUNA — RCA VICTOR 7689 — Tune somewhat based on Beethoven's "Moonlight Sonata," receives a forceful reading by Monte, who sings it in Italian. The backing is powerful, too. (Peer Int'l., BMI)

\*\* Remember This Gumba-Lou Monte comes thru with a happy reading in Italian and English of a tarantella-ish type novelty. It could interest his fans. (Romance, BMI)

THE BIKINIS

\*\*\* SPUNKY — TOP RANK 2032 — Haunting minor-key theme is wrapped up in a bouncy instrumental treatment. (SESAC)

\*\* Crazy Vibrations — Effective bone playing highlights this off-beat instrumental treatment of a catchy rhythm theme. (SESAC)

THE REVELAIRES

\*\*\* NEW KIND OF GOLD — CRYSTALETTE 737 — A folke layored song, with an infectious beat and an attractive repeating musical figure in the backing. Lead chanter does a very nice job. Watch this. (Gould, ASCAP)

\*\* Rockin' the Tease - A rocker. Lyric is along the lines of a dance novelty. Side is bouncy. (Award, BMI)

# GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

SONNY BURGESS

\*\* A Kiss Goodnight - PHILLIPS INTERNATIONAL 3551 - The artist has vocal touches of Jerry Lee Lewis on this medium tempo side. It rocks along nicely, and it's worth spins. (Hi-Lo, BMI)

\*\* Sadie's Back in Town - Burgess shouts a wild rocker, with a Jerry Lee Lewis piano sound in the backing. It's full of the echoey, backshack quality and the artist shouts it out. (Knox, BMI)

THE UPSETTERS

\*\* Blues-GEE 1055-The group presents a leisurely paced blues effort. Piano and clarinet are prominent leads. It can sell. (Najac, BMI)

\*\* Rolling On - Reminiscent tune is given a relaxed instrumental whirl by the crew. This, too, has a sound and can spark interest. (Najac, BMI)

BILLY DEAN

\*\* Beyond My Wildest Dream -CORAL 62163-Pretty ballad is chanted in gentle melodic style by Dean. Merits spins. (Lorob, BMI)

\*\* Secret Crush-Catchy tune with teenappeal lyrics is wrapped up in a personable vocal stint. (All-State, BMI)

BOB AND JOE

\*\* I Love You Only - COLUMBIA 41559-The boy duo has a nice harmony sound with a Beethoven "Moonlight Sonata" type rippling backing. A nice ballad reading. (Benjamin, ASCAP)

\*\* I Dropped In to Say Hello-The rock side and it finds the boys in a more countryish, Everly Brothers reading. A nice effort, (Arena, ASCAP)

CHARLIE RICH

\*\*\* Everything I Do Is Wrong-PHIL-LIPS INTERNATIONAL 3552-The material here has a strong r.&b. flavor and Rich, a country rocker, does fine by it. Good wax. (Hi Lo, BMI)

\*\* Lonely Weekends-There's a pounding drumbeat accented here and Rich hands the good material a solid reading. It's all about a cat who makes out all right from Monday to Friday. (Knox, BMI)

FRANCES BURNETT

\*\* I Love Him So-CORAL 62164-A pretty ballad job which features a flute and a vocal group behind Miss Burnett. Good thrushing by the gal here can pull some spins. (Jobete-Kaymax, BMI)

in a warm and persuasive style, a weeper ballad. Gal gets support from a male vocal group and a backing with slow triplet rhythm. A nice effort. (Jobete-Kaymax,

THE BROTHERS FOUR

\*\* Augelique-O - COLUMBIA 41571-A pretty, calypso-styled melody with an attractive guitar backing. It's a witty bit of material that can catch spins. This is from the album, "The Brothers Four."

\*\* Greenfields-The quartet offers an interesting, minor-flavored ballad which recalls happier moments of an earlier day. The group handles it to a simple backing. From their album, "The Brothers Four." (Montclare, BMI)

THE FAIRLANES

\*\* Little Girl, Little Girl-ARGO 5357 -The boys ask their girl where she's been so long on this interesting side. It has a good feeling and could get some coin. (Arc-Jec, BMI)

\*\* Comin' After You-The Fairlance sell this medium tempo effort with warmth, over a slightly rocking backing. Good side. (Tree, BMI)

RONNIE BRENT

\*\* Cowboys and Indians—COLT 45 108 - Cute side features guitars and a rhythm backing that is infectious. This instrumental effort could get some coins. (Potomac, BMI)

\*\* Flow Gently-This is based on the familiar "Flow Gently Sweet Afton" and it's another engaging side by the Ronnie Brent crew. Both have a chance. (Potomac, BMI)

THE DEBONAIRES

\*\* Make Believe Lover-GEE 1054- EDDIE HOLLAND Lead singer and group pack plenty of \*\* Magic Mirror - UNITED ART-

emotion into the heartfelt rockaballad. (Hillsboro-Grand, ASCAP)

\*\* We'll Walt-Effective warbling by lead and group on a pleasant rockaballad. (Wemar-Figure, BMI)

JOHNNIE STRICKLAND

\*\* My Truly True Love-ROULETTE 4221-Attractive vocalizing by Strickland on a bouncy ditty with infectious tempo. (Planetary, ASCAP)

\*\* Sweet Talkin' Baby-Lively rhythmrocker is wrapped up in happy chanting treatment. (Planetary, ASCAP)

OSCAR McLOLLIE

\*\*\* Call It Love-CLASS 265-Feelingful rendition by McLollie on solid uptempo rockaballad. Dual market item. (Leeway, ASCAP)

\*\* The Honey Jump-Exuberant reading of a catchy thythm-rocker with strong beat. (Rene, ASCAP)

BILLY MIZE

\*\* Little Coco Palm-RAVEN 2-Steel guitar and a bank of rhythm guitars are heard on an upbeat Hawaiian styled instrumental. Pretty sound here, Jerry Wallace waxing of tune has big head start, however. (Music Productions, ASCAP)

\*\* The Windward Isle - This begins with the sound of the surf breaking on the beach. Talking steel guitar follows along with the romantic, Island-styled melody. Listenable side. (Palomar, ASCAP)

MAVIS RIVERS

\*\* So Rare - CAPITOL 4333 - Miss Rivers hands this revival a stylish thrushing FLIP BLACK AND THE BOYS job, in a fashion not unlike that of Ella UPSTAIRS Fitzgerald. Nice, easy-going wax. (Robbins,

\*\* Longing, Longing, Longing-A pretty ballad side with more easy-to-take thrushing by the gal. Both sides are worth a listen. This is the thrush's first single. (Marks, BMI)

HARVIE JUNE VAN

\*\*\* Poor Wildwood Flower-RCA VIC-TOR 7668-The chick renders a light folkish effort. Soft chorus and plucked string backing help set the mood. Pop and c.&w. loot possible. (Backwoods, BMI)

\*\* When You Are Here-Wistful read ing of a rockaballad by the thrush. This can also be a dual-market contender. (Backwoods, BMI)

NAT WRIGHT

\*\* The Young and the Lonely-ABC-PARAMOUNT 10078-Pretty rendition of a rockaballad by the artist. He handles the tune warmly over a lush ork assist. It can move. (Spanka, BMI)

\*\*\* Ol' Man River-Deliberate reading of the Kern-Hammerstein classic. The stylized reading could catch on. (Harms, ASCAP)

JEFF BARRY

\*\*\* It Won't Hurt - DECCA 31037-Barry is saying that it won't hurt for his chick to say that she loves him. It's done in rocker style. Bright chorus and rock ork backing accompany. (Marks, BMI)

\*\*\* Never, Never-The artist chants the rockaballad warmly with fem chorus support. It should move as well as the flip. (Marks, BMI)

LESLIE UGGAMS

\*\*\* The Carefree Years - COLUMBIA 41564 - The lovely ballad is warmly read by the artist. Pretty tune is nicely handled. It can move. (Bloom, ASCAP)

\*\*\* Lullabye of the Leaves - The young thrush applies a sultry vocal to the oldie. It's a qualify item that can lure jockey play and sales. (Bourne, ASCAP)

JULES FARMER

\*\*\* Come Away - IMPERIAL 5646 Lad sings with feeling and heart on a pretty ballad with lush mildly r.&r. backing. (Post, ASCAP)

\*\*\* Sweetheart - Showmanly chanting on bluesy theme. Spinnable. (Portrait,

ISTS 207 - Attractive tune is warbled with showmanship by Holland and chorus. Dual market appeal. (Jobette, BMI)

\*\*\* Will You Love Me - Strong vocalizing by Holland on a feelingful rockaballad. (Jobette, BMI)

BEN HEWITT

\*\* I Want a New Girl Now - MER-CURY 71577 - Exuberant shouting by Hewitt on a bouncy, blues-flavored item. (Music Productions, BMI)

\*\* My Search - Hewitt sells verveful blues in solid rockabilly style. (Actual, BMI)

FAYE ADAMS

\*\*\* It Can't Be Wrong - LIDO 606 -Thrush packs plenty of emotional power into the oldie over lush pop-type backing. (Harms, ASCAP)

\*\* 1 Waited So Long - Heartfelt thrushing stint on a moving ballad with elaborate backing. Dual market sides. (Northern, ASCAP)

DON CORNELL

\*\* Only Time Will Tell - SIGNA-TURE 12027 - Another big ballad, this one penned by Teddy Randazzo, is sung forcefully by Cornell over triplet backing. Listenable side. (Almina, BMI)

\*\* Grateful - Don Cornell handles this pretty ballad pleasantly over lush string backing. (Rojan, ASCAP)

THE 20TH CENTURY STRINGS

\*\*\* Blueberry Hill - 20TH FOX 176 -Lushly orchestrated, sweet-stringed instrumental treatment of the oldie. Both this side and flip are spinnable. (Chappell, ASCAP)

\*\*\* Heartaches - Bouncy stringed instrumental version of the catchy oldie. Both sides are from the group's recent album. (Leeds, ASCAP)

\*\* Elmer's Tune - ACE 581 - Bright, cheery reading of the well-known oldie Flip Black and his boys that could get some juke coins. (Robbins, ASCAP)

\*\* Will It Make Any Difference -Attractive tune is played neatly by Black and the boys. Should get spins. (Miller, ASCAP)

THE LIONS

\*\*\* The Feast of the Beat - REN-DEZVOUS 116 - Novelty item is handled with verve by the group. It's a bright and danceable side that could take eff. (Brujem, BMI)

\*\* Two Timing Lover - Gimmicked group reading of a ballad with beat. Lead is given okay support on the rockaballad. (Brujem, BMI)

LARRY LAWRENCE

\*\*\* Jug-A-Roo - BALBOA 10 - Cute side features saxes in harmony over plucked strings. It's an interesting side that might attract with exposure. (True Blue, ASCAP)

\*\* Squad Car Theme - Theme has jazz overtones. Production is similar to that of the flip, and the side could go as well. (True Blue, ASCAP)

JOE MITCHELL

\*\* No One Else Will Do - DART 122 - Pounding rockaballad is given an okay go by Mitchell. Side can move for pop and r.&b. loot. (Flat Town-Glad, BMI)

\*\* My Dream - Same comment. (Flat Town-Glad, BMI)

LES ELGART ORK

\*\* Begin the Beguine - COLUMBIA 41566 - Inventive outing on the standard by the Elgart crew. The danceable item could create interest with exposure. (Harms, ASCAP)

\*\*\* The Man I Love - Lightly swinging approach on the oldie. It can move as well as the flip. (New World, ASCAP)

JACKIE DE SHANNON

\*\*\* 1 Wanno Go Home - EDISON INT'L. 416 - Heartfelt thrushing stint on effective r.&b.-styled ditty. Merits spins. (Ran-De-Shan, BMI)

\*\*\* So Warm - Gal wails with solid emotional impact on a spiritual-flavored ditty. Dual market appeal to both sides. (Ran-De-Shan, BMI)

ION AND SANDRA STEELE

\*\*\* There's a Small Hotel - GOLDEN CREST 539 - Pretty duo vocalizing on

(Continued on page 65)

| BY THESE FINE STA                           | ATIONS:  |                        |
|---|--|------------------------|
|   |  |                        |
| ALABAMA                                     | MASSACHUSE   | TTS                    |
| BIRMINGHAM WSGN                             | CHICIPEE   | WACE                   |
| BIRMINGHAM WYDE                             | MICHIGAN   |                        |
| ARIZONA<br>CASA GRANDE KPIN                 | DETROIT  | WICMH                  |
| FLAGSTAFF KOES<br>GLENDALE KRUX             | DETROIT  | WCAR                   |
| PHOENIX KRIZ<br>PHOENIX KPHO                | FLINT<br>GRAND RAPIDS  | WTAC                   |
| TUCSON KTKT                                 | KALAMAZOO<br>SAGINAW   | WKLZ                   |
| YUMA KVOY                                   |  | WANA                   |
| CALIFORNIA                                  | MINNESOTA  | wcco                   |
| FRESNO KYNO<br>GLENDALE KIEV                | MINNEAPOLIS  | KDWS                   |
| LOS ANGELES KFWB LOS ANGELES KMPC           | MISSOURI   |                        |
| LOS ANGELES KNX<br>LOS ANGELES KBIG         | KANSAS CITY<br>JEFFERSON CITY  | KUDL<br>KWO9           |
| LOS ANGELES KHI<br>LOS ANGELES KDAY         | JOPLIN<br>ST. JOSEPH   | KODE                   |
| OAKLAND KEWB<br>SAN FRANCISCO KOBY          | SPRINGFIELD  | · KICK                 |
| SAN JOSE KSJO<br>SACRAMENTO KXOA            | NEBRASKA   |                        |
| SANTA ROSA KJAX<br>STOCKTON KJOY            | ОМАНА  | KOIL                   |
|   | NEW JERSEY   |                        |
| COLORADO<br>DENVER KTLN                     | CAMDEN   | WNTA                   |
| 55 70 MARTIN                                | NEW YORK   |                        |
| CONNECTICUT BRIDGEPORT WICC                 | BUFFALO  | WKBW                   |
| HARTFORD WPOP                               | BUFFALO<br>N. Y. C.  | WMCA                   |
| NEW BRITAIN WHAY                            | ROCHESTER<br>ROCHESTER   | WHEC                   |
| NEW HAVEN WAVZ                              | SYRACUSE   | WNDR                   |
| SPRINGFIELD WSPR<br>WATERBURY WBRY          | NORTH DAK  | KXGO                   |
| WEST HARTFORD WKNB                          | MINOT  | KODY                   |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WASHINGTON WTUP        | MINOT<br>HETTINGER   | KNDC                   |
| WASHINGTON WRC                              | оню  |                        |
| WASHINGTON WWDC WASHINGTON WPKC             | CINCINNATI   | WSAL                   |
| WASHINGTON WTTG-TV<br>WASHINGTON WUST       | CINCINNATI   | WCPO                   |
| WASHINGTON WOOK                             | CINCINNATI   | WKRC                   |
| FLORIDA                                     | CLEVELAND  | KYW                    |
| BRADENTON WBRD WKKO                         | CLEVELAND<br>CLEVELAND   | WERE                   |
| DAYTONA BEACH WMFJ<br>DELAND WOOO           | CLEVELAND  | WJMO                   |
| FORT LAUDERDALE WETL                        | CLEVELAND  | WGAR                   |
| FORT LAUDERDALE                             | DAYTON<br>DAYTON   | WONE                   |
| GAINESVILLE WOVH                            | DAYTON   | WHIO                   |
| GAINESVILLE WGGG<br>HOLLYWOOD WGMA          | DAYTON<br>TOLEDO   | WTOL                   |
| JACKSONVILLE WPDG JACKSONVILLE WAPE         | COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS   | WCSI                   |
| JACKSONVILLE WIVY LAKELAND WYFE             | COLUMBUS WCOL  | . WIVN                 |
| LAKELAND WONN<br>LEESBURG WBIL              | OKLAHOMA<br>DURANT   | KSEO                   |
| MIAMI WINZ                                  | PROGRAMMANO PROGRAMMANO PROGRAMMANO PROGRAMMANO PROGRAMMANO PROGRAMMANO PROGRAMMANO PROGRAMMANO PROGRAMMANO PR | A.J.LO                 |
| MIAMI WCKR<br>MIAMI BEACH WKAT              | PORTLAND   | KGW                    |
| OCALA WHYS<br>ORLANDO WHOO                  | PORTLAND<br>PORTLAND   | KEX                    |
| ORLANDO WLOF<br>PANAMA CITY WPCF            | Tretweetskesperi   |                        |
| PENSACOLA WNYY SARASOTA WKXY                | PENNSYLVAN<br>PITTSBURGH   | KDKA                   |
| W. PALM BEACH WIRK                          | PITTSBURGH<br>PITTSBURGH   | WCAB KQV               |
| TAMPA WDAE                                  | PITTSBURGH<br>PITTSBURGH   | WEEK                   |
| TAMPA WALT                                  | PITTSBURGH<br>ALLENTOWN  | WAMO                   |
| GEORGIA<br>ATLANTA WAKE                     | LEBANON<br>BLOOMSBURG  | WLBR                   |
| ATLANTA WAKE<br>ATLANTA WQXI                | CARLISLE   | WHYD                   |
| ILLINOIS                                    | SOUTH DAK  |                        |
| CHICAGO WAIT                                | YANKTON  | WNAX                   |
| CHICAGO WIND -                              |  | U Bally and the second |
| CHICAGO WMAQ<br>DEÇATUR WDZ<br>OUINCEY WGEM | AUSTEN<br>BROWNSVILLE  | KOKE                   |
| QUINCEY WGEM<br>SPRINGFIELD WMAY            | CORPUS CHRISTI<br>HARLINGEN  | KEYS                   |
| INDIANA                                     | KILLEEN<br>LAREDO  | KVOZ                   |
| FORT WAYNE WOWO INDIANAPOLIS WFBM           | SAN ANGELO<br>SAN ANTONIO  | WOAL                   |
| INDIANAPOLIS WISH                           | SAN ANTONIO<br>SAN ANTONIO   | KONO                   |
| 750016                                      | HOUSTON.<br>DALLAS   | KTRH                   |
| DES MOINES KIOA                             | UTAH   | 1                      |
| FORT DODGE KWMT                             | SALT LAKE CITY   | KMUR                   |
| OELWEIN KOEL KMMS                           | VIRGINIA   |                        |
| KANSAS                                      | ARLINGTON<br>ARLINGTON   | WARL                   |
| COFFEYVILLE KGGF                            | NORFOLK<br>RICHMOND  | WLOW                   |
| TOPEKA WREN<br>WICHITA KFH                  | RICHMOND<br>RICHMOND   | WRUA                   |
| KENTUCKY                                    | RICHMOND   | WMBG                   |
| GRAYSON WGOH                                | RICHMOND<br>ROANOKE  | WSL5                   |
| LEXINGTON WLAP LOUISVILLE WAKY              | WASHINGTO  | N                      |
| LOUISVILLE WKLO                             | SEATTLE<br>SEATTLE   | KJR                    |
| LOUISVILLE WAVE                             | SEATTLE<br>SEATTLE   | KING                   |

"Now and then in the world of music . . . there comes along a recording so great in magnitude . . . so outstanding and so inspirational . . . that it must be heard and it must be heard often."

Jack Vaughn WNAX

(in a United Press International release)

The record Mr. Vaughn is referring to is:

# "ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS"

20th Fox #174

b/w "CLIMB EVERY MOUNTAIN"

And this is the album it came from:

"SING WE NOW THE SONGS OF FAITH"

> Fox 3031 SFX 3031



"All you hear is beauty"

KING

KREN

WRIT

WOKY

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE

BALTIMORE

WFBR

WWIN

WINX

MILWAUKEE



### Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

| This | The state of the s | Last | Week<br>0<br>Cha |
|------|--|------|------------------|
| 1.   | WHY (Debmar)   | . 1  |                  |
| 2.   | EL PASO (Marty's Music)  | . 2  | 135              |
| 3.   | DO-RE-MI (Williamson)  | . 4  | 13               |
| 4.   | CLIMB EV'RY MOUNTAIN (Williamson)  | . 6  | 12               |
| 5.   | MACK THE KNIFE (Harms)   | . 3  | 2                |
| 6.   | AMONG MY SOUVENIRS (DeSylva-Brown-Henderson  | 1) 7 | 10               |
| 7.   | RUNNING BEAR (Big Bopper Music)  | . 13 | 100              |
| 8.   | MISTY (Vernon-Octave)  | 8    | 1                |
| 9.   | THE VILLAGE OF ST. BERNADETTE (Ludlow) .   | . 14 |                  |
| 10.  | HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER (Pamper)  | , 5  | 1                |
| 11.  | I KNOW WHAT GOD IS (Leeds)   | . 11 | 15               |
| 12.  | TEEN ANGEL (Acuff-Rose)  |      |                  |
| 13.  | THE BIG HURT (Music Productions)   | . 9  | ŝ                |
| 14.  | BEYOND THE SUNSET (Robbins)  |      | 5 3              |
| 15.  | MR. BLUE (Cornerstone)   | . 10 | 1                |
|      |  |      |                  |

### Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

(For week ending January 23)

A cabled report from the Music Puublishers' Association, Ltd., London, List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.

Starry Eyed-Lawrence Wright (Manson) What Do You Want to Make Those Eyes at Me For?-Francis Day (--)

Heartaches by the Number-Joy (Pamper) Why-Debmar (Debmar)

Sitting in the Back Seat-Sheldon (Sequence) Raw Hide-Leeds (Erosa)

What Do You Want?-Mills (Mills) Little White Bull-Peter Maurice (-) Happy Anniversary—Dominion (Korwin) Travelling Light-Aberbach (-)

Voice in the Wilderness-Chappell (Chap

Snow Coach—Feldman (--) Mack the Knife-Arcadia (Harms) Oh! Carol—Nevins-Kirshner (Aldon) Among My Souvenirs-Lawrence Wright (DeSylva, Brown & Henderson) High Hopes-Barton (Maraville)

Bad Boy-Youngstar (Duchess) lvy Will Clin -- John Fields (--) China Tea-Mills (Mills) Side Saddle-Mills (Mills)

### Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

(For week ending January 23)

| This   | Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express," | Las  |
|--|---|------|
| Week   | Britain's Foremest Musical Publication.                 | Week |
| 1. STAI  | RRY EYED-Michael Holliday (Columbia)                    |      |
|  | Y-Anthony Newley (Decca)                                |      |
|  | CE IN THE WILDERNESS-Cliff Richard (Columbia)           |      |
| 4. WHA   | AT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE THOSE EYES AT ME FOR?—           |      |
| 5. WAY   | Y DOWN YONDER-Freddle Cannon (Top Rank)                 |      |
| 6. HEA   | ARTACHES BY THE NUMBER-Guy Mitchell (Philips)           | 10   |
| 7. OH!   | CAROL-Neil Sedaka (RCA)                                 | (    |
| 8. WHA   | AT DO YOU WANT?-Adam Faith (Parlophone)                 |      |
| 9. STA   | CCATO THEME-Elmer Bernstein (Capitol)                   |      |
| 10. LITT   | TLE WHITE BULL-Tommy Steele (Decca)                     |      |
| 11. SEVI   | EN LITTLE GIRLS-The Avons (Columbia)                    | 1    |
| 12. RAW  | VHIDE—Frankie Laine (Philips)                           | 13   |
| 13. EXP  | PRESSO BONGO (EF)—Cliff Richard (Columbia)              | 10   |
| 14. IN 1   | THE MOOD—Ernie Fields (London)                          | 17   |
| 15. BE   | MY GUEST-Fats Domino (London)                           | 15   |
| THE STATE OF THE S | TY-Johnny Mathis (Fontana)                              |      |
|  | R ME-Adam Faith (Parlophone)                            |      |
| 18. SUM  | MER SET-Acker Bilk (Columbia)                           | 20   |
| 19. PRE  | TTY BLUE EYES-Craig Douglas (Top Rank)                  |      |
| 20. TRA  | VELLIN' LIGHT-Cliff Richard (Columbia)                  | 19   |
|  |   |      |

### MONEY SAVING SUBSCRIPTION

Order

Type of Business.



| The | Billboard,      | 2160 | Patterson | St., | Cincinnati     | 22, | Ohio |
|-----|-----------------|------|-----------|------|----------------|-----|------|
|     | my subscription |      |           |      | ear (52 weeks) |     |      |

| Name    |           |      |       | - Western |
|---------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|
| Company |           |      |       |           |
| Address | Section 1 |      |       |           |
| City    |           | Zone | State |           |
| 1.0     |           | 1    |       |           |

### Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 63

### **GOOD SALES** POTENTIAL

the lovely oldie. Both sides are good jockey sides. (Chappell, ASCAP)

\*\* His and Hers - Clever lyric of catchy item is chanted pleasantly by pair. Both sides are from their recent LP. (Gamut, ASCAP)

JIMMIE MACH

\*\* I Believe I Love You - GEE 1056 -Plaintive rockaballad is sung with sincerity and heart by Mack and chorus. (Mellin & Drum, BMI)

\*\*\* True Lover Girl - Exuberant reading by Mack on lively r.&r. item. Dual market side. (Skip & Flip-Drum, BMI)

CARL THOMAS & FITONES

\*\* I Love You Judy - STROLL 101 -Ballad with beat tribute to Judy is given a zestful reading by Thomas with an energetic vocal assist from the Fitones. It can \*\* Oh True Love-Fair ditty is handled sell. (Skyrocket, BMI)

\*\* Sweet Lovin' Maryan - The idea's the same. Only, this time it's Maryan. Tempo is a bit faster than that on the flip. Appeal appears similar. (Skyrocket, BMI)

ROOSEVELT GRIER

\*\*\* Why Don't You Do Right - A 105 -The New York Giant Football star warbles with exuberance and a good beat on the great oldie. Spinnable wax with dual market appeal. (Mayfair, ASCAP)

\*\* Sincerely - Feelingful r.&b. oldie is sung with heart by Grier. Same comment on potential. (Arc, BMI)

RAY MELTON

+++ Bonpin' Guitar - IMAGE 1005 -Lively reading by Melton on hard-driving ocker with solid guitar solo work. Dual market side. (Marlow, BMI)

\* + \* Who Said I'd Miss You - Melton wails effectively on a plaintive rockaballad. (Marlow, BMI)

DON RONDO

\*\*\* Because of You-JUBILEE 5381-Rondo croons a pleasant revival of the former hit by Tony Bennett. Spinnable. 2 (Broadcast, BMI)

\*\* Alone in the World-A slow and dreamy, romantic-styled ballad, Okay results. (Planetary, ASCAP)

FELICIA SAUNDERS

\*\*\* The Sound of Music-TIME 1020-An upbeat, double reading of the title song from the current Rodgers and Hammerstein hit. It's a hip side by the thrush and it can catch spins from the smart jockey clique. (Williamson, ASCAP)

\*\* Hello, Baby - An interesting tune which has the snappy, fast rhythm associated with Russia or Eastern Europe nations. The lyric is strictly American. An offbeat effort, (Brent, BMI)

THE DELTONES

\*\* Framed-20th FOX 175-Good idea here which the Deltones carry off in fair fashion as they tell the story of a man who was framed for a crime he didn't commit. (Delstone, BMI)

\*\* I Never Knew-The Deltones sing this ballad in fair fashion. (Nomar, BMI)

SHORTY BILLUPS

★★★ Boss Chick - FINE 1002 - Verveful reading by Billups on a bouncy rocker with a good beat. Both sides are dual market items. (Neilor, BMI)

\*\* Why Can't You Be True - Billups wails plaintively on a wistful rockaballad. (Neilor, BMI)

### MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

DICK CARUSO

\*\* Lyin' Kisses-M-G-M 12868-Countryflavored ditty is sung in hip vocal fashion by Caruso. (Johnstone, BMI)

\*\* Pretty Eyed Baby-Catchy oldie is handed a veryeful treatment by Caruso. (Pickwick, ASCAP)

BOBBY MILANO

\*\* Ruby-TIME 1019-The pretty movie instrumental tone of a few years back, gets updated in vocal style by Milano. Okay legit type vocal performance by the artist. (Miller, ASCAP)

\*\* Do I Love You-Milano chants this ballad tune in legit style to a Latin-styled rhythm backing. Milano turns in an okay sound. (Admont, ASCAP)

BOBBY VEE

\*\* What Do You Want? - LIBERTY 5523-Vee is a rocker who has traces of Buddy Holly in his approach. Here he sings to rocking string backing. Listenable, (Mills. ASCAP)

\*\* My Love Loves Me-A slow rockaballad with inspirational overtones. Okay performance to a similar big ork backing. (Bangtsson-Metric, BMI)

SAMMY SALVO

\*\* Leave Me No More-IMPERIAL 5636 -Sammy Salvo comes thru with a good reading of a neat little rocker with a gal's chorus backing him. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

well by Salvo with a girls' group helping out in the backing. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

FRED ELLIS

\*\* Time-CORAL 62166-Fred Ellis sings this pleasant ballad warmly over a chorus and rhythm backing (Bayer, ASCAP)

\*\* The Face of an Angel-Another ballad is handled in fair style by the lad, (Brighton-Fleetwood, ASCAP)

JORDAN WHITFIELD

\*\* Heaven - DISNEYLAND 128 -From Walt Disney's "The Swamp Fox" comes the tune. It's a pretty song, with a good lyric and melody. (Walt Disney, ASCAP)

\*\* Let There Be Peace on Earth-An inspirational side Sung in slow tempo, with stately backing (Jan Lee, ASCAP)

NICK MARCO AND THE VENETIANS \*\* Little Boy Lost-DWAIN 813-A rockaballad with a folk quality. Vocal is sup-

\*\* Would It Hurt You-A rockaballad, with a triplet figure, and tastefully done. (Skyline, BM1)

ported by chorus. (Skyline, BMI)

GINNY ARNELL

★★ Mistor Saxophone — DECCA 31033— So-So warble on slight rhythm tune. Fair. prospects (Aldon, BMI)

\*\* Brand New-Rocker is sung to fair effect by the chick. (Roosevelt, BMI)

FREDDIE MARTEL

\*\* King of Kings - FOP RANK 2033 -Inspirational tune is sung with sincerity by Martel over choral support. (Famous, ASCAP)

\*\* Perfect Fool - Martel bows on the laber with a tearful reading of his troubles on this dramatic ballad. (Famous, ASCAP)

(Continued on page 67)

# We Waited to Make Sure!

#28 in New York and coming up strong in Boston, St. Louis, Los Angeles and Miami.

# "My Heart Belongs To Only You"

### THE TWILIGHTS

FINESSE RECORDS #1717

Nationally Distributed by Seeco Records and on Seeco #6046

# THE DEEP RIVER BOYS "I Don't Know Why"

Broke in Cleveland first week out

DEEP RIVER BOYS

\*\*\* I DON'T KNOW WHY—SEECO 6046—The veteran group turns in a strong reading on the pretty oldie. It's given a strong rockaballad outing, and it could take off. (Ahlert, ASCAP) \*\*\* Timber's Gotta Roll-Folkish sort is delivered over snappy, brassy backing. Listenable effort, but the flip appears

the side to watch. (Unicorn, ASCAP)

Seeco Records



39 West 60 St., N.Y.C.



LARGEST INVENTORY OF R. & B., JAZZ, SPIRITUALS, POP LP'S AND SINGLES 836 E. 63rd STREET CHICAGO 37, ILLINOIS

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED

ALL LP'S AT REGULAR DISTRIBUTOR PRICE

ALL 45's AT 65°-TITLE STRIPS FREE

### THE COFFEE GRIND

HANK BALLARD King 5312

### BACKWOODS

**RAW TURKEY** 

BILL DOGGETT King 5319

### CHIEF UM (TAKE IT EASY) **OTIS WILLIAMS**

King 5323

### KNOW IT'S TIME

I'LL GO (RAZY JAMES BROWN Federal 12369

HOW FAR TO LITTLE ROCK STANLEY BROTHERS King 5306

### MINUTE MAN b/w HAVE MERCY BABY

BILLY WARD and His Dominoes King 5322

### HOT ROD LINCOLN

CHARLIE RYAN 4 Star 1733

Dealers

and Ops:

Big LP and

45 Stock

Overnite

Delivery

Free Title

Strips!!!

1902 Leeland Houston 3, Tex. Ph.: CA 8-5156

1043 Broadway Denver 3, Colo. Ph.: MA 3-8497

327 Crampion St.

Dallas 7, Tex. Ph.: RI 8-6707 305 Spring St., N. W.

Atlanta 9, Ga.

Ph.: TR 5-0354 1301 W. 79th Chicago 20, III.

Ph.: AB 4-3600

MUSIC BOX ONE-STOPS

"It's a Sharp Hit" Instantaneous Acceptance from Coast-to-Coast!

"DECISION" The Enchanters #105

And Another Sharp Hit! 'I'M AFRAID THE MASQUERADE IS OVER" b/w "WHAT GOOD WOULD IT DO" Jimmy Scott #100

SHARP RECORD CO. J. A Div. of World-Wide Records, Inc.

Record Processing & Pressing We process quantities of 25 and up from your tape or master. "Superior Workmanship with the Personal Touch." SIDNEY J. WAKEFIELD 17032 N. Black Canyon Hiway, Phoenix, Ariz. For Fast Service Dial Phoenix: WI 3-9557

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

## FOLK TALENT & TUNES

With the lockeys

The Pee Wee King combo was the featured act on the telethon presented for the Handicapped Children's Fund at Evansville, Ind., Saturday and Sunday (30-31). Following an engagement at the Sports Show at the Fairgrounds Coliseum, Louisville, February 6-14, the King group makes a tour of Wisconsin with the Zahina Band, opening at Wanaukee, Wis., February 16, and following with Beloit, 17; Madison, 18; Cashton, 19; Muscoda, 20, and Watertown, 21. On February 26, the King aggregation headlines the c.&w. show at the University of Kentucky Field House, Lexington. Pee Wee is currently plugging Redd Stewart's new release, "It's Better to Forget Her." Co-authored by Pee Wee and Redd, tune is published by their Ridgeway Music firm.

The Andy Doll crew, recently voted one of the top three c.&w. "Stockade Rock," on the AD label. Flip is "Letters Have No Arms."

"Pinball Machine" is the name of a song recitation about a truck driver who is addicted to playing pinball games just released on the Starday label by Lonnie Irving. The platter was originally released on the Lonnie Irving label, with Don Pierce, Starday chief, later acquiring the master. According to Pierce, Wayne Raney, of WCKY, Cincinnati, and Grant Turner and Ralph Emory, of WSM, Nashville, report unusual initial reaction on the platter. Pierce, who also serves as secretary of the Country Music Association, is slated to make a European trek early in March. . . . . Also set for a trip abroad is Wesley Rose, of Acuff-Rose, chairman of the board of the Country Music Association. He is slated to make the trip in April.

Don Richardson, tub - thumper and promotional expert for Radi-Ozark Enterprises, Springfield, Mo., lost his dad recently in Mattoon, Ill., the victim of cancer. . . Jim Small, artist rep and record hustler, with headquarters in Elizaafter an illness which laid him low Alford and the Virginia Mountain Boys this week begin their second year on WPVA, 5,000-watter in Petersburg, Va. Voted the secondcontest held at Crewe, Va., last August, the combo is currently appearing as a regular Saturday feature on Carlton Haney's "New Dominion Barn Dance" in Richmond, Va.

Jimmy Wakely stopped off in Oklahoma recently for a visit with Chief Dyson at the latter's Record Ranch, en route to Springfield, Mo., for an appearance with Red Foley on "Jubilee U. S. A." During his stay in Oklahoma City, Jimmy made an appearance on KLPR to air for the first time his new Shasta release, "I Heard an Angel Cry." Dyson made the trip to Springfield with Jimmy. . . . Ferlin Husky put in last weekend in Seattle and then departed for a week of booking in Fairbanks, Alaska, where he hopes to get in a bit of bear hunting before returning to Nashville. . . . Jim and Jesse and the Virginia Boys, of Valdosta, Ga., were guests on the "Grand Ole Opry" which played Pensacola, Fla., Friday (29) under sponsorship of Martha White Mills.

Tom Edwards, who continues to do his regular TV show on Saturday nights over WEWS-TV, Cleveland, plus record hops on weekends and some free-lance commercials from time to time, is booking his "Landmark Jamboree" TV show in the station's listening area. The unit's six-piece band is led by Lennie Sanders. Singing assigndance bands in the nation in the ments are handled by Cathy Dearth National Ballroom Operators' As- and Dottie West, with Edwards sociation poll, is routed as follows: serving as emsee, supplying the Marion, Ia., February 3; Oelwein, comedy patter and doing numbers Ia., 4; Clear Lake, Ia., 5; Pecatonia, that require no singing, such as Ill., 6; Prairie du Chein, Wis., 7; "Deck of Cards," "Little Tom," Oelwein, Ia., 9; Worthington, Ia., "Drunken Driver," and the like. 10; Waterloo, Ia., 11; Muscoda, Sid Friedman, Cleveland, is han-Wis., 13; Fort Dodge, Ia., 14; dling the bookings. Besides its ap-Spencer, Ia., 15; Oelwein, Ia., 18; pearance on WEWS-TV, the unit Fennimore, Wis., 19; Guttenberg, is seen on four other Ohio TV sta-Ia., 20; LaCrosse, Wis., 21; Marion, tions-Dayton, Columbus, Toledo Ia., 24; Fort Dodge, Ia., 25; Hart- and Zanesville. On February 21 the ley, Ia., 26; Decorah, Ia., 27; Oel- show appears with Hank Snow, wein, Ia., 28; Lamont, Ia., 29; Kitty Wells, Jim Reeves, Stonewall Dubuque, Ia., March 1; Oelwein, Jackson and Johnny and Jack in 3; Clear Lake, Ia., 4; Prairie- two performances at the Akron burg, Ia., 5, and Prairie du Chien, Armory. The Edwards group will Wis., 6. Andy says possibilities be augmented by an eight-people look great for his new release, square dance troupe for the Akron stand.

> Leon AcAuliff and his Cimarron Boys kick off their 1960 fair season at the Florida State Fair, Tampa, February 2-14, where they'll appear with Dale Robertson's "Wells Fargo" show. . . . Johnny Cash and the Tennessee Two, Marshall Grant and Luther Perkins, along with Bonnie Guitar, Carl Perkins, Carl Mann and Gordon Terry, played to an estimated 4,300 persons at the Coliseum, Spokane, January 17. . . . Showing the Spokane Coliseum last Saturday was "Northwest Jamboree," highlighting Louie Andrews' all-Indian group; Lee Johnson, of Wenatchee, Wash.; Cliff Carl, of KPEG; the Cascade Troubadours, of Pasco, Wash.; Charley Ryan and His Timberline Riders, featuring Gary Stewart on steel guitar, and a group of square dancers.

Bill Anderson, currently on the charts with his Decca release of 'Dead or Alive," has just completed a Western swing with Marty Robbins and is set for a stand at Flame Room, Minneapolis, February 3-6. Bill is co-author of Don ville, N. Y., is back in harness Gibson's new RCA Victor single, "I May Never Get to Heaven." for some six weeks. . . . Eddie Jockey copies of Anderson's new platter are available by writing to Tree Music, 319 Seventh Avenue North, Nashville. . . . Rebel Recording Company, Mount Ranier, best blue-grass band in the State Md., of which William J. Carroll is general manager, last week released its first single on a national scale. Top side is "Cotton Dice." with "Making Love to a Stranger" as the flip. Both are published by Zap Publishing Company thru BMI. Authors of "Cotton Dice" are Pete Pike, Buzz Busby and Dick Freeland. Pike put the pen to the flip. Copies of Rebel's initial release may be obtained by writing to Zap Publishing, Box 246, Mount Rainier, Md.

www.americanradiohistory.com

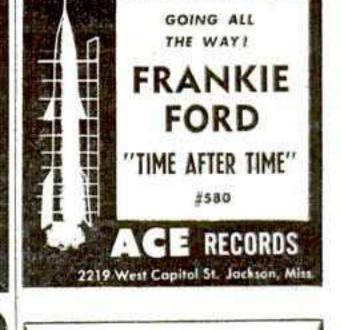
3

| THIS WEEK | WEEKS AGO  | WEEKS AG  | FOR WEEK ENDING JANUARY 31  |
|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
|           | TWO V      | THREE     | TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.  |
| 0         | 1 1        | 1         | EL PASO, Marty Robbins, Columbia 4151113                                    |
| 1         | 2 3        | 3 4       | HE'LL HAVE TO GO, Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 7643                               |
| 1         | 3 7        | 2 2       | SAME OLD ME, Ray Price, Columbia 4147717                                    |
| 0         | 5 7        | 7 8       | RIVERBOAT, Faron Young, Capitol 429112                                      |
| (5)       | 6 9        | 9 9       | NO LOVE HAVE I, Webb Pierce, Decca 31021 7                                  |
| (6)       | 4          | 4 3       | THERE'S A BIG WHEEL, Wilma Lee & Stoney Cooper, Hickory 110716              |
| 0         | 7 :        | 5 5       | AMIGO'S GUITAR, Kitty Wells, Decca 30987                                    |
| 0         | 9          | 8 7       | SCARLET RIBBONS, The Browns, RCA Victor 761412                              |
| 1         | 14 2       | 1 20      | WISHFUL THINKING, Wynn Stewart, Challenge 59061                             |
| 10        | 10 1       | 1 14      | FACE TO THE WALL, Faron Young, Capitol 429112                               |
| 1         | 15 2       | 2 —       | ANOTHER, Roy Drusky, Decca 31024  |
| (12)      | 21 2       | 4 25      | YOU'RE THE ONLY GOOD THING, George Morgan, Columbia 41523 4                 |
| 13)       | 8          | 6 6       | COUNTRY GIRL, Faron Young, Capitol 423329                                   |
| 1         | 17 1.      | 5 18      | ONE YOU SLIP AROUND WITH, Jan Howard, Challenge 59059 4                     |
| (15)      | 12 1       | 3 11      | THE LAST RIDE, Hank Snow, RCA Victor 7586                                   |
| 16        | 13 1       | 2 10      | UNDER YOUR SPELL AGAIN, Ray Price, Columbia 4147711                         |
| 1         | 24 1       | 8 19      | TIMBROOK, Lewis Pruitt, Peace 725   |
| 18        | 18 1       | 4 12      | ARE YOU WILLING WILLIE, Marion Worth, Guyden 2026                           |
| .19       | 22 2       | 3 23      | DEAD OR ALIVE, Bill Anderson, Decca 30993                                   |
| 20        | 19 1       | 9 21      | BIG HARLAN TAYLOR, George Jones, Mercury 7151411                            |
| 21)       | 16 1       | 6 17      | MONEY TO BURN, George Jones, Mercury 7151410                                |
| 22        | 11 1       | 0 13      | UNDER YOUR SPELL AGAIN, Buck Owens, Capitol 4245                            |
| 23        | 20 1       | 7 '15     | FAMILY MAN, Frankie Miller, Starday 45718                                   |
| 24        | 27 2       | 9 —       | MARY, DON'T YOU WEEP, Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 41533 3                   |
| 25        | 28 2       | 0 16      | HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER, Ray Price, Columbia 4137439                       |
| 26        | 25 2       | 8 24      | I'M MOVIN' ON, Don Gibson, RCA Victor 7629 8                                |
| 27)       | 23 2       | 5 —       | RIVERBOAT GAMBLER, Jimmie Skinner, Mercury 71539                            |
| 28        | ),         | # 20 Will | DEAR MAMA, Merle Kilgore, Starday 469                                       |
| 29        | 7          |           | EYES OF LOVE, Margie Singleton, Starday 472 1                               |
| 30        |            |           | CRYING MY HEART OUT OVER YOU, Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs, Columbia 41518 |
|           | 1 10 p. 10 |           |   |





Phillips International #3552



SHOWING ACTION I IT'S MY FAULT SAY YOU REALLY CARE ROSCOE SHELTON

Excello 2170 Deejays — If you haven't received your sample copy, contact us. NASHBORO Record Co., Inc. Nashville, Tenn.



# Billboard

WEEK AGO FOR WEEK ENDING JANUARY 31 WEEKS TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No. 9 --- BABY (YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES), --- -- HANDY MAN, Jimmy Jones, Cub 9049 ...... 1 20 - NOT ONE MINUTE MORE, Della Reese, RCA Victor 7644 ..... 10 11 18 AMONG MY SOUVENIRS, Connie Francis, M-G-M 12841 ...... 4 calizing on pretty ballad. (American, BMI) 11 16 16 FANNIE MAE, Buster Brown, Fire 1008 ...... 9 16 28 - SHIMMY, SHIMMY, KO-KO BOP,

(21 

30 18 14 WAY DOWN YONDER IN NEW ORLEANS, Freddie Cannon, Swan 4043.... 4

- - HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER, Guy Mitchell, Columbia 41476...... 5

24 12 8 WON'TCHA COME HOME, Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10062 ......10

SMASHING NEW INSTRUMENTAL CLARENCE "GATEMOUTH" JUST BEFORE DAWN" AND "SWINGIN" THE GATE

PEACOCK 1692 PEACOCK RECORDS, INC. 2809 Erastus St., Houston 26, Tex.

.Breaking Nationally! "EZ-ZEE" b/w "FOREVER" Googie Rene #264

"JACK OF ALL TRADES" Eugene Church



Blasting Coast-to-Coast! NAPPY BROWN'S 2 Hits 1 "TOO SHY" #1579 "I CRIED LIKE A BABY" #1575 A Big One for JIMMY BARNES "CRYING CAUSE I LOST" b/w"OUR WEDDING DAY"#1581

RECORD CO NEWARK, N.



ALLIED RECORD DISTR. CO. 1041 No. Las Palmas, Hallywood 38, Calif.

### Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 65

# MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

NICK ADAMS

-Okay chanting by Adams, who plays combo. Potential and appeal appear similead in TV series "Rebel," on a bouncy lat to that of the flip. (Groove, BMI) Civil War-type theme. (Oviv-Neila, ASCAP)

\*\* Bull Run - So-so warbling stint by Adams on another Civil War-styled ditty. (Ruthbert-Oviv, ASCAP)

THE BARONS-THE KEYNOTES

\*\* Lula Mae - DART 126 - Vigorous outing on this rocker tribute to Lula Mae, Fair chances. (Glad, BMI)

\*\* Lovely Loretta - So-so rockaballad. Flip appears to have an edge. (Big "D."

\*\* Turn Around, Baby - PEAK 188 -Paul Little sells this slight rocker with some spirit over a routine backing. (Lan-Den,

★★ I Want to Talk With You - The chanter sells a walkin' and talkin' kind of tune in fair style, while the combo backs It should move as well as the flip, him up strongly. (Lan-Den, BMI)

DAVE MARTIN

\*\* Old Man River - VIRTUE A1-2 -Rock and roll version of the standard with okay chanting by Martin and chorus. (Harms, ASCAP)

\*\* Bluebird of Happiness - Legit-styled yocal by Martin on the oldie with mildly r.&r. backing. (Harms, ASCAP)

SAMMY MASTERS

\*\* Rockin' Red Wing - LODE 108 -Catchy r.&r. version of the oldie is warbled in folksy style by Masters. (Shawnee,

\*\* Lonely Weekend - Intimate-styled vo-

MAC CURTIS

\*\* Come Back Baby - FELSTED 8592 -Feelingful reading by Curtis on effective r.&r. item. (Cambella & LeBill, BMI)

\* No. Never Alone - Routine folk-flavored ditty is warbled exuberantly by Curtis. (Cambella & LeBill, BMI)

MARCELLA KERN

\* Seven Best Years-KAREN 1006-The thrush sings about the "best" years of allthose being the teen-age years. Moderate appeal. (Kensam, ASCAP)

\* They'll Never Believe Me If I Tell Them That You Love Mel-Miss Kern offers a ballad against a slim backing. Little chance here. (Kensam, ASCAP)

THE STROLLERS

\*\* Dee Dee Brown-CUB 9060-Bouncy rhythm-rocker is wrapped in an okay vocal by lead and group. (Ronlor, BMI)

\* Favors-Routine warbling by lead on so-so rockaballad, (Ronlor, BMI)

### Country & Western

PATSY TIMMONS \*\*\* My Philosophy - D 1109 - A hillbilly rhythm song, with a swingy combo behind the chantress. Moves right along and is in the traditional groove. (Glad, BMI)

\*\* Branded for Life - A weeper in the traditional style. Both shared the guilt; but the chick was blamed for the love affair. Aficionados will feel the authentic feeling, sparked by a strong lead. Will quality here. (Glad, BMI)

JOHNNY GONZALES

\*\*\* El Tropical - MERCURY 101 -Johnny Gonzales delivers this folkish sounding hoedown with vigor. The accent is on accordions and plucked strings. (L &Q. BMI)

JAMES O'GWYNN

★ Bottle Talk - O'Gwynn handles this country novelty in sprightly fashion. It deals with some of the tall tales told in bars. It can move. (L & Q, BMI)

DIZZY REECE \*\*\* The Rebound - BLUE NOTE 1759 \*\*\* 1 Wanna Be Ready - GOSPEL promote the LP. (Groove, BMI)

\*\* The Rake - Medium-tempo tune \*\* Born a Rebel - MERCURY 71579 gets a nice workout at the hands of the

DUKE PEARSON

\*\*\* Black Coffee - BLUE NOTE 1754 -The planist styles the bluesy oldie inventively. It's an easy listening side for both pop and jazz fans. It should attract. (Pickwick, ASCAP)

\*\*\* Gate City - Pearson is the cleffer of this medium-beat item. Again the pianist attractively styles the tune with support from rhythm section. (Groove, BMI)

SONNY RED

\*\* Stay as Sweet as You Are - BLUE NOTE 1761 - Red on alto sax gives the standard a smooth and mellow reading that can account for plays and sales. (De Sylva, Brown & Henderson, ASCAP)

\*\* Bluesville - Moderate-tempo theme is handled in an easy going manner by Red over complementary group backing. (Groove, BM1)

THE FAMOUS DAVIS SISTERS

\*\*\* Save Me - SAVOY 4132 - This supplication to the Lord is done in slow, stately tempo; with satisfying and typical gospel chord changes. The Sisters are, let us face it, terrific in the vocal.

\*\*\* Not a Word - Full of quality is this slow-paced side, with the lead singing like an angel. Highly satisfying.

THE FAMOUS WARD SINGERS

\*\*\* God Is God - SAVOY 4131 -The noted group is imbued with the true spirit here. The side moves along at an infectious pace, with intensity of emotion maintained. (Planemar, BMI)

\*\* Every Day Will Be Sunday By and - Another rousing side, similar to flip in its emotional quality. (Planemar, BMI)

JIMMY JONES

\*\*\* Before This Time Another Year -SAVOY 4126 - Jones, in deep bass voice, leads his group in a rousing performance; full of movement and emotion, (Savoy, BMI)

\*\* Nobody But the Lord - The vocal here is in a relaxed, easy-paced groove. Pleasant. (Savoy, BMI)

### Rhythm & Blues

SONNY BOY WILLIAMSON

\*\*\* The Goat CHECKER 943—Williamson excells on harmonica on this down-home side. It's a moderate beat, gut-bucket blues. He handles the vocal with lots of know-how.

\*\*\* It's Sad to Be Alone - This side is also a blues, but at a funkier clip, Harmonica work and vocal are tops. Good side for r.&b. marts. (Arc, BMI)

THE STATESMEN

\*\*\* 1 Follow Jesus - RCA VICTOR 7691 - The Statesmen come thru with a first rate performance on an attractive religious effort. Bass lead's chanting is compelling. Strong side. (Faith, SESAC)

\*\* Message in the Sky - The fine gospel group sings this religious effort with please their fans. (Gospeltone, BMI)

PROF. ALEX BRADFORD

\*\*\* God Never Sent a Soldier to Battle Alone - GOSPEL 1034 - The Professor lines out the lyric, with the group answering him, congregation-wise. Plenty of steam and emotion. (Volunteer, BMI)

\*\*\* There's a Leak in the Building -This one is a change of pace, moving along with a rollicking beat. The group answers and embellishes the lines chanted by the Professor, (Volunteer, BMI)

REVEREND CRUM

-Fine outing by Reece and crew on a spir- 1031 - A rollicking rhythm marks this ited up-tune. It's a spinnable item for one. Lead chanter really feels the spirit, jazz jocks, and dealers can use the side to and his colleagues help him along the way. (Savoy, BMI)

\*\* So Much to Thank My Jesus For-The Reverend is steeped in the true feeling, and his excitement grows apace as the side moves along. (Planemar, BMI)

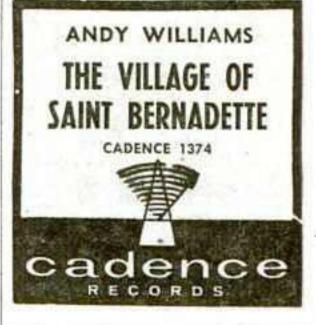
ARETHA FRANKLIN

\*\*\* Precious Lord, (Parts 1 & II) -CHECKER 941 - A performance full of emotion and vocal assurance. Side seems to be marred by extraneous noises in the background; otherwise a gas. (PD)

PROF. CHAS. TAYLOR

\*\* Six Months - SAVOY 4129 -A fem chorus chants the backing for the Professor, making a lively team. (Savoy, BMI)

\*\* The Blood of Jesus - Authentic in its structure and this has typical chord changes. Sincere effort. (Savoy, BMI)





A Two-Sided Smash! Bobby Rydell WILD ONE b/w

LITTLE BITTY GIRL

1405 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Paul Evans rides the SPECIAL"

to Hitsville!

**GUARANTEED #205** 

RAY BRYANT'S SUSIE"

(Parts 2 and 4) is .THE Hit! Signature 12026

RECORD PROCESSING

AND PRESSING Includes Labels-Processing-Masters. Send your tape-we do the rest!

SONGCRAFT New York 19, N. Y

DION AND THE BELMONTS WHEN" LAURIE

IN ATTRACTIVE FULL COLOR SLEEVE 3044

BREAKING BIG!

'VAMOS'' RUGGERO CORI

London No. 1904

LONDON RECORDS 539 W. 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

LARGE PRODUCTION FACILITIES... INJECTION AND COMPRESSION MOLDING ... FOR PREMIUM, PROMOTIONAL AND HIT RECORDS ON 45's AND LP

DISKMAKERS, INCORPORATED 1626 Federal Street Philadelphia 46, Pennsylvania Dewey 6-5151

Increase Sales

Listings of the latest popular records by titles and artists rushed each week by first-class mail. Big books of over 225 pages of current and older numbers by titles and artists sent monthly-each month complete in itself with no need to refer to previous issues.

Three months' trial, \$10.00, or economical yearly, \$35.00. Further information and samples sent on

RECORDAID, INC. P. O. Box 5765, Philadelphia 20, Pa. 

> A NEW ORLEANS SMASH! "60 TO THE MARDI GRAS" By PROFESSOR LONGHAIR RON #329

ANOTHER SMASH COMING ON I "EVERYBODY KNOWS"

YOU GOT YOUR MOJO WORKING by EDDIE BO

RIC #964 DEEJAYS: WRITE US FOR SAMPLES

RON & RIC RECORDS, INC. 6301/2 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La Jackson 2-3224

**GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON** CANCER FUND

### Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 58

### \* \* \* GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

\*\*\* GRIEG: CONCERTO IN A A MINOR

performance is abetted by the Philharmonia Orchestra (under Herbert Menges' direction) in full. His approach on the romantic concertos is poignant, tho not saccharine. The works are popular. There is competition, but superior sound, and attractive packaging can give this set a bit of an edge.

\*\*\* RESPIGHI: FOUNTAINS OF ROME

The Philharmonia Orch. (Goosens). Capltol-EMI SG 71199 (Stereo & Monaural-Goosens treatment of the Respighi favorite is programmatic and lyrical. The overture and dances from Smetana's "The Bartered Bride," Glinka's "Jota Aragonesa" and Weinberger's "Polka and Fugue From "Schwanda" are bonuses. These lesserperformed works may take the edge off the strong competition from the many available recordings of the Respighi work.

\*\*\* BEETHOVEN: SONATA NO. 2; BACH: CHROMATIC FANTASIA FUGUE IN D MINOR; TOCCATA AND FUGUE IN D MINOR

Bachauer, Piano, Capitol-EMI SG 7177 (Stereo & Monaural)-Gina Bachauer has chosen an interesting program. She is a pianist of style and virtuosity, and the difficult Bach works are executed with seemingly effortless ease. The more lyrical Beethoven Sonata is sensitively read. A lovely cover has strong display value, and the second is also an attractive feature,

\*\*\* BEETHOVEN OVERTURES Berlin Philharmonic Orch. (Kempe). Capitol-EMI SG 7140 (Stereo & Monaural)-Rudolf Kempe paces the orchestra thru stirring readings of the four Beethoven overtures. The works vary in type to incorporate many orchestral tones and colorsthis stereo recording. A striking cover and he label's quality sound can be sales boosts.

\*\*\* MUSIC FOR OBOE AND ORCHESTRA

Harry Shulman, Oboe; Orchestra (Saidenberg). Kapp LP 9041-The label has taken material that is seldom recorded, and turned out a masterful presentation. This is, in a sense, chamber music, tho the string complement is larger than the normal chamber ensemble. The strings are handsomely capis handled with taste and distinction.

\*\*\* FOUR GREAT MASTERS' VIOLIN SONATAS VIVALDI: SONATA IN A MAJOR; BIBER: SONATA IN C MINOR; HAYDN: SONATA IN G MAJOR: MOZART: SONATA IN G MAJOR

Gabowitz, Violin; Salerno, Piano. Bruno SBR 32001 (Stereo & Monaural)-This set marks Bruno's initial stereo effort and one of the label's few releases incorporating an All-American, non-foreign recording. The sound quality is markedly improved over various imports put out by the label and the artists, tho relatively new to recordings, show considerable talent. The works include what is believed to be a recorded firstthat of the von Biber Sonata. For collectors of the baroque and rococo periods, this can be a good addition.

\*\*\* RIMKSY-KORSAKOV: SCHEHERAZADE

London Symphony Orchestra (Goosens). Everest LPBR 6026-Counting monaural and stereo releases separately, there are now

nearly 50 versions of "Scheherazade" avail-MINOR; SCHUMANN: CONCERTO IN able. This latest, conducted by Sir Eugene Goossens, is a beautiful rendition, sensitive Solomon, Piano; The Philharmonic Orch, while not overlush, emphasizing musical (Menges). Capital-EMI SG 7191 (Stereo & values rather than pseudo-Orientalism. De-Monaural) - Solomon's highly competent spite the tremendous competition, this version will find some adherents.

> \*\*\* MUSIC OF JOHANN STRAUSS Bamberg Symphony Orch, (Keilberth), DL 470 - An unusual set, which has few Telefunken TCS 18033. (Stereo & Monaural) - Well-played and well-recorded performances of some of the slightly less worn Strauss themes. They include "Persian March," "Morganblatter," "Tritsch-Tratsch Polka" and "Roses From the South." Should interest Strauss fans, and it's a good buy at the price. .

\*\*\* BRUCH CONCERTO NO. 1; LALO SYMPHONIE ESPAGNOLE

Christian Ferras, violin; Philharmonia Orch. (Susskind). Angel S 35769. (Stereo & Monaural) - Ferras displays his brilliant technique and mastery in full in his presentations of the difficult Bruch concerto and in his solo spots in the Lalo symphony. The Lalo work omits the third movement which is not usually performed in concert. The label's sound is, as usual, su-

### LOW-PRICED CLASSICAL \*\*\*

\*\*\* TALES OF HOFFMAN; HANSEL AND GRETAL (HIGHLIGHTS)

The Berlin Municipal Opera, Telefunken TC 8028-The collection of highlights from the Offenbach work "Tales of Hoffman," and Humperdinck's "Hansel and Gretal" is a most enjoyable waxing. The soloists of the Berlin Municipal Opera sing their roles with care, and the orchestra is in fine fettle. An excellent recording for the money with first-rate sound.

\*\*\* BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO all of which are beautifully captured in NO. 5 IN E FLAT, OP. 73 ("EMPEROR")

Oslo Philharmonic Orchestra (Gruner-Hegge) Robert Riefling, Piano. RCA Camden CAS 566 (Stereo & Monaural)-Popular concert piece is given a fine reading by pianist, Robert Riefling. This low price stereo version should be a big seller. Attractive cover. Prime rack material.

\*\*\* OPERETTA IN HI FI Berlin Municipal Opera Orchestra (Otto) Telefunken TCS 18012-(Stereo & Monaural)-Good low-priced buy. If the dealer tured, and Shulman's expressive work with can demonstrate the sound and performthe oboe is compelling. Unusual repertoire ance, it is likely to pay off. Material includes Overture from Offenbach's "La Belle Helene" and "La Vie Parisienne," Von Suppe's "Baditenstreiche," etc.

\*\*\* CHABRIER: ESPANA

Orchestra of the "Concerts de Paris" (Le Conte), Perfect PS 15009-This sparkling material from the musical precursor of Debussy gets a fine performance, abetted by good engineering. A solid buy in the low price classical field, "Bourree Fantasque," "Fete Polonaise," and others are included.

\*\*\* GREAT OPERA FAVORITES

The Longines Symphonette. Harmony HL 7228-A collection of six pieces originating from popular stage works or operas. Included are Bizet's "Carmen Suite No. 1," Rossini's "Barber of Seville Overture," Verdi's "La Forza del Destino Overture," "Woten's Farewell and Fire Music" from Wagner's "Die Walkure," and Gershwin's "Porgy and Bess Overture." The excellent musicianship of this nationally known broadcast orchestra is evident thruout. Its deserved reputation also should make this good rack merchandise.

### SEMI-CLASSICAL \*\*\*

\*\*\* MUSIC FOR PEACE AND MEDI-TATION

Ashley Miller, organist. Decca DL 78924. (Stereo & Monaural) - An oustanding disk in its category. Material consists of pieces written especially for organ and performed by an outstanding organist. Selections include pieces by Jogen, Vierne, Brahms, Willan, Bossi, Liszt, D'Indy and Karg-Elert,

### BAND \*\*\*

\*\*\* MARCH MILITAIRES FRAN-CAISES (A SALUTE TO FRANCE) Orchestre Militaire (Deisenroth). Vox

VX 25,950 - This album is a salute to France by the French Military Band under Major Deisenroth, Tunes include "La Marseillaise," "Marche Lorraine," "Aupes de ma blonde," "Sambre et Meuse" and 'Marche de la Legion Etrangere." For march fans.

### CHILDREN'S ★★★

\*\*\* STORIES IN SONG FOR LITTLE

Various Artists. Dynasty DM 1002 -Bobby Grabeau, Nicki Stevens and Buell Thomas are the featured soloists in this album of nursery and kiddle tunes. Set can easily appeal and hold the interest of tots. The stylized deliveries are pegged for youngsters, and they are effectively rendered.

### FOLK \*\*\*

\*\*\* BRITISH BLUES BADMEN BAL-LADRY

Original Soho Skiffle Group, Time T-70005 - The British skiffle group on this LP is in a warm, cheerful groove. They were pioneered by Lonnie Donegan in 1956. The group plays a varied lineup of folk items including "Sam Hall," "Charlie Is My Darling" and "Greensleeves." Fine folk wax. Effective cover.

\*\*\* THE ENGLISH COUNTRY DANCING MASTER

The Telemann Society Orchestra, Vox competitors on the market. Here's a sort of history of the English country dance both on the record and in the detailed and interesting annotation by Theodora and Richard Schulze, who also perform extensively on oboe, recorder and harpsichord on the record. The music is taken from a number of different early English periods and features both a string complement plus the combination of recorders and harpsichord. A nicely documented and programmed bit of musical history, neatly packaged for folk buyers.

### INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*

\*\*\* DOS FLAMENCOS

Jaime Grifo and Nino Marvino. Liberty LST 7145. (Stereo & Monaural) - Great sound in flamenco guitar music as played by these two virtuosos of the instrument. Moving and exciting rhythms depicted in "Granadinas," "Malaguenas," and "Bule-rias Classicas." Top item for the genre.

\*\*\* EIN PROSIT

Vierlinger Brass Orchestra. London TW 91189 - Drinking songs sung by German choruses are always exiting, and this new album with the Vierlinger Brass Orchestra is more exciting than most. In fact the songs and the talk and the applause make it add up to an actual night of fun in a German beer hall. Familiar and unfamiliar German drinking songs are included, and the sound is very bright.

\*\*\* GREETINGS FROM ITALY Gianni Monese Ork. Vox STVX 426.170.

(Stereo & Monaural) - This is the sixth LP featuring music of Italian origin recorded for Vox by Gianni Monese and his orchestra, so there is obviously an audience for his efforts. This "orchestral rhapsody of favorite Italian airs," shows why, for it features imaginative arrangements and it features imaginative arrangements and smooth performances. Dozens of familiar tunes turn up in the uninterrupted flow of music on each side of the disk. For those who have visited Italy, come from there, or just like its music.

\*\*\* IN A GERMAN BEER GARDEN Joseph Holzer & His Woodchoppers. Vox STVX 426,040. (Stereo & Monaural) -Sturdy instrumental treatments of jovial Bavarian-styled ditties are provided by the European group. Hearty lineup includes "Kraxler Marsch," "Bie der blonden Kathrein," "Bier her, Bier her," etc. Authentic sounding wax for the market.

\*\*\* GERMAN STUDENT SONGS Heiner Horn, Bass; Student Chorus; Fritz Mareczek Ork. Vox STVX 426.060. (Stereo & Monaural) - Traditional German student songs by Herman Horn and a student chorus, with the orchestra of Fritz Mareczek. A big, authentic sound, with the mood set by the cover, depicting a beer cellar scene.

\*\*\* KARNEVAL IN KOLN

Various Artists. Capitol T 10222 -Set was recorded in Cologne, and it presents several German artists in performances of songs sung during this special carnival which occurs (according to the liner notes) on the 11th day of the 11th month of the year at 11 o'clock. The music is colorful and varied. Specialized appeal.

### LATIN AMERICAN \*\*\*

\*\*\* TROPICAL FEVER

Chico O'Farrill. Flesta FLP 1258 -O'Farrill provides vivid, hip-swinging instrumental arrangements of familiar tropical tunes. Selections include "Siboney," "Bahia," "La Comparsa," and "Malaguena." Fine dance wax.

\*\*\* LATIN AMERICAN JAMBOREE Bettini and His Ork. Vox STVX 426.050. (Stereo & Monaural) - A package of chachas, mambos and other Latin dances. "Maria Bonita," "Patricia," and "Pobre Luna" are typical. The performances include vocals and are very fine. Dealer should demonstrate it.

### POLKA \*\*\*

HAPPY POLKAS AND WALTZES,

The Oberkrainers. London TW 91192 -Authentic polkas and waltzes by a five-man group. Lovers of the true genre have it here. Disk is engineered carefully, with fine surfaces.

### RELIGIOUS \*\*\*

\*\*\* CHURCH ANTHEMS

The Cadet Chapel Choir, West Point (Davis). Vox STVX 425.980. (Stereo & Monaural) - The effectiveness of stereo for massed voices is again demonstrated clearly on this disk. The West Point Cadet Chapel Choir is reproduced vividly in depth as well as breadth, singing church anthems of diverse origin, written by such composers as Cesar Franck, Henry Purcell, Sir Arthur Sullivan, and Ippolitov-Ivanov, Those who enjoy this music will find the Cadets in good voice.

\*\*\* LITURGICAL MASTERPIECES Henry Rosenblatt. Flesta FLP 1260 -

A package of distinction in its category. Cantor Henry Rosenblatt has selected for this album several of his father's works, as well as traditional masterpieces of the Synagogue. Accompanist is organist William Sumner, noted in the field. For class and specialty shops

### SACRED \*\*\*

\*\*\* JIM AND JESSE AND THE VIR-GINIA BOYS

(1-EP) Starday SEP 118 - A very popular country and gospel act. Like so much of the Starday gospel material, this comprises authentic sides with the true flavor and quality. A good buy for the money, for there are six performances here, including "Destination in Glory," "Let the Spirit Descend," "Kneel By the Altar," etc.

### SACRED EP \*\*\*

\*\*\* THE WONDROUS WORLD

The Speer Family, RCA Victor EPA 4355 -The mixed voices of the Speer Family perform a collection of warmly felt sacred songs. A contrasting series of moods and rhythms is heard with a bright, hand-clapper effort like "God's Love," as against a soulful solo effort by one of the brothers, with the family in an answering role in "Til the Last Leaf Shall Fall." Nice wax for the market.

### SPECIALTY \*\*\*

\*\*\* BEATSVILLE Rod McKuen. Hifirecord R 419 - Mc-

ROULETTE RECORDS

A Billboard Spotlight

SISTER"

Cathy Carr R-4219

Roulette Records 659 Tenth Ave., N.Y.C.

ROULETTE RECORDS

"WHAT A NIGHT" THE CHIPPENDALES **ANDIE 5013** 

ANDIE "ALL WINTER LONG" LINDA LAURIE

**ANDIE 5015** ANDIE

### **FACTORY** FRESH LP's

\$3.98 & \$4.98 Retail Value. RCA, Columbia, MGM, Mercury, Verve, Westminster, etc.

\$1.10 Each—poly packed. 50 per box-no duplication. Send check or money order for \$55, plus \$1.69 parcel post charge, if truck delivery is not desired. We also handle EP's, Singles, etc., at promotional prices.

HAM-MIL DISTRIBUTORS N.W. Cor. 58th & Willows Ave. Philadelphia 43, Pa.

STROLL RECORDS DOES IT AGAIN! TWO MORE SMASH HITS!

THE DUDLEY-PIZARRO QUINTET

I LOVE YOU JUDY b/w SWEET LOVIN' MARY ANN

CARL THOMAS & THE FITONES DeeJays: Write for Sample Copies. STROLL RECORDS 1576 Broadway, N. Y. C. CO 5-9693

Copyrighted material

# . . . has been reading Billboard for more than 2 years

. . . handles phonographs selling from \$20.00 to \$400

Another Billboard Record / Phono Dealer

NORTHFIELD APPL STORE

Northfield Appliance Store

The retail establishment of this record/phono dealer . . .

. . . is essentially an appliance store

. . . offers both records and albums

PATRICIA KINGSTON

NOATHFIELD

6320

while a group of jazz musicians provide handsomely packaged. The set contains the ing with hard times, poverty, the depression musical atmosphere. Some of the stuff is Haydn Concerto for Horn and Orchestra and the hopes engendered by the New Deal. funny. "Like What Is a Fabian," "Life and the Concerto for Trumpet and Orches- Interest mainly is historical. Neither the Is." etc. Interesting off-beat wax.

### MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

### POPULAR \*\*

\*\* GENTLEMEN SKIERS

Wegeman Brothers. Raynote RN 5008 The three Wegeman Brothers offer a collection of songs associated with the sport of skiing. "Skiers Medley," is a group of familiar sing-along tunes with appropriate ski type lyrics. Other titles include "Under the Take-Off," "Ski Heil," "Here's to the Skier," etc. Fair performances will be hindered by a generally budget type packaging

### \*\* THE FABULOUS RHYTHMS OF MODESTO

Modesto Duran Ork. Raynote RN 5006 -Authentic Afro-Cuban rhythms highlighting bongos and conga drums feature this set. The titles are unfamiliar but the rhythms and the sound as espoused by bongo expert, Jose Granson, would have some limited appeal.

\*\* COLOSSUS

Gus Farney, organ. Warner Bros. 1359. Monaural) - Another finesounding Wurlitzer organ set, this time recorded in the big unit which is housed in Salt Lake City, Veteran organist Farney offers "Granada," "While My Lady Sleeps," "You'll Never Walk Alone," etc. It's listenable and nicely recorded, but there's much competition in this field.

\*\* THE PLEASURES OF PARIS

Pierre Dorsey Orchestra. GNP 43-Collection of French tunes for dancing recorded in Paris and given the full lush treatment by Pierre Dorsey and orchestra. There's music in various moods; fox trots, waltzes and Latin tempos for a half hour of dancing and listening pleasure. Set should have good appeal. Attractive cover.

\*\* I REMEMBER PARIS

Marcel Lalande Ork. Flesta FLP 1259-Pleasant readings of a group of Parisian pop tunes by the Marcel Lalande crew. Tunes are all happy, light efforts including "Julia La Rousse" and "Marjolaine." Cover \*\* MAINSTREAM JAZZ PIANO is appealing.

\*\* ENCHANTED EVENING

Bo Rhambo, Imperial LP 9100,-Rahambo plays both sax and trumpet, alternating on the two. He's aided by Teddy Woods, who switches between piano and organ, and by drummer Bobby Pittman. Rhambo seems most at home on the sax, from which he blows free-flowing jazz figurations with a distinctive, insinuating tone, especially on the slower numbers. This justifies the LP's title, underlining the mood aspect of the music, tho there are some numbers which are very much more on the heated side.

### \*\* PINK CHAMPAGNE FOR DANCING

Lloyd Mumm & His Starlight Roof Orchestra. Omega OSL-37. (Stereo & Monaural) - Good dance package performance-wise and with regard to repertoire. The tempi are brisk and lively. Material includes two classics in pop dress, two waltzes, two pop standards, two polkas, etc. Fine sound.

\*\* HAPPY TIME

Al Conte Quartet. Columbia CL 1404 -A package of instrumentals, by a quartet playing banjos and piano. A happy sound. Material covers a wide range, in keeping with the novelty nature of the group. "Dark Eyes," "Maple Leaf Rag," "Bill Bailey." "Blue Danube," give an idea.

### LOW-PRICED POPULAR \*\*

\*\* THE INKSPOTS

The Inkspots, Crown CST 175, (Stereo & Monaural) - The group here is only a pale shadow of the original Ink Spots, but they perform the tunes pleasantly enough, nonetheless. Tunes include great pop hits of another day, including some Ink Spots hits of another day, "Gypsy," "To Each His Own," "We'll Meet Again," and "I'm Making Believe." Surfaces of the LP could be a lot quieter.

\*\* POLYNESIA

The Polynesians-Harry Baty, Sam Kaapuni, Bob Nichols. Crown CST 169 (Stereo FOLK \*\* & Monaural)-Authentic, both from the standpoint of material and performance. Cover is a good one, suitable for display. The instrumentalists are three, and there are guest vocalists who sing in their native languages.

### CLASSICAL \*\*

\*\* HAYDN-CONCERTOS FOR WIND INSTRUMENTS

Karl Arnold, Horn; Walter Gleisle, Trum-

tra. They are tastefully performed here by the Pro Musica Orchestra of Stuttgart under Rolf Reinhardt. Should appeal to Haydn

\*\* MUSIC OF PURCELL

Philomusica of London (Lewis). London SOL 60002 (Stereo & Monaural)-A variety of offerings by the early English master. One side contains the songs and incidental music composed for the 1695 revival of Shakespeare's "Tempest," sung by Hervey Alan, William Herbert and Jennifer Vyvyan. The other side includes a recently discovered trumpet sonata, three instrumental pieces from "The Virtuous Wife," a soprano number from "Dioclesian" and a delightful little "Chacony in G Minor." A well-performed

\*\* MANUEL AUSENSI SINGS MO-ZART AND CIMAROSA

London OS 25112. (Stereo & Monaural) - Senor Ausensi offers a splendid set of performances of arias from three Mozart operas plus an intermezzo piece by Cimarosa. Once again London has come up with an artistic winner as the label brings together a top notch vocal artisan with material from such favorites as "The cluded are brass band and dance band Marriage of Figaro," "Don Giovanni" and numbers, plus solos on fife, guitar and har"Cosi Fan Tutte." An exceptionally listenable set, which will not break sales records, but can become a long haul standard type Mozart seller of fair proportions.

★★ RONCALLI: SUITES 1, 2, 3, & 4 Byrd, Guitar. Washington WR 429-Charles Byrd, one of the finest jazz guitarists, once more proves his versatility by again rendering sensitive and dexterous performances of classical guitar works. This time, it is four 17th century suites by Ludovico Roncalli. They are played with grace by Byrd on his unamplified instrument. Guitar afficionadoes will be interested.

### LOW-PRICED CLASSICAL \*\*

\*\* DVORAK: NEW WORLD SYMPHONY

Hamburg Philharmonic Orchestra (Jergens). Crown CST 170 (Stereo & Monaural) -A good performance of this classic, with the noted themes ringing out. Orchestra has a full, big sound.

John Evans and Reinhold Svensson. Omega OSL-49. (Stereo & Monaural) -A couple of modern, young Europeans are heard in this program, both sides of which were produced on the Continent. Evans has a bold, sure sound, employing considerable block chord work. Svensson employs the chord technique to a lesser degree, depending more on a rippling, fast-moving improvisation for his effect. Evans' tunes are strictly from the score of Gershwin's "Porgy and Bess," while Svensson works over a variety of pop standards. Good wax exposes two listenable new, young

\*\* CONFEDERATE COLONIALS OF JAZZ TOUR THE SOUTH

Golden Crest CR 3063 - The Confederate Colonials, actually a bunch of cats who find themselves in New Orleans, more or less by accident, play a modified Dixie, intermingled with overtones of Chicago and the Metropole in New York. It isn't pure, and it even contains a guitar, but the boys turn in a neat, clean sound and there's enough of the familiar slipping and sliding of the horns to keep the old-timers happy, "Beale Street," "I'm Coming Virginia," "Mississippi Mud," are samples. Fine recorded quality.

\*\* WINGY MANONE

Imperial LP 9093 - The liner notes on this LP call its contents authentic Dixieland, but it comes off as a not too fresh collection without much real feeling of improvisation or excitement. Titles include such old favorites as "Royal Garden Blues," "Beale Street Blues," and "Muskrat Ramble." Wingy still blows a sturdy trumpet and is given every opportunity to shine.

\*\* PLAY BACH

The London Loussier Trio. London PS 188. (Stereo & Monaural) - Piano, string bass and drums make up the trio. Their performance gives these Bach pieces an underlying jazz pulsation. Pianist Loussier presents Bach in a different way; but judging by his pianistic performance he is obviously a Bach lover. Interesting.

\*\* THIS LITTLE LIGHT OF MINE

Guy Carawan. Folkways FG 3552 -Pop style "folk" singer, Guy Carawan accompanying himself on the guitar, offers popular treatments of a collection of familiar tunes including "Oh Lord I've Got Some Singing to Do," "Lonesome Traveller," and "Skip to My Lou." Performance is not really authentic in the folk field and does not come across too well in the pop field either.

pet; Pro Musica Orchestra, Stuttgart (Rein- \*\* SONGS FROM THE DEPRESSION hardt). Vox DL 480-Here's another fine Mike Seeger, John Cohen & Tom Paley. recording by the label in its series of Music Folkways FH 5264 - A collection of folk-

Kuen recites Jack Kerouac-type narrative, of Five Centuries, and, as usual, it is type songs dating from the mid-'30's dealnumbers or their renditions are especially memorable. They are sung country style, backed by varying string combinations plus harmonica.

> \*\* MUSIC OF THE BAHAMAS, VOL. 2 Various Artists. Folkways FS 3845 -This is the second volume in the label's series on "Music of the Bahamas." It features anthems, work songs and ballads from the Bahama Islands. The songs and the singing style are primitive, but they are sung with much spirit by the Islanders who handle the tunes. Titles include "Dig My Grave Both Long and Narrow," "Depend on Me," "Long Summer Days" and "Young Gal, Swing Your Tail." Set was recorded and edited by Samuel B. Charters, the folk song authority.

> \*\* MUSIC OF THE BAHAMAS, Vol. 3 Various Artists, Folkways FS 3846 -A collection of folk, popular and religious music, as played by native amateurs of the Bahama Islands. Not impressive in terms of the musical ability of the instrumentalists, but interesting as a documentary of the music being played in the Bahamas. In-

### RELIGIOUS \*\*

\*\* FROM THE HEART OF A MIRACLE

Various Artists. Word W 3088 - This represents all the musical portions of the 15th Annual Youth for Christ Convention, held last summer at Winona Lake, Ind. It starts with the entire assemblage enthusiastically chanting their theme song; then follows a long procession of singers in solo and in small groups, plus various instrumentalists (violin, piano, trumpet, etc.). It's well-recorded and with the members of this international movement, the album becomes a souvenir item. For the right stores, this can be sold.

### RHYTHM & BLUES \*\*

\*\*\* T-BONE WALKER

Imperial LP 9098 - T-Bone Walker, one of the veteran blues artists, has a good album on which he shows off his fine style with a blues, both vocally and on guitar. The songs include "Say Pretty Baby, "Blues Is a Woman," "You Don't Love Me," and "Blue Mood." T-Bone shouts them with style and his fans should like.

\*\* BIG DADDY'S BLUES

Gee G 704 - Blues, with various elements in the vocal style - some of the sides are shouted, some are in a soulful mood and others reflect a gospel quality. Songs are new, nothing in the traditional blues being included; but performance indicates considerable grass roots influence Charles Thompson, a collection of on the part of Big Daddy.

### SPECIALTY \*\*

\*\* SHE'S A HE

Mr. Lynn Carter. Fiesta FLP 1257 -Mr. Lynn Carter, a female impersonator, is the star of "The Jewel Box Revue." His vocal pitch is very close to Pearl Bailey's, whose style he closely approximates in his singing numbers. The disk includes various gags and patter. Audience response can be heard. Set has its amusing moments.

\*\* THE YELLOW UNICORN Rod McKuen, Julie Meredith, Tak Shindo.

Imperial LP 9092 - This truthfully can be termed an offbeat package. There's a bit of beatnik poetry recited by cleffer-singer Rod McKuen, some folk-styled singing by thrush Julie Meredith, who offers four of her own tunes, and some interesting instrumental treatments scored in a sort of combinationnear-east, oriental way of Tak Shindo. It is designated as being for "hip, cool, frantic 'beats ... and adults only," which is one way of describing the melange. For something a bit new, this would qualify.

### SPOKEN WORD \*

\* MODERN GREEK HEROIC ORAL POETRY

James A. Notopoulos. Folkways FE 4468.



### Victor School

Continued from page 3

a music supervisor of the Phila- German artists and songs. delphia School System.

ments of outstanding works by embourg and the American Armed composers from Bach to Copland. Forces Radio, which continue to ex-In addition to stimulating under- pose American records to German standing and appreciation of mu- youth. sic, the series is also designed to show the interrelationship between music and other arts.

In announcing the program, RCA Victor noted it had established the first educational program in 1912 when the Victor Talking Machine Company provided recorded music for schools. The new series is an extension of the original RCA Victor Basic Library for Elementary Schools released in 1947.

### Canada Distrib

Continued from page 4

hits in America and don't need the pushing."

He said that Ontario and Quebec account for 70 per cent of the Dominion market, but that interestingly enough, there is a small but brisk business to be done in the Yukon and Northwest Territories sectors. "That's because with all the iron and uranium ore in the ground up there, their radio reception is pretty terrible. They have to depend on records for entertainment."

Harding has his own label, Hallmark, and has the Canadian distribution for Westminster, Fiesta, Canadian-American and Bruno, the latter of which he reports as 'a hot line."

### 'Conniff Month'

Continued from page 6

country hits, a Frank De Vol album, a new Buffalo Bills LP, and an album with Elmer Bernstein and his ork. Jazz sets include a new Duke Ellington album, an album with Jimmy Rushing and a new Al Conte Quartet waxing.

New Harmony releases total seven for February. Among the waxings on the low-price LP label are a Count Basie ork set, a Sammy Kaye ork LP, a Rosemary Clooney waxing, another with Hank Garland, an album with the Longines Symphonette, a set of barbershop singing by the Quartertones, and an album for kids called "Cowboy Songs for Children."

### **Dot Sales Peak**

Continued from page 3

including five company-owned and operated distribution outlets. On the foreign scene, Dot's international division has more than 40 licensees and distribs handling its product in key markets around the world.

### AUDITION a new selling force ... for dealers

.. for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH

### German Scene

Continued from page 6

Education and co-author of a se- exposed is to get a top flight Gerries of texts, "Music for Living." man language cover. Only excep-Miss Tipton is also co-editor of tions to this rule are noted here as 'Notes for Teachers," which will Elvis Presley, Paul Anka and accompany each library volume Frankie Avalon. Even these artand which will serve as a planning ists gain only limited exposure, parguide and as an aid in analysis of ticularly in view of a recent meetmelody, rhythm, etc. Working ing of German radio interests in with Miss Tipton is Eleanor Tipton, which it was resolved to focus on

The one real light for the Amer-The records will include move- icans is the existence of Radio Lux-

> It you're a man who takes pride in his work, you're a man who reads his businesspaper carefully. Cover to cover Advertising as well as editorial pages. Why? Because—as a man who gets a trick out of doing a great job-you know there's no better place to get so many good, practical ideas you can put to work with extra profit to yourself, and your firm, than in . . . your business-



PHOTO ON LOCATION BY EMPERSERS

Where there's business action, there's a businesspaper

. . . where there's record/phono business, there's





MINSTREL COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES

Circulars Free DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES For all other occasions get in touch with THE COSTUMER

238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectady, N. Y.

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

FEBRUARY 1, 1960

# Allan Herschell Buys Velare Patents; Space Wheels Purchased by Al Kunz

# Ride Company To Manufacture Sky Wheels

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. —The Allan Herschell Company of this city, Thursday night (28) acquired the exclusive rights to manufacture the spectacular Sky Wheels and Space Wheels.

Negotiations closed with the Velare brothers, Elmer and Curtis, originators and manufacturers of the spectacular rides, turning their U. S. patent (No. 2907568) and Canadian patent (No. 589580) over to the Allan Herschell company.

president, said that prices, specifications and delivery dates on the

He disclosed that O. N. Crafts, owner of the West Coast carnivals bearing his name, already had placed an order for the first Sky pany has been awarded the fire-Wheel to be made by the Herschell works contract for this year's organization. This unit, Wilson Champagne Valley Exposition, Will said, will be a portable model Bottieri announces. Also on the erection.

Velares for their contribution to stated. the amusement ride industry. He pointed out that the Velares were the first carnival owners to use twin Ferris Wheels and also the first to use four Ferris Wheels in

It took 20 years of hard work by the Velares to develop the double wheel and double-double wheels from wheels which were all-steel and had cable drives to wheels with part aluminum, part steel construction and with dual friction drives that operate like clockwork, Wilson observed.

The Sky Wheel and the Space Wheels have been consistently high grossers ever since their introduction. Their flash caused by their extreme height, the double revolving action of the wheels, and brilliant lighting have made them much sought after by major fairs, most of whom have pruned their usual percentages to have the rides as an attraction on their midway.

# Tenn. Assn. **Again Names** Rogers Pres.

Rogers, manager of the Tennessee tion pattern. Other officers of the A. & I. Fair, Knoxville, was reelected president of the Tennessee Fair Societies are Vice-Presidents Association of Fairs at the associ- Philip Caird of Schaghticoke, and Philip Caird of Schaghticoke, J. ation's annual convention here Thursday and Friday (28-29) at the cretary J. Vincent Hartigan of Noel House.

Ernest Thurman, Severville, vicepresident, and Melinda Granberry, A. Carey of Albany.

Memphis, secretary. Jane Dubois, Cookeville, was the winner of the "Fairest of the Fair,"

for the title.

### **VELARES WILL CONTINUE IN OUTDOOR BIZ**

NORTH TONAWANDA. N. Y .- Elmer and Curtis Velare will continue "very much" in outdoor show business, they disclosed here after selling (1) their Space Wheels and (2) the rights to manufacturing the Sky Wheels and Space Wheels.

Curtis, who is 82, and Elmer, 76, said they now will devote their time to their attractions at Nu-Pike, Long Beach, and the Pacific Ocean Park, Santa Monica, Calif.

# the Allan Herschell company. Lyndon Wilson, Allan Herschell ESSEX JCT. S rides will be announced in the near future. Pyros to N. A.

SCHENECTADY, North American Fireworks Coma boys' club. About 40 July 4 cele- of the ride. Wilson paid high tribute to the brations are contracted, Bottieri

# Heth Owner Will Fulfill **'60 Bookings**

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. -Al Kunz, owner-operator of the Heth Shows, Thursday (28) purchased the only Space Wheels in the world, when he concluded several weeks of negotiations with Elmer and Curtis Velare, ownersbuilders of the biggest and most spectacular, and largest portable amusement device ever made.

Kunz, following the purchase, said 1960 bookings for the Wheels, made earlier by the Velares, will be fulfilled. These are appearances on the midways at the Illinois State Fair, Springfield; the Iowa State Fair, Des Moines; the Mid-South Fair, Memphis; the Kentucky State Fair, Louisville; the State Fair of Texas, Dallas, and Chicago's Back of the Yards Celebration.

He emphasized that the Space Wheels will not appear at any fair to be played this year by the Birmers with hydraulic jack for fast (N. Y.) Fairgrounds on July 4 for personally handle future bookings

In the purchase, besides the ride (Continued on page 79)

# Roy Rogers Troupe Sets 45 Days at Seven Major Fairs

### Three Canadian, Four U. S. Events Slated; Nebraska State Repeats

BEVERLY HILLS, Calif.—Roy | who late last year withdrew from Rogers will appear this season at active talent-selling as the then seven fairs, three in Canada and president of GAC-Hamid, had alfour in the United States, according ways presented at Trenton live talto an announcement by Mike North, who with Art Rush, Rogers' manager, handles the Western star's which merged in 1955 to form that bookings.

In order, Rogers with Dale poration. Evans and others in the Rogers troupe, will show indoors at the and the Edmonton (Alta.) Exhibition and then in front of grandstands at the Ionia (Mich.) Free Fair; Central Canadian Exhibition, Ottawa; Nebraska State Fair, Lin-Jersey State Fair, Trenton.

Of these engagements, only one -Nebraska State Fair-is a repeat. The Rogers troupe played the Lincoln fair two years ago to recordshattering crowds.

At two of the engagements, the Rogers troupe will have competition from the grandstand—a GACmounted on a 34-foot semi-trail- date list this year is the Altamont ingham-based Heth Shows. He will Hamid show and the famous chuckwagon races at Calgary and the same GAC-Hamid show at Edmon-

> The seven fairs will give Rogers a total of 45 days at fairs. He will make six-day stands at Calgary, Edmonton and Ionia; seven-day appearances at Reading and Trenton, and work nine days at Ottawa and four days at Lincoln.

The Trenton date will mark a departure from past booking policy by the New Jersey State Fair, of which George A. Hamid Sr., longtime booker, is president. Hamid,

ent drawn from either GAC-Hamid or earlier from his own agency, division of General Artists Cor-

Signing of Rogers by Ionia brings to an end the many years Calgary Stampede and Exhibition during which that free gate fair was the opening stand for the No. 1 revue produced by Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chi-

Some few additional outdoor coln; Reading (Pa.) Fair, and New dates by Rogers may be added within the next two weeks, . North said. These, however, would not be fair dates but sponsored one or two-day engagements.

# 1959 Net 52G In Bloomsb'g; Gate 115,782

### Mordan Named Prez; Re-Elect Other Execs

BLOOMSBURG, Pa. - Incumbent officers of the Columbia County Agricultural, Horticultural and Mechanical Association, producer of the Bloomsburg Fair, were retained in office at the January 16 election. Maynard P. Mordan, president, was chosen over Paul D. Jacobs, 597-498.

Other officers re-elected are J. Howard Deily, secretary; Cortez C. Hartman, grandstand superintendent; James C. Stradling, flower show superintendent; J. Fred Geiger, livestock superintendent; L. A. (Pat) Zimmer, superintendent of ticket collectors, and auditors H. Max Pennington, G. Edward Deily

and J. Harold McMahan.

- The annual financial statement prepared by O. E. Shipman, treasurer, shows a net profit before depreciation of \$52,175.77 for 1959. Fair revenue was \$307,521, including 115,728 gate admissions at 55 cents each, and 30,931 auto admissions at 50 cents each. High school age and those of younger years are admitted free daily. Grandstand took in \$31,193 in the daytime and \$27,000 from the night 000 incorporating the grounds exhibition buildings and midway.

On the expense side \$28,542 for grandstand entertainment and Lane Quartet and songfest. This night show, \$11,148 for Town of Bloomsburg amusement tax, \$10,-Among those missing this year 800 for printing and advertising, was Sam S. Underhill, who at 83 \$32,000 for premiums and purses,

The year ending December 1

Copyrighted material

# N. Y. Fairs Vote Aid Assessment

Collyer Continues as Pres.; \$50-\$150 Per Fair to Push State Money Increase

ing the annual meeting Monday and Tuesday (25-26) in the Sheraton-Ten Eyck Hotel. It was the usual heavily - attended event, winding up with a banquet pulling more than 400 persons to the ballroom and annex. In the aid fight, the attending fairs voted to assess themselves from \$50-\$150 apiece for a fund.

a sizable turnout on Tuesday afternoon for the remarks of Don Wickham, commissioner of agriculture and markets, State Senator E. I. Talbot.

of Cobleskill, in office for a second next year's meeting. NASHVILLE, Tenn.- Leonard year, following the usual associa-Maurice Finnegan of Malone, Se-Other officers re-elected included L. Hardeman of Elmira. Permanent Executive Secretary Is James

> Cite Other States' Aid Talbot, touching on the continu-

fairs took aim this week at in- legislative budget committee. A creased State financial aid, follow-special legislative committee was named to prepare a brochure bringing out the needs of fairs, citing the examples of California, Illinois and Ohio. New York now awards each fair an amount matching the sum it gives in premiums, up to \$10,000 per fair. The assessment, first such action ever taken fair whose paid attendance is un-100,000.

Another unprecedented move was authority for the President to name a five-man committee to Elections continued the complete City, Syracuse or some other city.

Robert Turner of Horseheads, neur, George Sipprell of Hamburg, Vincent Hartigan of Chatham, and Joseph A. Romola of Watertown. Chatham, and Treasurer Edward Among revenue means they will consider are direct appropriations and a share of the breakage from

Denver Expo ALBANY, N. Y. - New York's approach the problem thru the Pulls 160,000 DENVER-Snow and cold or not, there was plenty of activity at the 54th annual National Western Stock Show which closed its nineday run Saturday (23). An estimated 160,000 persons

braved the weather according to by the association, is \$50 for a Willard Sims, general manager. Last year when weather was milder While attendance at the roll-call der 50,000 persons, \$100 for those an estimated 170,000 turned out and subsequent business meetings in the 50,000-100,000 class, and for the show. During this year's left much to be desired, there was \$150 for those pulling more than show, temperatures rose above freezing only twice and dipped be-

Hatfield, and Assemblyman P. L. study the advisability of moving erational problems" were discussed the 1962 convention to New York at a closed session. slate, headed by Langley Collyer The decision will be announced at vided by GAC-Hamid agency and

presided over by Bob Conto. Tal-On the State aid committee are ent included Mickey Sullivan's operation. Rentals brought in \$70,band, the Three Rossis, bike act, State Association of Agricultural chairman, Bligh Dodds, of Gouver- Harry and Harriet King, balancing, Darow and Corda, dance, Arturo Greco, skating, and the Memory was the 72d annual meeting.

was the oldest member of the and \$48,000 for office and grounds pari-mutuel payments to the State. Mineola Fair board. On the board help, judges, officials' salaries and The annual roll call consists of for more than 50 years, he died other payroll items. an alphabetical calling of fairs, while preparing to make the aning effort toward increased aid, with a delegate from each report- nual visit to Albany. A retired saw the association with \$275,000 queen contest which had 30 entries suggested that instead of working ing on salient features and innova- farmer, he lived in Jericho, on in U. S. Treasury Bonds and time

low zero on four days.

Banquet entertainment was pro-

# thru local legislators, the group tions of the previous season. "Op- Long Island.

### STEELES UNEARTH STEEL FROM FIRST FERRIS WHEEL

VALPARAISO, Ind.—Albert Steele, who with his brothers, Raymond and Vincent, operate Steele Amusements, has unearthed some of the steel that was in the original Ferris Wheel, the big feature of Chicago's Columbian Expositions in 1893.

After its huge success in Chicago, it later showed up as the feature of the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis. After the close it was dismantled and the steel was sold. Apparently some of it found its way here to Porter County, where \* was used as the foundation for a number of highway bridges. In replacing some of these bridges with larger ones, the steel again made its appearance.

Al Steele quickly bought it from a local steel firm and present plans are to use it to build an archway at their winter quarters here in Valparaiso, A descendent of George Washington Gale Ferris, inventor and builder of the wheel, also heard about the discovery and was given a small piece of the steel, enough to make a set of bookends.

The original wheel cost \$380,000 to build, was 268 feet high, had 36 enclosed steel cars that held 60 people each, for a total of 2,160 riders at one time. In one year at the Chicago fair it grossed \$726,000 at 50 cents per ride.

Ferris designed the huge wheel while sitting in a Chicago restaurant and there were no major changes from his original sketch. It was built at five different factories and shipped to the fairgrounds where it was assembled with no trouble.

# Georgia Rulings Cover Eating Stands, Pyros

on food booths sets up a stringent cated." The permits must be disset of regulations for show opera- played. tors playing the State of Georgia. The law applies not only to intown establishments, but to carnival and circus ones as well. Also new this year is legislation affecting fireworks.

Of encouragement to showmen, however, is the news that most local health departments will cooperate with fairs so that the necessary alterations can be made ment of the law will be chiefly on a local basis. Most fairs are planning to put in concrete floors this year, add hot water where needed next year, and finally screen in the entire set-up the third year.

This type of gradual compliance has been deemed agreeable with health departments approached by the Georgia Association of Agricultural Fairs, secretary Joe F. Pruett reports.

The fireworks measure resulted after a rash of accidents to children. It provides a \$1,000 license to sell fireworks in Georgia and is aimed at retailers. Designers of nois Association of Agricultural the legislation, however, put an Fairs pulled out all stops here last exemption into the original bill week to celebrate its 50th annual which excludes carnival and show pyrotechnics. It has passed the House and now faces Senate ac-

Permits for eating stands are required in the new food legislation. These are permanent-type approvals. No person may lawfully over 1,300 people to the Illinois operate a "food service establish- Armory, including almost every ment" who does not posess a valid important State official and dozens permit from the State Board of of members of the Legislature. It Health or the county board, act- was one of the biggest banquets ing as agent for the State board, held by any fair association in re-Applications must be made on forms provided by the State Department of Public Health, and shall be filed with the county board of health "in the county in

### Quebec Expo Will Repeat With Dobritch

QUEBEC - Exposition Provincial here has signed with Al Dobritch for the Coliseum show to be presented September 2-11. This will be the second appearance here of the Dobritch organization, which also produced the show last year. It is again to be a revue or spectacular style of show rather than circus.

ATLANTA - New legislation which such establishment is lo-

ory Council. They cover inspec- buildings. tions, revocations, wholesomeness on travel.

# CNE, Toronto Shrine Circus Combine; Dobritch Produces

This is the first time that the

# Nebraska State Fair Breaks **Even in 1959**

LINCOLN, Neb. — The 1959 operations of the Nebraska State Fair was virtually a "break-even" project. Ed Schultz, veteran secretary, disclosed that expenditures totaled \$884,704 while receipts amounted to \$883,821. The board started with a balance of \$18,013, ended with \$17,340 for a deficit of \$673.

During the year the fair organization plowed much money into plant improvements. Included were paving a block north of the swine Details of the provisos are in a barns, concrete slabs at the race bulletin called "Georgia State track, extension of storm sewers Board of Health Rules and Regu- and beginning of a new sewer, lations" as recommended by the pavement and unloading docks, and Food Service Establishment Advis- landscaping grounds and repairing

Improvements planned for this of food products, lighting, ventila- year include a new bridge across topic of discussion. Richard P. ing the entertainment competition tion, water supply and other ele- the 14th street entrance which will Webster, business manager of the of television and other elements. ments. The bill established a five- cost \$17,781. Installation of ex- Department of Agriculture, disman council, each of whom gets haust fans in the coliseum and cussed the \$112,668 the State will a proposition by the Maine Harness over a three-year basis. Enforce- \$20 per day plus a mileage rate agricultural hall are tentatively distribute to 25 fairs qualifying for Horsemen's Association which , planned, Schultz said.

to Shrine Circus, produced this afternoon grandstand show last visit his father. year by Al Dobritch. Engagement year was produced by Dobritch

Shrine show has been at the CNE. Jack Arthur, who will direct the the Pacific National Exposition and show, have planned a perform- the Polack circus. ance with seven rings and two stages. It is to use 30 elephants duce a new show for the Shrine shows. They will go to London, rather than a circus.

TORONTO-Afternoon grand- For the past 27 years it has been Vienna, Brussels, Istanbul, Paris, stand show for the Canadian Na- produced by Hamid-Morton at the Madrid, Lisbon and other places. tional Exposition will be the Toron- Maple Leaf Garden. The CNE In Lebanon, Dobritch also will

The CNE-Shrine tie-up is simiwill be August 29-September 10. but without the Shrine connection. lar to the connection between the Dobritch said that he and CNE's Vancouver, B. C., Shrine temple,

> Dobritch said he also will proand three wild animal acts among at Maple Leaf Gardens later in others. Dobritch and Arthur were the season. It will serve to replace leaving late last week for Europe the Shrine circus date there but to buy acts for this and other it will be a revue type of show

# Wheeler Elected in Me.; Mutuel Racing Argued

president of the Maine Association rainy 1958 season. of Agricultural Fairs, succeeding Gordon Drew of Augusta, at the out premiums totaling \$172,000 in next year on Friday and Saturday, dollar, January 20-21.

of Bluehill and Stanley Hall of ily on pari-mutuel revenue that Windham, vice-presidents: Earle R. Hayes of Windsor, treasurer, and Roy E. Symons of Skowhegan, executive secretary.

the stipend last season. Attend-

PORTLAND, Me. — Clyde F. ance at Maine fairs in 1959 was Wheeler of Farmington was elected 380,000 up comfortably from the

Estimates were that fairs paid annual meeting Wednesday and premiums, an increase of 9 per Thursday (20-21) in the Eastland cent over the prior year. They will Hotel. The same site will be used be reimbursed 65.5 cents on the

In his address, Webster cau-Also elected were Philip O'Brien | tioned fairs against relying so heavemphasis on maintaining the agricultural fair flavor is neglected. He cited attendance increases at fairs which are short of the na-Pari-mutuel racing was a chief tional population increases, blam-

> An important development was would deprive fairs of all harness racing and transfer it to four major commercial tracks. The proposition was turned over to a new committee comprised of two representatives each, from the MHHA, the four tracks, and the fair association. The track men said many fairmen have been claiming losing operations from mutuels at their fairs, and added that fairs will get more money if they divest themselves of mutuels.

> Attendance at the 36th annual meeting was slightly less than last vear's, due to severe weather all week. Portland and vicinity had the worst snowstorm of the season. Governor John Reed attended the

### MARDI GRAS ATMOSPHERE

# Illinois Fair Assn. Goes All Out for 50th Birthday

By CHARLIE BYRNES

SPRINGFIELD, III.—The Illimeeting. It was a combination of the New Orlean's Mardi Gras, the Atlantic City Miss America pageant and New Year's Eve. and attendance set a new record.

Climax of the three-day meeting was the annual banquet which drew cent years, and the huge structure was packed to capacity.

The festivities started with a grand entrance parade of dozens of Boy Scouts dressed in huge heads a la New Orleans, led by the band with occupants of the speaker's table and the queens bringing up the rear. Noise makers were on the tables, serpentines and a gold cup trophy for each of the diners. plus fancy hats for the officials.

George B. Flint, chaplain of the Showmen's League of America, delivered the invocation, and Paul Powell, president of the fair association, introduced the guests. Stillman J. Stanard, director of the Illinois Department of Agriculture. lauded the fair queens and the fairs. Gov. William G. Stratton pledged continued financial support of the fairs, hailing them as "one of the reatest forums for promoting un lerstanding among people."

The Governor further lauded

fair business for 40 years and sec- Fair from an entry list of 40 from retary-treasurer of the association that many county fairs. The winfor 18 years. In fact, while the ner was from Medora and repreassociation marked its 50th birth- sented Macoupin County Fair. day, in turn it honored Hunter on Lindalyn Willard, Pike County several occasions. For one, he re- Fair, was second, and Bonnie Ann ceived a plaque on his entry into Evans, Bureau County Fair, third, the Hall of Fame of the Interna- Judges included Gene Holter, Ractional Association of Fairs and Ex- ing Ostriches; Mrs. Jean Palumbo, positions. Further, the Springfield Palumbo School of Charm: Venita merce presented him with a silver Jack Hoskins, program director, tray for his long work in the fair Station WICS-TV, Springfield, and industry and every speaker had the writer. Congratulatory wires some word for the veteran Hunter, were read from Harry B. Kelley,

### **Detroit Shrine** Appoints Cox

DETROIT-Continuity of management of the Shrine Circus, which will open February 1, was assured by the reappointment of Chester E. Cox, newly elected recorder of Moslem Temple, as circus chairman. The appointment was made by Potentate Joseph Davidson, himself appointed to the post a week ago.

Cox last week defeated Tunis (Eddie) Stinson in the election for for 30 years. Cox this week issued in that assignment last summer.

Cliff Hunter, who has been in the Sarginson as Miss Illinois County Association of Industry & Com- Rich, Venita Rich Talent Contest; One of the high points of the Michigan Association of Fairs, and evening was the selection of Donna | Sally Rand, currently playing in St. Louis.

It wasn't all a celebration during the meeting. Three business sessions, crammed with an interchange of ideas, kept the delegates busy. Culmination was the election of officers. C. H. Hough, Sandwich, was elected president, succeeding Powell, who, however, was named second vice-president. vice-president, and Hunter was returned as secretary-treasurer. Directors, all re-elected, are Clyde Lee, Fay Stumpe, John Hubly, Wilbur G. Colburn, Wayne Carter and Paul Stenger.

The banquet show, provided by associate members, was as follows: recorder, a post Stinson has held Harry Weber, baritone, Orla Lashbrook & Son Tent & Awning Coma statement strongly commending pany; Vernon Bumpy and Comhim for "the hard work Stinson pany, GAC-Hamid; Three Leggers," has done." Stinson headed the cir- Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Encus itself for some 50 years until terprises: Homer and Jethro, Music Majorettes, Mrs. Joan Poss.

# Neb. Fair Meet Crowded; Elect Schwedhelm

LINCOLN, Neb. - Lauren Schwedhelm, Bancroft, was elected president of the Nebraska Association of Fair Managers at its annual meeting here Sunday thru Tuesday (24-26) in the Hotel Cornhusker.

W. S. Kimberly, Kearney, was named vice-president of the organi-Chester zation and H. C. McClellan, Arling-Boone, Lewistown, was named first ton, was returned as secretarytreasurer for the 15th consecutive

> Attendance was excellent with representatives out in good numbers. Entertainment at fairs came up for much discussion during the business sessions and a trend toward the use of talent shows from various radio stations was noted, according to McClellan. Another popular topic was premium payments and it was the consensus that increased payments should be a goal.

Ice-coated highways on Wednes-Ox was appointed to succeed him Corporation of America, and the day made hazardous driving for the fair and attraction people present.

SHOW NEWS

### 1959 Ottawa Run Grossed \$427,848; **USAF Band to Make Farewell Visit**

OTTAWA — The Central Can-1 drew 222,500 visitors from variada Exhibition netted \$119,662 on ous bookings, football attracted its 1959 engagement, the annual 170,000 and stock cars 70,000. audit and report reveals. At the annual meeting Don B. Reid was elected association president for a 801 at the gate, \$111,594 from second term.

Statistics of the event, attended by 528,129 patrons, show the profit to have been derived from expenditures of \$308,186. The net grandstand admissions. is a decline of 7 per cent from vielded \$128,643 from income of \$443,765 and outlay of \$315,122.

Both Reid and General Manager J. K. Clarke addressed the meeting on various aspects of the Lansdowne Park installation, which the association leases from the city and runs the year around. Aside from the fair, the property took in \$158,-316 in rentals during the year, and Band and Singing Sergeants, who netted an additional \$17,697 after have been a highly successful free deduction of expenses.

other events. The Coliseum alone tract awarded several years ago.

Display Home Nets \$28,320 The fair last year took in \$155,-

the midway and various exclusive privileges, \$64,730 from sale of building and ground space, \$28,-320 from the Exhibition Display exhibition income of \$427,848 and Home promotion, and \$35,347 in

Chief expenses included \$46,217 1958's record-attended run, which in prize money, \$31,046 in repairs and upkeep, \$32,675 for the grandstand performance, \$20,301 for attendance prizes (daily automobiles, etc.), and \$28,976 for publicity. A major outlay was replacing two antiquated boilers in clave was excellent and much inthe Coliseum at a cost of \$36,000.

Reid confirmed a farewell appearance this fall of the USAF duction of expenses.

Located in the heart of Ottawa, Cited was a policy of defense Ky. Governor the grounds offer extreme flexibil- authorities in the United States to ity, being used for curling, scout- avoid overstressing any one branch ing rallies, dog shows, cattle sales, of military service, World of Mirth musical festivals, bingos, auto rac- Shows continue as the midway ating, professional football, and traction under the long-term con-

# Winkley '59 Purses 177G; Inks Chippewa Falls Fair

money to auto race car owners and | pointed out. drivers during the '59 season, it was in the figure was \$57,000 paid at events each year.

auto race promoter indicated. He recently closed to bring four pro-Fair, Minot, and three to the

### Magic Mountain **Leases Out Site** For Winter Sports

DENVER - Magic Mountain, Shreveport. multi - million - dollar amusement park now scheduled for a May opening, announced plans for construction of a winter sports area.

Winterland, as the project will be called, will cost an estimated \$600,-000. The sports area will feature a chalet restaurant and lounge atop the mountain immediately behind Magic Mountain.

Four-passenger enclosed gondolatype lifts will transport skiers, chalet customers and sight-seers to the chalet over a 2,000-foot cable system. The sky ride and chalet facilities will be open year around.

Roy Parker, who formerly operated another ski area, will be general manager. He said cost of the sports area would have neared \$1,000,000 except for the already existing paved parking lots, paved access roads and utilities installed at Magie Mountain.

Parker says snow-making equipment will be used to extend the ski season in the sports area. Facilities, skiing, ice skating, sledding and tobogganing. Negotiations are un-

MINNEAPOLIS — Frank R. Greater Grand Forks (N.D.) State ments are \$391,000 in the fiscal Winkley's Auto Racing, Inc., paid Fair. This is an increase of one year 1960-'61 and \$377,000 the out a total of \$177,892 in purse event at each of these fairs, he next fiscal year.

disclosed here last week. Included Northern Wisconsin District Fair at Chippewa Falls, and the Southern the Minnesota State Fair, where Iowa Fair, Oskaloosa, which are Winkley operates 10 days of speed new for the Winkley route book. Also already contracted is the All-Bookings for this year are going Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids; Northalong at a brisk pace, the veteran west Missouri State Fair, Bethany; Central Wisconsin State Fair, Marshfield; Steele County Free grams to the North Dakota State Fair, Owatonna, Minn.; McLeod County Fair, Hutchinson, Minn.; Lac Qui Parle County Fair, Madison, Minn.; St. Louis County Fair, Hibbing, Minn.; Freeborn County Fair, Albert Lea, Minn.; Howard County Fair, Cresco, Ia.; Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, and the Louisiana State Fair,

# Harry Knight

FOWLER, Colo.-Harry Knight & Company will provide the stock at 13 major rodeos this year, Knight disclosed here last week. More dates may be added to the list, he said.

The Knight organization has signed five winter fat stock shows in Texas alone, those at Fort Worth, San Antonio, Houston, San Angelo and Mercedes.

Additional stands during the year include rodeos at Cheyenne and Casper, Wyo.; Great Falls, Mont.; Longmont and Pueblo, Colo.; Wichita, Kan., Fort Madison, Ia., and Omaha.

according to Parker, will include has signed a long-term lease with Magic Mountain, are Albert A. Gordon, president and director; der way for purchase of an Olympic Richard L. Fenton, executive vicesize ice-skating rink with ice-mak- president and director, and George appearance, with their Friday ing machinery for year-round use. A. Pelton, secretary-treasurer and Officers of Winterland, which director.

# Alabama Fairs **Elect Meaney** As 1960 Prez

TUSCALOOSA, Ala. — Mike Meaney, this city, was elected president of the Association of Alabama Fairs at its annual meeting here re-

Also elected were Riley W. Kelley, Troy, vice-president, and Christie W. Summers, Jasper, secretarytreasurer. Both Meaney and Summers were re-elected.

Joe Nolan, Chattanooga, was named showman's director. Directors include Wilson Borden, Mobile; Floyd Swann, Tuscaloosa, and S. Edgar Ratcliff, Opelika. Named to the advisory board were C. H. Jackson, Florence, and Neil Kilgore, Jasper.

Attendance at the two-day conformation was interchanged during the sessions.

# Seeks \$\$ Aid For State Fair

FRANKFORT, Ky.-Gov. Bert Combs announced that he would recommend that the State pick up the tab on \$768,000 worth of bond payments on the Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center The pay- Stones, Paragonah, directors.

For the past two years the fair Two fairs have been signed, the has run into the red in attempting to make the bond payments out of operating income.

The governor's announcement was made at a meeting of the fair board here. It was also voted to hire an educational director from February 1 thru the 1960 fair to set up a program of youth participation. The board heard plans for a proposed quarter-mile stock car race track on the grounds, but withheld any action.

It also rehired Carl Garner to manage the fair's horse show and agreed to push for the construction of a permanent dormitory and cafeteria under the stadium.

Motelman Fred Walters unfolded plans for a 210-room hostelry costing \$2,500,000 at the fairgrounds. Construction is scheduled to begin on June 1, with completion by January, 1961. It will have two swimming pools, dining room, cocktail lounge, coffee shop and other conveniences.

### Shorter Auto Show Gets Fewer People

MINNEAPOLIS — Attendance at the nine-day Upper Midwest Auto Show, which closed January 17, reached 175,149 as compared with over 180,000 during the 10day show last year, according to Max Winter, president of Minneapolis Attractions, Inc., show producer. Daily attendance figures were better this year. Winter pointed out.

Headlining the stageshow the first two days were Xavier Cugat and Abbe Lane. The Lennon Sisters took over the next five days, and Jimmy' Dean headlined the show the last two days. The Lennon Sisters set four daily attendance records during their five-day shows drawing the biggest day's crowd during the entire auto show.

# Max Thorek, SLA Medic, Dies Suddenly at 79

CHICAGO-Dr. Max Thorek, services to medicine and humanity. America member and physician teur photographer and the winner who was internationally famous as of international photo prizes. He a surgeon, died Monday (25) of a was a former president of the heart attack at his home here.

years, he was a SLA physician of America. since 1921. He started his practice world-wide acclaim for his work as Chicago surgeon. a surgeon.

Thorek founded the Internation- (27). al College of Surgeons at Geneva, Switzerland. The ICS, at his suggestion, later set up a hall of fame to honor great surgeons.

surgeon of the America Hospital, attending surgeon at the Cook County Hospital, professor of surgery at the Cook County Graduate E. O. Stacy School of Medicine, 'consulting surgeon to the Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium, and a former professor of surgery at the Loyola University of Medicine.

Governments of Argentina, Mexico, Peru, Italy, France and Greece honored him with awards for his

### Utah Fair Assn. Takes New Name

Association of Fairs and Shows has changed its name to Utah Exhibitions Association, Inc., in order to firm's Hollywood office. encompass many smaller organizations thruout the State.

elected president; Roy Bowles, Nephi, vice-president, and Hazel sports shows, rodeos, horse shows, Thompson, Morgan, and D. A. trade shows, club dates and cen-

79, veteran Showmen's League of He was also famous as an ama-

American Physicians Art Associa-A member of the League for 39 tion and the Photographic Society

He is survived by his widow, here 56 years ago and gained Frannie, and a son, Philip, also a

Services were held Wednesday

# He was the founder and chief To Veep Post

NEW YORK-E. O. Stacy, in charge of special events for Music Corporation of America, has been named a vice-president of the firm and will continue to manage that department.

Stacy has been with MCA for 15 years, 10 of them in the Dallas office and the last five in Chicago. SALT LAKE CITY—The Utah | Assisting him in the special events department are Danny Cleary in Chicago and Jerry Prenchio in the

The new vice-president set up the department in Chicago five D. A. Stones, Paragonah, was years ago. It provides attractions for fairs, auto shows, conventions, tennials.

# TALENT

### Chicago Trade Fair Guards Talent Plans

Helen Tieken Geraghty, entertainment impresario for Chicago's International Trade Fair, is keeping talent plans for the expo under wraps. Recently back from a 77-day talent hunt that took her to 15 countries, only thing she'd disclose was that there'll be some talent from the Paris Follies, one big folk song and dance group and a Viennese ballet and operatic troupe. . . . Some buyers of talent, who have booked names for appearances later this year, are wondering how some of the performers will come out of the congressional music-radio hearings that'll be resumed early in February.

Shorts: Red Buttons opens at the Empire Room of Chicago's Palmer House, February 10. . . . David Nelson, of the TV Nelson family series, will be a feature of the E. K. Fernandez's circus in Honolulu opening February 19 for 10 days. . . . Homer and Jethro set for a two-week stint at the new Club 6000 in Denver, starting March 21. . . . Johnny Puleo and his harmonica troupe open at the Southern Club, Hot Springs, February 29. . . . Johnny Cash currently at the Showboat, Las Vegas. . . . Johnny (Crazy Otto) Maddox, who has spent the past couple of seasons with Aut Swenson's Thrillcades, currently at the Brass Rail, Chicago. . . . Kingston Trio due in the Windy City February 12 for a one-nighter at the Opera House. . . . Count Basie at Blue Note, Chicago.

TV SHOWCASE: Bob Hope will host Ginger Rogers and Wally Cox on the February 22 program. . . . Harmonica virtuoso John Sebastian and Count Basie set for February 1 Kate Smith Show. . . . Andy Devine will guest on the February 3 Tennessee Ernie Ford seg. Charlie Byrnes

### 'Gunsmoke' Talent Sets Date; Sands' Dancers Repeat Fairs

The Gunsmoke Trio is booked into Smethport, Pa.'s McKean County Fair, Chet Beeres reports for the fair. Appearance dates are September 9-10.... Dorothy Packtman of the GAC-Hamid office, signed her first fair contract, and it is a solid one, covering several days at the Harrington (Del.) Fair. Clay Colhane of the "Black Saddle" TV show is included, as are Les Paul-Mary Ford for Tuesday and Wednesday, Conway Twitty for Saturday night, and another name for Friday and Saturday.... Rochelle (Forest) the mentalist was at the Pennsylvania fair meetings, seeking outdoor dates. . . . Hal Sands' Manhattan Rockets dancers are booked for their 10th straight year at the Du Quoin (III.) State Fair, and their seventh year at the York (Pa.) Inter-State Fair.

# AMUSEMENT PARK **OPERATION**

# Southern Talks to Shape Up NAAPPB '60 Committee Plans

PLANS FOR ACTIVATING the 1960 projects and committees of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches will be drafted during Executive Secretary John S. Bowman's Southern includes the 180-acre Sweetwater tour in the next two weeks. Leaving Chicago Thursday night (28), Bowman first planned to visit Marvin Staton at Spring Lake Park, to build a Disneyland-type park Oklahoma City. There he was to lay out with Staton the plan of action for the Membership and Safety committees which Staton Pleasure Island. heads this year. A principal task will be to set up an agenda for the NAAPPB safety committee meeting scheduled for Friday, February 26, in Newark, N. J. Also to be planned will be a "different approach" to the annual membership drive. Exploratory discussions will be held on how to broaden the membership between the membership to be a feet of Friday, February McGrath Heads on how to broaden the membership base, particularly in the kiddieland and pool-beach sections.

After leaving Oklahoma City, Bowman will visit Past President Harry J. Batt at Ponchartrain Beach Park, New Orleans, en route to the Florida State Fair at Tampa. Batt, who will be host to the 1960 late-summer meeting of NAAPPB, August 23-24, will work out basic. arrangements for entertaining the NAAPPB guests with Bowman and New Orleans hotel and convention officials. Also to be discussed are plans for 1960 activities of the NAAPPB Government Relations Committee, which is headed by Batt. They will review current legislation pending in Congress.

At Tampa, Bowman plans to confer with President Bob Plarr as chairman of the Ocean Beach to review a number of NAAPPB pending matters, including activity of other committees and plans for Plarr to attend the Liability Insurance Committee meeting scheduled for Thursday, February Beach Park. 25, in Newark, and the Safety Committee meeting the following day. Bowman also expects to confer with prospective exhibitors for the 1960 trade show, which is scheduled for November 27-30 in Chicago. Following the Tampa visit, Bowman expects to tour Florida to inspect several new theme parks and kiddie parks. He expects also to confer with John Philipps, of Dayton, O., chairman of the Pool and Beach Program and Services Committee, on plans for expanding the pool and beach member activities during the coming year.

# British to Build Chairlifts: Vienna Plans New Prater Park

CHAIRLIFTS SIMILAR TO the model at Disneyland are to be Introduced at several locations in Great Britain next season. One already is operating near Dublin and another at a zoo. Billy Butlin installed one a year ago in one holiday camp and now is building another in a camp in Wales. Now there are to be such installations at British amusement zones at New Brighton, Cleethorpes and Blackpool. Interest in chairlifts at Blackpool date back to the time of the 1958 Brussels Fair. After the fair, Blackpool entered a bid to buy the chairlift that was at the fair. . . . There are reports that governmental and private capital will combine to build a major amusement park at the Prater, Vienna's famed amusement area and location of the famous Prater Wheel.

# Survey Reveals Satisfaction With Park Show

CHICAGO - Exhibitors at the 41st International Outdoor Amusement Show held recently at Hotel Sherman here were generally much happier than any previous year with hotel arrangements, the quality of exhibits, exhibit show hours and results in general, results of a survey just completed by NAAPPB Executive Secretary John S. Bowman reveal.

Tabulation of the questionnaires received from 49 of the 110 exhibitors showed 15 graded the hotel handling of the event as "excellent" and 30 termed it "good."

Reflecting the new reservation system instituted with the help of the Chicago Convention Bureau, 25 evaluated the handling of reservations as "excellent" and 14 "good." Six graded this as "poor." Twenty said the attitude of hotel management was "excellent" and an additional 27 graded the attitude as "good." Two said it was poor.

"This is a far cry from last year when dozens of our exhibitors, and members as well, complained," said Bowman.

On the matter of the show itself,

17 companies said their exhibit results were "excellent" and 32

graded them "good." Only three

said they had poor results. The new exhibit hours instituted at the past convention, with no luncheon break and a 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. continuous schedule drew a score of 34 "yes" and 19 "no" on the question of "Do you favor retention of same hours for 1960?"

Bowman said he was gratified by accompanying resolution sent in with the questionnaire answers by an NAAPPB affiliate, the American Recreational Equipment Association. The communication, signed by President John Allen and Secretary Ben Roodhouse, praised NAAPPB for its improved handling of reservations, improved hours and general co-operation. AREA is composed of most of the major ride and equipment manufacturers in the outdoor amusement industry.

RIDES FOR SALE

Allan Herschell MGR, factory rebuilt, new horses; 8-Car Octopus. Roll-o-Plane, in good condition. Late model Caterpiliar, fluid drive, new tunnel. KIDDIE RIDES, all in good condition. real bargain; Fire Engine, Water Boat Ride, Rocket Skyfighter, Cage Ferris Wheel, Choo-Choo Locomotive Train, Elephant Ride, Circus Ride, Buggy & Pony Ride.

R & B KIDDIELAND

663 Lafayette Bivd., Long Beach, N. Y.

FOR RENT 12,000 SQ. FT. OCEAN FRONT AMUSEMENT BUILDING

Famous Mass. Beach. Write c/o 404 N. Blvd., Salisbury Beach, Mass.

# Moody Plans Big Galveston Park; Buys Site

GALVESTON, Tex. - Shearn Moody has purchased a 500-acre tract belonging to the Robert I. Cohen estate for \$450,000. It's located at the Five-Mile Road on the west end of Galveston Island and Lake. Moody reportedly is planning there to attract the tourist trade to

# Ocean Beach Park's Board

NEW LONDON, Conn. - J. Steven McGrath has been reelected to his second one-year term Park Board, which controls the city - owned - and - operated Ocean

Mrs. Annie M. Vescovi's contracts for the Dodgem cars and Merry-Go-Round, which had two years to go, have been extended one year and incorporated with the three-year miniature railroad contract. She will pay \$9,000 a year for all three, plus 30 per cent of all gross over \$36,000 in season and a straight 10 per cent out of season.

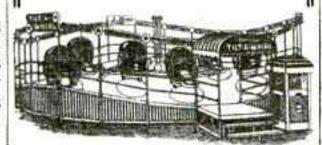
All new contracts are increasing concessionaires' contributions to the park promotion fund from 1/2 of 1 per cent to 1 per cent of gross.

# Mrs. Gurtler, Of Elitch Park, Denver, Dies

DENVER-Mrs. Marie Gurtler, about 60, wife of A. B. Gurtler Sr., owner of Elitch's Garden here, died unexpectedly Wednesday (27) afternoon. She had been hospitalized for about two weeks for a condition thought not to be serious before complications set in.

A rosary was said Friday (29) and services were conducted at Holy Family Catholic Church in Denver on Saturday (30). Survivors include her husband and two sons, A. B. Gurtler Jr., and John M. Gurtler, both of the amusement park operation in Denver.

#### THE MIDWAY'S TOP MONEY MAKER FOR **OVER 30 YEARS**



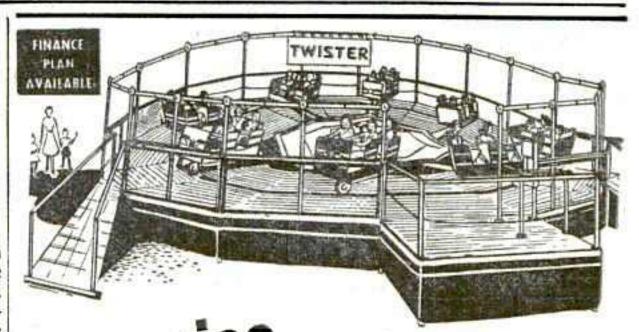
Adds lots of flash for your midway thrills that make it a consistent repeater. Simple operation with lasting value year after year.

#### Check These Important Features:

- · Beautiful Fluorescent Lighting
- · New Center Light Column · Colorful New Plastic Signs
- · Fiberglas Car Tops

For Literature and Particulars Write - Wire - Phone

Faribault, Minn. Phone: EDison 4-5584



.. the best



The Allan Herschell Twister has surprise . . . thrilling, spinetingling surprise. Riders never know when the whip is coming and it sends them into paroxysms of joy, bringing them back again and again. The operator produces the whip by gunning the gasoline engine. This extra "bite" combines excitingly with the Twister's three basic motions . . . makes teen-agers shriek with delight and adults feel young again.

Twister grosses are even better today than when the ride was introduced four years ago. Twister owners especially like the air brakes on each vehicle for safe and fast reloading. There's high capacity and tremendous repeat business in the Twister. Write or phone us today for list of proud and successful owners with whom you could talk.

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS & MINIATURE TRAINS & BOAT RIDE & KIDDIE AUTO RIDE & PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER & JOLLY CATERPILLAR & SKY FIGHTER • HELICOPTER & MAD MOUSE & MITE MOUSE & "1865" LOCOMOTIVE & BROWNIE TRACTOR & ROADWAY RIDE & RODEO & TWISTER & TANK RIDE & BUGGY RIDE & 18-CAR CAT & RECORD PLAYER & MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS & TAPES & RIDE TIMERS & CANVAS.



# ALLAN HERSCHELL

NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

"World's Largest Manufacturer of Amusement Rides"

EFFECTIVE JAN. 1, 1960

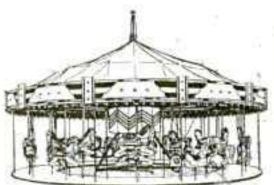
INCREASE ALL PRICES

LOWELL STAPF AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

Amarillo, Texas

**Exclusive Manufacturers** NORMAN BARTLETT, U. S. Patents #2,895,735

#### NEW MODERN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT



P. O. BOX 448

KIDDIE RIDES ADULT RIDES MINIATURE TRAINS ROLLER COASTERS FERRIS WHEELS MERRY-GO-ROUNDS SHOOTING GALLERIES FUN HOUSES CONCESSION TRAILERS

Write today for complete catalog.

KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC. MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN



PHONE: HO 3-1562

5 models with capacities from 14 children to 240 adults. Write for FREE details MINIATURE TRAIN DIV. ALLAN HERSCHELL CO.

# FAIR MEETINGS

Oklahoma Association of Fairs, leans, February 13-14. Adolph Biltmore Hotel, Oklahoma City, Netter, Donaldsonville, secretary. January 31 - February 1. Harry F. James, Room 621, County Building, Oklahoma City, secretary.

Mississippi Association of Fairs and Livestock Shows, Robert E. Lee tary. Hotel, Jackson, February 3. N. S. Hand, Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, secretary.

Texas Association of Fairs and tive secretary. Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas, February 4-6. Bob Murdoch, East Texas Fair, 102 East Locust Street, Tyler, secretary-treasurer.

Arkansas Fair Managers' Association, Lafayette Hotel, Little Rock, February 8-9. Clyde E. Byrd, Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, secretary.

Louisiana Association of Fairs and Festivals, Jung Hotel, New Or-

HARRY SOMMERVILLE 516-518 East 18th St. Kansas City 6, Missouri Phone: Harrison 3026

C B N T R A L Canvas Company

organ, with or without transportation. Ride is like new.

CARL PULINE

Erie, Pa. Ph.: Glendale 64529

# Shooting Galleries

And supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. Write for new catalog.

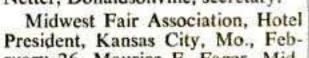
H. W. TERPENING 37-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

FLAMEPROOFING

Other Products: Xmas Garlands Exhibit Booths Mirrored Balls Crown Control Equipment

FILION INDUSTRIES, INC.





President, Kansas City, Mo., February 26. Maurice E. Fager, Mid-America Fair, Topeka, Kan., secre-

Association of Connecticut Fairs, Town Hall, Columbia, April 9. J. C. Bartlett, North Haven, execu-

# WINTER **FAIRS**

Arizona

Deason.

California

Cloverdale-Cloverdale Citrus Pair. Peb. 19-22. Jess Scott. Imperial-California Mid-Winter Fair, Feb 26-March 6. Kenneth P. Hofman. Indio-Riverside Co. Fair & Nat'l Date Festival. Feb. 12-22, R. M. C. Fullen-

Florida

Bartow-Polk County Youth Show, March Clewiston-Hendry Co. Fair & Livestock Show, March 1-5, Mrs. Dorothy Moore, Dade City-Pasco Co. Fair, Feb. 24-27, J. F. Higgins.

DeLand-Volusia County Pair. Peb. 15-20 Lee Maxwell. Eustis-Lake Co. Fair & Flower Show

March 7-12, Karl Lehmann. Fannin Springs-Suwannee River Fair & Livestock Show, Feb. 24-26. Fort Myers-Southwest Florida Pair, Feb.

Kissimmee - Kissimmee Valley Livestock Show. Feb. 17-21, James B. Smith. Largo-Pinellas County Fair & Horse Show. Feb. 22-27.

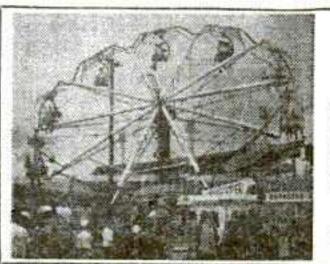
Madison-North Florida Livestock Show & Sale. Feb. 29-March 1. Orlando-Central Florida Pair. Peb. 22-27. H. H. Parish.

Plant City-Florida Strawberry Festival. Peb. 29-March 5. Quincy-West Fia. Fat Cattle Show & Sale. April 5-7, John C. Russell, Sarasota—Sarasota County Pair, March

Tampa-Florida State Pair. Peb. 2-13. J

# La. State Fair Sets Rodeo Dates

SHREVEPORT, La.-The annual spring rodeo held by the Louisiana State Fair here will be April 20-24, officials announced. Incorrect dates were recently announced. Tommy Steiner will provide the stock and Dale Robertson will be the name lure.



#### NEW PARATROOPER RIDE **500 PASSENGERS PER HOUR**

New version of the traditionally successful Spittire. Unique seating arrangement Adaptable to any Spitfire with conversion New truck-mounted units with builtin handling equipment or standard units for ground installation available. Ground units may be transported on 28-foot semi

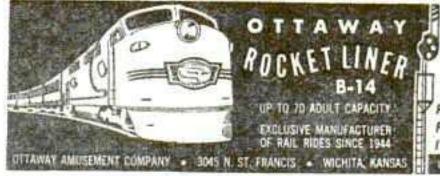
FRANK HRUBETZ & CO., INC. 3495 25th St., S.E., Salem, Oregon Phone: Empire 4-6847

## **High Quality** KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL—FIRE ENGINES

Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888



HANDCAR ITS FIELD

For Sale From Holland: COMPLETE

BOOMERANG"—RIDE

Operated successfully in European Parks. Price \$10,000—F.O.B. Rotterdam. Apply No. 220.142 to Advtg. Ag. BOLREK Koningsplein 1, Amsterdam, Holland.

# Fredericton Ex Nets 12.9G; **Boosts Dues**

FREDERICTON, N. B.—A new operating revenue of \$8,773.26 for the year 1959 was shown by the Fredericton Exhibition, Ltd., at the annual meeting of Agricultural Society No. 34, held recently in the Lord Beaverbrook Hotel.

Attendance at the meeting was sharply trimmed from former years, possibly since dues in the Agricultural Society had been raised from \$1 to \$5 during the past year. On motion for ratification of the change in dues, there was some objection from the floor, but the new Yuma-Yuma Co. Pair. April 8-19. Frank rate was approved on a standing

> Operation of the fall fair last September produced revenue of \$33,230.07 and expenditure of \$20,312,47 for a net of \$12,917.60. Activities at the race track grossed \$6,932.53 with expenses of \$2,-867.35, yielding a net of \$4,065.18, track, from rented properties and other sources totaled \$26,345.94. Against this were administrative expenses, mostly salaries, of \$12,-146.89, and depreciation of \$5,-425.79, leaving a net operating revenue of \$8,773.26.

> Three directors were re-elected— A. D. Neill, Gilbert Robinson and Hedley Wilson. Ray Crewdson continues as general manager and secretary-treasurer.

# Chosen by S. C. Fairmen

COLUMBIA, S. C.-Additiona officers elected by the South Carolina Association of Fairs are hereby reported. Initial coverage told of the retention of Paul Black and Tom Moore Craig, of Spartanburg, as president and secretary-treasurer, respectfully.

At the annual meeting in the Jefferson Hotel the following were also elected: Paul - V. Moore, Moore, S. C., chairman emeritus; J. M. Hughes, Orangeburg, chairman of the board, and J. Cliff Brown, Sumter, vice-president. The following were named new directors: Jack Kirby, Union; Karl Neussner, Greenville, and W. L. Johnson, Beaufort. Directors reelected were Ranson Williams, Myrtle Beach; Howard McCravy, Spartanburg; John W. Schwalm, Anderson; H. D. Black, Rock Hill; Julian White, Greenwood; Frank Sutton, Newberry; Frank Barnwell, Florence: R. B. Scarborough, Charleston, and George I. Free, Greenwood.



DISPLAY FIREWORKS The Nation's Finest" Illinois Fireworks Company, Inc.

# FAIR-EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT

# Pre-Date Bill Pending as S. C. Legislature Resumes

COLUMBIA, S. C.—South Carolina's pre-date law is still pending in the State Senate, as the Legislature resumes its two-year session which was halted last May. At that time the bill, which provides a 30-day competition-free period for fairs, had passed the House but failed to get the necessary number of readings in the Senate.

When and if the measure is enacted it will provide a time buffer in each county, against another fair or related amusements. The Commissioner of Agriculture will be empowered to issue one fair license per county. Charleston County is the only one in which there was contention. Altho the bill did not pass in 1959 only the Exchange Club operated a fair; protagonists are the Jaycees.

Drawing up the bill was a committee of the South Carolina Association of Fairs, consisting of former Gov. Ransom Williams of Columbia, Judge J. M. Hughes of Orangeburg, Paul Black and Tom Moore Craig of Spartanburg, Clif Brown of Sumter and Robert Scarborough of Charleston. It was submitted by legislator Arthur C. Baker of Charleston County.

# Edmonton Ex Budgets Net income from the fair, the race track from rented properties and

EDMONTON, Alta. — The Edmonton Exhibition board has budgeted for a deficit of \$21,612 on the 1959-'60 season.

Revenue is estimated at \$1,747,100, while expenditures are expected to be \$1,504,427. This leaves a profit of \$242,672 before the write-off on buildings, which amounts to \$264,285. New racing barns are now under construction and the write-off on them this year is expected to be \$119,000.

The estimate compares with \$1,773,399 in revenue last year and expenses of \$1,548,837. Last year's write-off of \$146,945 on buildings left a net profit on operations of \$77,616.

The exhibition association's big money-makers, racing, midway and gates are all expected to suffer a drop in revenue this year. The budget is planned so that racing profits are estimated at \$165,886, down \$8,478 from last year; the midway is expected to bring in \$61,-800, down \$6,474, and the gates are estimated to bring \$63,600 profit,

down \$1,603. The road thru the midway area will be widened by 20 feet, it was decided. The association will sponsor another display home this year. The operation in 1959 put \$22,045 into the association coffers.

# Jamestown, N. D., Plans New 500G; 160-Acre Plant

JAMESTOWN, N. D.—The Stutsman County Fair will soon start work on a new 160-acre fairgrounds that is expected to cost in the neighborhood of \$500,000. The fair has outgrown its present plant and will relocate on the new grounds about a mile from town.

The fair, which is headed by R. O. Melland, president, and A. F. Baenen, secretary, purchased 80 acres and obtained a 49-year lease on an adjoining 80 acres. The plot has both State and U. S. highways on three sides.

Plans for the grounds have been drawn up by Gaylord Lewis, designer and planner of fairgrounds. The plant will have a race track, grandstand and a number of buildings. Included will be eight livestock barns, two agriculture, three commercial and one poultry building; a youth center, modern electrical system, rest rooms, a caretaker cottage, concession building and roads and walks.

# Texarkana, Tex., Makes Way for a New Highway

TEXARKANA, Tex.—The Four States Fair here, confronted with a new by-pass highway cutting off part of its plant, has done something about the situation.

The road took off most of the race track, some of the carnival zone, parking lot and a livestock building.

Armed with a master plan drawn up by Gaylord Lewis, architect and fairgrounds planner, the fair officials obtained several acres to replace the lost parking area.

Then, led by President Ben Mizell and Secretary Evelyn Fisher, they relocated livestock buildings, midway area, machinery space, rodeo parking and replanning of other units to conform to the new grounds.

Now the fair board is launching a plant program this year that is expected to cost in the neighborhood of \$1 million. Plans are for eight new cattle, sheep and swine buildings; four new show horse barns, new concession stands, roads, rest rooms and a cottage for the caretaker.

CHICAGO-Wabash Valley Fair, Terre Haute, Ind., has come up with new dates. William A. Neimeyer, secretary, announced that the '60 run would be August 14-21. The '59 run was approximately a week earlier, August 9-16. Fair has again been awarded the Colt Stakes sponsored by the Indiana Trotting and Pacing Horse Association. . . . The 1959 Logan County Fair, Lincoln, Ill., came up with a net profit of \$10,828.75, W. E. Layman, secretary-manager, announced. This year's fair will be August 6-11. Premiums last year were \$42,542.36. All officers were re-elected. . . . The Colorado Senate has passed a bill that gives the State Patrol full police powers over the Colorado State Fair, Pueblo. By a vote of 27 to 1 the solons provided that the police will automatically be given this authority.

# ARENA, AUDITORIUM NEWSLETTER

# New Auditorium

By TOM PARKINSON

VIRTUALLY COMPLETE IS THE new auditorium at Panama City, Fla. It is expected to be opened this month and the first attraction is to be the National Symphony Orchestra, of Washington. This Civic Auditorium will seat 3,000 persons, including 1,000 in a balcony. It has a well-equipped stage and several meeting rooms. Generally, it has a modernistic lobby area in front of a higher and fan-shaped seating area, with a rectangular stage structure at the back. The building is in a major waterfront project that also includes a new city hall and a marina with a ballroom structure and a concessions building. Cost is reported at \$1,200,000.

# Dallas to Have Specialized Exhibit Hall; Roanoke Plans

A NEW EXHIBITION Hall is to be built at Dallas with a plan for catering to the construction industry. It will be called Fleetwood Square and work is to start in the next several months. Completion is scheduled for 1961. It will include an auditorium with stage, banquet and exhibit hall facilities. There will be an additional exhibit area and a tower combining office and exhibit areas. It is to cost about \$3,000,000. Architect is George L. Dahl. . . . Progress in regard to the new running track for indoor and outdoor use is described by Safway Steel Products of Milwaukee and DiNatali Floors, Inc., of Boston. The firms produce the track jointly. It has banked curves, steel framing and wood deck. Two of the units have been sold and others are to be delivered shortly In some cases the local newspaper or several colleges together own the floor and establish a fee for its use. Storage problem is less with this type of floor than those of box-section construction. . . . Roancke, Va., is contemplating a \$4,000,000 auditorium.

# Des Moines Auditorium Wins With 'Holiday,' 'Trotters'

REDECORATION OF THE Exhibit hall at the Veterans' Memorial Auditorium at Des Moines is advance preparation for numerous conventions coming up at the American Bowling Congress tournament that will be in the building January thru April in 1962. Manager Horace Strong advises that "Holiday on Ice" played a very successful engagement, with attendance up about 15 or 20 per cent. Strong earlier played the Harlem Globetrotters, with the tennis feature by Althea Gibson and Carol Fageros. In his opinion the tennis stars "greatly enhanced" the engagement. Des Moines experience was that Trotter attendance had declined gradually over the years and was at about 2,000 persons a year ago. But this time, with tennis help, the Trotters zoomed back up to attendance of 5,500.

# Louisville Armory's Future Mulled as Lease End Looms

LEASE OF THE SELTZER enterprises on the Armory at Louisville is to expire at the end of August. The county-owned building is up for considerable discussion now. It may be razed, but presently it seems more likely that it will be refurbished by the county and used for numerous suggested purposes. Several persons, including H. Clyde Reves of the State Fair and Exposition Center, have commented on a possibility of combining management of the Armory with that of the fair. Chamber of Commerce executives and others point to the need for downtown convention facilities. Present manager of the Armory, Charles Graviss, declares it has great potential as a sports and convention center and he recommends new seating as the first step.

# TV Dinners Focus Attention On Auditorium-Arena Field

NATIONAL ATTENTION FOCUSED on auditoriums and arenas Wednesday (27) when Republican Party dinners were conducted thruout the nation and President Eisenhower spoke to them by closed circuit TV from the Pan-Pacific Auditorium in Los Angeles. At Chicago, Vice-President Nixon participated in the conclave at the International Amphitheater. Numerous auditoriums and arenas were used for concurrent dinners in other cities. Closed-circuit TV was handed by TNT. . . . For the Amphitheater in Chicago it meant catering some 6,700 meals for the \$100-per-plate banquet. The next night they were host to 2,300 YMCA members at a banquet. (Republicans used oblong tables; YMCA asked for round tables). And on the third night, they served 3,700 dinners for a Boy Scout event, making 12,700 dinners in three days. . . . Chicago's huge auto show closed at the Amphitheater Sunday (25) with its second largest attendance on record. The 1958 total of 518,000 still is tops; weather cut the total to 4,800,000 in 1959. The 1960 count went comfortably over the 500,000 mark, it was announced. Edward J. Cleary is show manager. A review was produced by Barnes-Carruthers.

# Atlantic City Conventions

ATLANTIC CITY - This famous convention city remains in the forefront as a leading site for national conventions and trade shows. Last year was the biggest convention year in the resort's history, when the visitors with badges left an estimated \$40 million, according to Wayne Stetson, manager of the Convention Bureau.

Some 410,000 persons attended nearly 400 conventions and expositions during the year. And Stetson finds 1960 shaping up as another good year. The early part of the year seems pretty good, but it looks a little light for the fall, he said.

Some 200 conventions and expositions already are on the books for this year, with an expected attend- tour. ance of around 250,000.

trade shows with an estimated attendance of 276,000. Subsequently, 188 more conventions were booked which attracted some 134,000 persons, for the record total of 398 conventions and 410,000 attend-

The previous record, set in 1956. brought 345,000 persons to 339 meetings and expositions. Taking the average of the past five years as a basis, Stetson expects 1960 to bring a total of some 367 conventions and trade shows with attendance of upward of 325,000.

Twenty-nine of the 1960 conventions are scheduled to be held in Convention Hall and the others in hotels. This is nearly as many Con- Milwaukee Auditorium - Arena. vention Hall meetings as in 1959. But some of the real big ones will

The Shriner conclave, which attracted some 40,000, and the At Minneapolis; American Medical Association, which registered more than 30,000, England Follows will be meeting elsewhere this year. Like many other big organizations, they meet in a different location each year.

# Los Angeles **Uses Seating** In New Manner

LOS ANGELES - More than 6,000 portable seats from the Sports Arena will be set up for the first time on the Coliseum field for a boxing card Thursday (4).

West end of the Coliseum stadium will be used for the night's bouts with the ring centered on the 15-yard line west. The scaffolding for the portable seats will be supported on 2 by 10 planks and the ground will be covered with canvas, a Sports Arena representative said. Attendance of approximately 35,000 is expected. Advance sale is reported as around \$130,000 as against approximately \$72,000 for the Aragon-Basilio fight last September.

Portable seats from the Arena are being brought in to put fans closer to the action scene.

42 Ft. Ferris Wheel 36 Ft. Ferris Wheel 20 Ft. Chair Swing 16 Ft. Chair Swing FLYING SAUCER Merry Mixer

Trailer Mounted Kiddie Rides GARBRICK MFG.

Lewis H. & Lewis A. Garbrick Centre Hall, Penna. Phone: EMpire 4-1403

# 'Holiday' Sets Mark At Milwaukee Arena

Icer in 2d Yearly Record; Plans New Foreign Trips; Building Up

successive year. Building manager Elmer A. Krahn revealed that the show grossed \$287,722.85 and that attendance reached 127,755 per-

the season's picture as painted by Morris Chalfen, president of Holithe show scored a 20 per cent the building. increase last year and now on top of that it is stacking an additional 12 per cent increase for its current

Chalfen said that his show is At the end of 1958 bookings for scheduled to play the new munici-1959 totaled 210 meetings and pal building at Utica, N. Y., this year. Earlier, it played the new Greenville, S. C., building. Otherwise, the route remains little changed.

> In April, "Holiday on Ice" will send a unit to central Africa for the U. S. State Department. This month another "Holiday" unit will be the opening attraction for a new 20,000-seat building in the Philippines. It was built by a wealthy sugar grower.

> Krahn said that his building is enjoying a good year, showing an increase in business.

It was reported in Milwaukee earlier that Sportservice, Inc., has been awarded a second 10-year contract for the concessions at the

# Liberace Signs

MINNEAPOLIS - Liberace will headline the stageshow at the Northwest Builders Show March 12-20 at the Minneapolis Auditorium, it was announced by H. H. Cory, show promoter. Immediately after finishing his engagement here, Liberace will fly to England for a tour of that country.

MILWAUKEE - "Holiday on | Sportservice was second highest Ice" established a new record at the among the several bidders but won Milwaukee Arena for the second the pact because the higher bidder was deemed to lack the financial responsibility and experience to undertake the task. Sportservice will pay \$25,000 per year plus 25 per cent of the gross concession This high mark was in line with revenue and 20 per cent of the catering and dinner revenue. Based on past experience, this would proday on Ice, Inc. Chalfen said that duce about \$122,600 annually for



NOW Is the Time to Order New Equipment for 1960 Operation! l. J. Frederick. experienced ride owner and operator, writes about his BIG EL1 Rides during the 1959

"The No. 5 BIG ELI Wheel is among top grosses, with only the

Compare this year's prices of BIG ELI Wheels with 1959 prices. BIG ELI Wheels are built to stand the test of time at low upkeep cost and return good profits for your investment. Ask for Price List A-74 TODAY.

ELI BRIDGE COMPANY Backed by 60 Years of Experience 800 Case Avenue Jacksonville, Illin

# - MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

1960 Jumping Carousels. Kiddie size, 30 ft.; teen age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 & 36 ft. sizes; Kiddie Rides. The Ferris Wheel, Auto, Airplane, Pony Cart, Boat Rides. Music Boxes, Ticket Booths. We also custom build.

THEEL MFG. CO. Ph.: MU 24351 Lawrence & Spruce Sts. Leavenworth, Kansas

#### KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS

Bought and sold. We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddie Car Railroads in stock. Through affiliation we can build America's finest Roller Coasters. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bidg., 5th Ave., Pittaburgh, Pa.

# POPCORN--COTTON CANDY--SNO-KONES--APPLES

WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED

WRITE NOW FOR OUR 120-PAGE CATALOG GO "GOLD MEDAL" ALL THE WAY

#### GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Concession Equipment and Supplies 313 E. 3rd ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

## **CONCESSION TRAILERS** OF ALL TYPES STATE YOUR NEEDS CALUMET COACH CO.

11575 S. Wabash Chicago 28, Ill.

Phone: WAterfall 8-2212 Catalogs available on request





....\$1.75 EACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS Tribets Subject to Fed. Yes Must Show Name of Place. Established price, Tax and Total. Must be Consecutively Numbered from 3 up at transpour Last Number.

# FOR SALE—KIDDIE RIDES

ONE SKY FIGHTER RIDE, in very good operating condition, purchased from Allan Herschell Company, Inc., in 1954. Price \$3,250 (half the cost of a new one). ONE MECHANICAL PONY CART RIDE, in good operating condition. Fine, gentle ride for children, has capacity of 16. Price \$1,000. For more information write

CONEY ISLAND, INC.

205 EAST SIXTH STREET, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO, OR PHONE MAIN 1-2596.

SHOW NEWS

# Hamid-Morton Acts Announced for '60

MILWAUKEE-The 1960 pro- balancing acts. Roland Tiebor folgram for the Hamid-Morton Circus lows with his Sadie the Seal turn. was announced here last week in advance of the show's season opening stand at Milwaukee Arena February 15-21. Show opened at Memphis in previous years, but that stand now comes farther down the list.

Performance run-down shows an opening spec, followed by a casting display with the Five Dagyars, new importation, and the Three Kantors. Evelyn Currie is to work an assortment of 12 lions, tigers and a tiglon. Kitten and Gabby Wendt work their high wire and aerial number as the Aerial Stylites. After a clown number, there will be a display with the Great Barton, Magores and Georgia Trio in assorted

With crews-or with crews available

Unique, Sure-Fire, Top Money Deal. Top Sponsors, beamed primarily to Volunteer Fire Companies, but applicable to all fund-needful

A good, clean proposition that insists on honest, above-board promotion. Could be a retirement deal for the right man. Write

BILL FREW-Box 118, Paradise, Pa. Phone Strasburg (via Lancaster) OV 7-5131

Gretha Frisk, high trapeze, is scheduled. Six Frielanis, cycle troupe, is slated for the 10th spot, with Bobo Barnett and other clowns is printing a route card this year. following. The great Reno, "Flying Dutchman," leaps over elephants, autos and other objects. Dog number will have the Brickle, Sunny Moore and Havilland acts. Kitten Wendt is to be featured in her "Moon Goddess" turn dancing the aerial ballet.

George Hanneford Jr. makes a debut with his newly formed riding act. This will be the troupe's first major appearance since he left the earlier Hanneford act and formed his own organization.

Clown Charlie Cheer will head the next display. Plate-spinner Borieva, new importation, works up to a 28-plate spinning display.

Flying Malkos will be the show's flying return number. A big display to follow is to have Rudy Rudynoff, Rudy Rudynoff Jr. and Beverly Rudynoff working their several high school horses. Jerry Bangs heads the next clown display. The Rodos Troupe, from Germany, has seven girls and three men in tumbling and gymnastics. Elephants are next. The Triska Troupe, high wire, will be back with Hamid-Morton. Finale is to be "Captain Sputnick" (Igor Romero) in a cannon

## PHONEMEN

Beatty-Cole Bros.\* Circus deals. Lions Ciub sponsor. Cali Club, Circus Room, Mt. Branch YMCA, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

> No collects. ED MORRIS

# PHONEMEN OR WOMEN

work, only good sponsors. All deals set solid, offices open now. Contact

BILL GARVEY OF BOB SNOWDEN

Phone: 3-0153, Clearwater, Fla.

No collects.

Town carded, taps, phones in, ads, tickets. Paid collectors.

ED HAVERSTICK Temple 3-8121 625 Okeechobee Rd. West Palm Beach, Florida

# -PHONEMEN---2

Best auspices. Opelousas, Louisiana. Phone 7805; evenings, 2653.

BOB STAIRS No collects.

#### 2—PHONEMEN—2

Powerful deal with well-known stage show coming in, with best sponsor. nouncements. 25% on tickets, 30% on advertising. 6,000 cards ready. This is the second week, everyone making money. Six men working, need 2 more, Pay daily, paid collectors. Guarantee your hotel bill. Call from 9 A.M. to 8 P.M. Phone: 8-0309, Tampa, Fig. Ask for SRUCE BENNETT.

#### 3—PHONEMEN—3

\$150 week up for good producers. 25% paid daily on book and U.P.C.'s. Plenty of work in this area. Strong sponsors. Friendly conditions. MUST be entirely dependable and clean cut.

LES HARRIS Capitol 6-8827 (Newark, N. J., area)

#### PHONEMEN

Towns carded, paid collectors, Book and tickets. GEO. FRANCKE

Crystal Lake, III. Phone: 2009. No collects.

Dorts Smith, Steve and Hutchinson,

#### 2-PHONEMEN-

Sixth annual circus deal, plenty of taps and 6 weeks' work. Then the road until Christmas. If you can produce and are dependable, call

Central 2-7064, office number; Windsor 2-9068, evenings; Oklahoma City, Okla. WARD

# WANT FOR CRISTIANI BROS.' CIRCUS

Highest Class Promotional Directors capable of doing first-class work in principal cities.

> PAUL CRISTIANI RI 6-6773 or RI 7-9734 Sarasota, Florida

# PHONEMEN

Economica de la constitución de

NOW AUGMENTING FOR 1960 COAST TO COAST TOUR

CONTACT

#### JAMES RISON

POLACK BROS.' SHRINE CIRCUS KOSAIR SHRINE TEMPLE, 812 S. 2ND ST.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY CALIFORNIA NEXT

YOU CAN START HERE IF YOU CAN QUALIFY

# **Dobritch Gives** Route Details

NEW YORK --- With the signing of the Toronto Shrine-CNE combination date, Al Dobritch released here a rundown on his dates for the coming season. He said he

The card will show the Cincinnati Shrine Circus, April 4-9; Atlanta Shrine Circus, April 18-24; St. Louis Police Circus, April 21-May 1; Washington, D. C., Shrine Circus, May 4-8; Fort Williams, Ont., Shrine Circus, May 12-14; Des Moines Shrine Circus, May 13-14; Buffalo Shrine Circus, June 24-July 2; Toronto Shrine-CNE, August 29-September 10; Exposition Provincial, Quebec, September 2-11; Toledo, O., Shrine Circus, October, 26-29, and Evansville, Ind., Shrine Circus, November 23-26.

those offered by other shows with attraction or theme park. extensive routes.

# PHONEMEN WANTED

Two good propositions.

# TERRY MERRILL

V. F. W.

Porter & Dexter Sts., Providence, R. I.

#### PHONE MEN

Sell Ohio ads and Associate Member cards for proven Police-Constable and Judges' bi-monthly, or two Veterans' Top commission, phone transportation and past sales records furnished. \$50,000.00 renewal city for right man.

JIM VOELKL P. O. Box 5802 Columbus 21, Ohio HU 8-3025 (no collects)

#### 2 PHONE MEN

To help Catholic Priest to sell advs. and tickets on Variety Show and Dance. The Priest does the collecting, work from Parish House. Contact

G. E. FEENEY RA 3-5399, Washington, D. C. Brick Holden-COME ON IN.

#### LAST CALL

Phonemen who want to make money, get in now. 4 K. of C. deals all going big. Opening for office of Civil Defense in the of one million within 10 days. Can place you on K. C. or C. D. deal. Coxles now writing \$150 daily

KEITH DU BOIS Days: CA 2-0284, St. Paul, Minn. Eve.: GR 1-9714, Excelsior, Minn.

#### PHONEMEN

Ticket deal: Sponsor: GROTTO. Phones in. Everything carded.

MORRIS KAPLAN ("KAPPY") 206 Ka. Genesee Phone: HA 2-5786 Syracuse, N. Y.

# PHONEMEN

Strong advertising program, ready to work Nebraska, Colorado, Utah and New Mexico.

Phone: Glendale 6827, Omaha, Nebr.

TOM MOORE Paul Rounds and Sid Harris, call.

# -PHONEMEN

Fire department deal just starting, 25% pay daily. We pick up fast. Call
Express 9-9997 days; Express 2-2368
nights, Charlotte, N. C.
Doris Smith. call me. Also Earl Graham,
Buddy Tebbels and Art Rapisardi,
call me.

CLINT LEWIS

#### PROMOTERS—4

Crews available immediately for large towns for top-noich sponsors. Contact: A. J. WIESNER

410 South Salina Syracuse, N. Y. Phone: GR 13962; Eve., GR 48961 P.S.: Dan Mathason, please call immedi-

CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# CIRCUS TROUPING

By TOM PARKINSON

DINGLING BROS. AND Barnum & Bailey Circus completed rehearsals and costume fittings for its 90th edition prior to going to Miami Beach for the run that ended yesterday (31). It was the 89th annual edition in Miami Beach and it will be the 90th edition when it opens at Montgomery, Ala., this weekend (5-7). There will be three production numbers, with early word indicating the horse production will be strong. Show is moving now by semi-trailers, house trailers and system baggage cars.

But some time after the New York run it is expected the new train will be ready. Sixteen cars are being painted with the show title in large letters. Four have been refitted as endopening tunnel cars in which are to be loaded small wagons with little wheels. These wagons will haul show property and double as spec floats. Another car will haul horses and two will carry elephants. From the outside all will have the same general appearance as these ex-Army cars always have had on the RB show. Either eight or nine cars will transport personnel. These are being fitted again with air-conditioning, it is reported.

Ringling plans to move remaining equipment from Sarasota to the new quarters at Venice, Fla., including the rail cars and seat wagons. Proposed contract for the Venice site provides the show will pay \$1,000 annually. Within two years the show must complete Dobritch said it was too late to a 5,000-seat auditorium, plus other shops and buildings. No house do so this year but that for 1961 trailers may be parked on the new quarters. No animals, except he will offer acts a contract with a horses, may be there except during rehearsals. If this provision guarantee of 25 weeks, similar to sticks, it would seem to curtail any plans for a year-around tourist

> Princess Margaret of Great Brit- cellos will be with Ringling-Barnum American Circus, is recuperating quarters in Sarasota. from surgery at Baptist Hospital, Louisville, and would enjoy mail. . . . Earl and Hattie Shipley visited Clyde Beatty at the trainer's new location, Clyde Beatty's Jungleland, North Miami, where he'll be until time to open with the Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.' Circus. The Shipleys were in Miami Beach for advance promotion on the Ringling date there. . . . Among acts on the bill at Deutschlandhalle, Berlin, thru January 10 were Bobo Barnett; Cook-Enos, comedy car; Mendez and Seitz, high wire; Sciplini's Chimps, and Ronnie Lewis Trio.

Pink and June Madison will have the elephants on Frank Wirth's dates this year, with fair and park dates to follow. . . . William L. Claus, Quincy, Ill., who has been with the Schaffner Players, is now would enjoy mail. He is with Com-Armored Division.

Pressleys. . . . Roberto de Vascon- model builders.

ain attended the Bertram Mills Cir- in New York. . . . Mac McCarthy, cus at Olympia Stadium, London, former R-B wardrobe chief, is with recently. The Prince of Wales and the Hall of Fame. . . . Madeline Princess Anne also attended. . . . Park and Claire Conway have been Byron Gosh, operator of the All- among visitors at the Ringling

Roy Barrett, who has been off the road since the Beatty show closed in California early in 1956, will go to Honolulu February 15 for 'hree weeks as producing clown for E. K. Fernandez. This will be his fifth time in the Islands. There is an option for a fourth week, . . . Don Rey Trio just completed Christmas dates in Omaha and moved to the Empire Club, Fort Worth, where they will be at least thru February 6. . . . Saginaw (Mich.) Museum has an exhibit of circus equipment and material this month. It was gathered largely by the Flying Melzoras, who displayed much of their own flying act rigging and other items and who arranged with other performers and fans for other exhibits. Included are miniature circus wagons, a number of stationed at Fort Hood, Tex., and circus paintings from Sarasota, route books and programs, clown pany D of the 58th Infantry, Second props, costumes and more. Contributing displays are Clarence Avery, Harold Bradley, Norman Movie circles are talking of a cir- Wilder, Lloyd Wonch, Al Slaggart, cus picture to be called "Jumbo" Stanley Burns, the Harold Conns and to star Debbie Reynolds. . . . and Don F. Smith. . . . Recent issue Tex Maynard is wintering at Punta of . the International Harvestor Gordo, Fla., where he bought a new house organ carried a feature article home. He will be back with Hagen about the miniature circus of Ray Bros. Meanwhile King Bros.' win- Heim, Milwaukee, and also showed ter quarters are near at hand and pictures of Larry Westerfield, Art visitors to his home have included Larson and Bruce Miller, all Har-Danny Styron and the Keller vestor employees and all circus

TURNING BACK THE PAGES-Ten Years Ago, 1950: Arthur M. Wirtz reportedly bought Cole Bros.' Circus from Jack Tavlin, but the Chicago real estate tycoon continued to deny it. . . . Among those with Mills Bros.' Circus will be Bert Wallace, Fred Stafford, Ray Goody and Howard Ahrhart. . . . Herb Walters was framing a new show, Cole & Walters. . . . The Triskas were at the Cirque Medrano, Paris. . . . Waldo Tupper was general agent of the Ringling show and moved the headquarters from New York to Chicago. . . . Paul Eagles signed as agent for the Clyde Beatty Circus. . . . Philip Kries Wallenda received an ovation when he returned to the high-wire act at the scene of his fall a year earlier, Shreveport, La.

## C. H. (STASH) GRAY

Wrong location. Call me again collect before Thursday, February 4, at Oklahoma City, Okla.

> Phone: Victor 2-9888 GEORGE TURNER

# MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS PROMOTIONAL MEN

who have gentlemenly crews available now. Must be reliable. Work all year. Contact

JACK MILLS

12700 Fairhill Road Shaker Heights, Ohio FA 1-0700

# Dozen New Wagons Reach K.-M. Quarters

wagon works has delivered most of on a booking tour. Robert T. Bulthe new baggage wagons to be used lock, special agent and press agent, this season by the A. G. Kelly & is preparing to start his travels for Miller Bros.' Circus.

In the show's paint shops now are two plank wagons, two prop ment. wagons, one big top pole wagon, one trappings wagon, one band wagon and the tractor dolly with a loading ramp. Also delivered are two of the scheduled four new 40-foot seat wagons into which the other wagons are to be loaded. Sanguin also has delivered two additional four-wheel cage wagons. Under construction now are two more seat wagons and a combination menagerie-side show wagon.

In K-M quarters Tex Clayton has an eight-man crew working on rolling stock. Larry Carlton heads the paint department. Most of the motorized equipment has been gone over in preparation for the new season.

A number of new trucks have been delivered. They are being assigned both to the show and the advance. New canvas will come in March from Central Canvas Company, Kansas City.

Col. Harry Thomas will be equestrian director and producer of the new K-M performance, Owner D. R. Miller contracted new acts during his recent trips to Mexico and 'Cuba. Acts from Italy and elsewhere also are expected to be with the enlarged performance. Several new horse and pony acts are being broken at quarters.

# Sask. Assn. Names Ross

SASKATOON, Sask. — George K. Ross, prominent Western Canadian fairman, has been re-elected president of the Saskatchewan Agricultural Societies' Association. He is secretary of the Western Canada Fairs Association (Class B fairs) and manager of the Prince Albert, Sask., Exhibition.

Vice-president is D. J. Vansickle, Melfort, and directors include G, H. Shepherd, North Battleford, and R. J. Hepburn, Yorkton, all officials of the exhibitions at those centers.

Life memberships were awarded A. W. Young (42 years secretary of the Alameda Agricultural Society) and R. M. Glen, Punnichy, another old-timer.

#### Hagen in Texas

YOAKUM, Tex .- The Yoakum Lions Club will sponsor Hagan Bros.' Circus here on February 5, President Perry Love has announced.

## PHONE MEN-ROOM MANAGERS

We have strong auspices-

SHRINE, GROTTO, K. OF C., ELKS. Can use two reliable Room Managers who can give good reference and want to stay, and have year-round work. Phone Men: Can place several, but we want no high-pressure people and no drinkers. Write or call

WARD BEAM ASSOCIATES, INC. Goshen, N. Y. Phone: AXminster 4-5866

#### PHONEMEN

Safety Programs. Year's work, pay 25%. All advertising, no tickets. Working Peoria now. Open Springfield, Feb. 8. Phone 4-3316

FLOYD E. DAVIS 926 Main St., Room 514, Peoria, Illinois

#### CONTRACTING AGENT—PROMOTERS

Good deal for good agent who can produce. Promoters - 20,000 pop. or better towns ready to go. Contact at leading hotel as per route or Jacksonville. Chet Harmes, SCOTT BROS. CIRCUS, Box 5642, Jacksonville 7, Fla. Phone: EX 8-8432.

HUGO, Okla. - The Sanguin Agent Art Miller has departed the show also. Edward Riley, car manager, is readying his depart-

LAST ONE

# **RB Bill Car** Bought for Wis. Museum

BARABOO, Wis .-- What probably will prove to be the last railroad circus advance car has been purchased from Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus for the Circus World Museum at Baraboo.

The car is a gift to the museum of Mrs. Alma Waite, a member of the Moeller family that operated a wagon factory in Baraboo and built wagons for Ringling, Gollmar, Sparks and other circuses. The Moellers were cousins of the Ringling brothers. The car will be used in part for displaying the circus material and wagon builder's tools bequeathed to the State Historical Society by the late Henry Moeller.

Ringling-Barnum last used the bill car in 1956 and it has been at charted for August or September. the Sarasota winter quarters since then. C. P. Fox, of the museum, and seating to be stored at the traveled to Sarasota to arrange for shipment of the car to the museum. In the spring this car will be combined with four others that recently were shipped from Ringling quarters to Baraboo.

This car originally was an Army hospital car. It still is fitted as an advertising car and will be retained in its present form by the

# Jacksonville Adds Football To Fair Sked

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. — The Greater Jacksonville Fair held its elections last week, retained the Cetlin and Wilson Shows for its 1960 midway, and voted to increase the use of high school football as a gate stimulant. It was also decided to use "more and better" fireworks this year. Fair dates are November 9-19.

All officers were returned to office with one exception, that being election of Oliver Mathews as treasurer, succeeding L. S. Gibson, who retains his seat on the board of directors. Five new men were voted to the 23-man board. They are Harold Harris of McKesson-Robbins: Robert R. Feagin, head of WPDQ radio; Jesse H. Cripe, manager of WFGA-TV; A. R. Howard of Atlantic Coast Line R. R., and E. M. Nix of Seaboard Air Line R. R.

Re-elected officers are James N. Watson, president; George E. Robinson, executive vice - president; vice-presidents Nathan L. Mallison, Harvey Garland and Horace Denning, and J. S. Whittle, secretary. Mrs. Katherine Armstrong is administrative assistant. Robinson and Mrs. Armstrong will visit the South Florida Fair and Exposition in West Palm Beach, and a delegation will represent Jacksonville

# **Hunts Affirm** Full-Length 1960 Season

BURLINGTON, N. J. — A life story of the Hunt brothers, not encroaching on the Charles Hunt Sr. biography, is being penned by Elsworth Summers, of Connecticut. The tale is being written with an eye to commercial exploitation, according to Harry Hunt.

News out of Hunt Bros.' Circus quarters includes the return of the Sanchez Sisters with their bounding rope act, and of Buck Reger, bannerman. A 35-foot trailer is being converted for cage and float transport.

Americana Displays will provide its miniature circus at the Palisades Park premiere. Colonel Middleton will tour during the season and will come on with two pit shows, a Strange Animal and Snake unit. Ozzie Schleentz is creating floats and decorations for the park engagement. While en route to Florida the Hunt family will test its newly assembled radiophone system between automobiles. Several of them will be spotted around the lot this year.

The show this week issued a statement defining its relationship with the two circuses scheduled for Palisades Amusement Park. While the show is deeply involved with the springtime effort opening March 31, Harry Hunt said, the situation is different with regard to the "Circus of the Orient"

Oriental circus will use the tent park after the Hunt show takes to the road in May, following the park engagement. This means the Hunts will not be curtailing their season since the Oriental date will use duplicate equipment. The question has been raised by potential employees concerned about the length of the season, which will be as usual, it was claimed,

Opening spec this year will be "Circusland Fantasy" and the closing one, "Salute to the United Nations," staged by Ray Sinclair, who is doing costuming and choreography this season.

# Polack Tells Feb. Route

CHICAGO-Polack Bros.' Circus will play Albany, N. Y., and Fort Campbell, Ky., as well as upper Middlewestern stands in its pre-Chicago route. Show opened at Flint, Mich., January 17-23, and moved to Hammond, Ind., for January 27-31. This week the show plays Fort Wayne, Ind. (5-7). Next comes Madison, Wis. (13-14), Fort Campbell (20-21), Albany (26-28), and Chicago, March 2-10. All are Shrine-sponsored dates except that in Fort Campbell.

at the Florida State Fair, Tampa, it was decided.

This will be the sixth edition of the fair. Last season two high school games were offered free in the Gator Bowl to fair visitors. These were night games attracted thru cash offers to the schools by the fair. Four night games may be held this fall.

The gate of around 120,000 included estimates from four children's days and a Saturday on which all servicemen were freegated.

Concessions and Rides wanted. Now booking for 1960 season, opening April. Top deal for 3 Kiddie Rides and 3 Majors Good grosses

LAKEVIEW AMUSEMENT PARK, INC. Phone: Williams 8-7440 Royersford, Pa.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# ICE SHOW REVIEW

# 'Ice Follies': Fast, Pleasing, Colorful

its season, "Ice Follies" continues mond, and the remarkable look to roll along in sprightly fashion, alikes, Marlene Kistner and Betty and opened Tuesday (12) to an Jean Clark. The Kermonds, if free appreciative Madison Square Gar- of antics which detract from their den audience. This 24th edition, athletic skills on skates, can easily fashioned by Eddie and Roy Ship- blossom into the spectacular showstad and Oscar Johnson, is one stopper this edition has deserved. of the more gimmicked-up versions | The girls do a suave shadow rouof recent years.

The show holds to its traditional pattern of avoiding matched num- (Frick) Groebli, the Scarecrows, bers of fellows and girls in its the Beattys, and Wall and Dova, production, preferring to erupt in the comedy department, and with three dozen prettily - costumed girls for both precision skating and decorative purposes. Richard Dwyer, with his "young debonaire" routine, and 14-year-old dra Kulz. Janet Champion, retain principal spotting in the program.

For the productions, there is a satisfying "Ballet de Brilliance" opening, featuring black - and is given views of ballroom dancing, the usual kiddie number, ample comedy, a Mexican melange, jazz number, another utilizing an Alaskan theme, and "Somewhere in Space." The last-named has adagio skaters Colleen McCarthy and Allan Glenn vieing for attention with novel properties, including several self-inflating plastic rock formations (of another planet, naturally) and impressive, lowhanging white smoke. Dim lighting makes the setting properly

This is a highly talented and

NEW YORK - Midway thru athletic Eric and Norman Kertine which stands out.

Other features are Werner Barbara Myers, Lesley Goodwin, Carol Caverly, the Meldrum Twins, Donald and Andree Jacoby, Eddie Collins, Ginger Clayton, and San-

Costuming and props are suitably impressive this year, and the spectators are assaulted by the usual number of teddy bears, mice and cats, plus suffering a frontwhite costumes and four electri- row sprinkling in the guise of cally powered black swans. Dur- humor. These are things expected ing other offerings the audience and enjoyed, as are the big precision routines of the "Ice Folliettes."

> In summation, the company performs smoothly and competently thruout. Props and costumes are pleasing. Arenas ahead on the route can await the arrival of "Ice Follies 1960" with confidence.

Irwin Kirby

KILLAM, Alta.—Plans are under way for rebuilding the Killam arena, destroyed by fire recently with a loss of more than \$45,000. The arena was insured for \$30,000.

The arena, built, owned and opwell organized company which erated by the Killam board of trade succeeds despite the absence of as a community enterprise, was any blockbuster performer or act. constructed in 1948 at a cost of Aside from the comedy, of which \$45,000. All labor was volunteer there is an abundance, the most and the replacement cost will likely promising turns are those of the run between \$75,000 and \$100,000.

# STAY AT THESE FINE HOTELS.

CONVENTIONS SALES TRIPS VACATIONS



the "downtown" location for businessmen, group meetings, or vacationists is at East 6th & St. Clair Avenue.

 Family rates
 3 fine restaurants AAA recommended • garage & Parking lot adjacent . closest to the Stadium & public auditorium from \$550



# In New York It's the New HOTEL 143 WEST 49th ST. NEW YORK

400 ROOMS from \$5 SINGLE \$8 DOUBLE

COMPLETELY REFURNISHED.
AIR CONDITIONED. TELEVISION.
Walking Distance to Radio City TV
Center, Theaters and Restaurants. ROBERT BENSTOCK, Mgr. 

#### CALIFORNIA'S welcome to the world



Famous Resort overlooking the Blue Pocific where Wilshire meets the sea. Twenty minutes from International Airport. 450 luxurious rooms and bungalows, all with television and radio. Complete convention facilities. Banquet rooms for up to 2,000, air-conditioned. Exciting new Venetian Room and Cantonese Room. Swimming pool Beautiful grounds and landscaped gardens, Rates from St.

Write William W. Donnelly, Gen. Mgr. Across the U.S.A. and in HAWAII MASSAGLIA

CREST OF GOOD LIVING

JOSEPH MASSAGLIA, JR., President MASSAGLIA HOTELS

- . SANTA MONICA, CALIF, Hotel Miramer SAN JOSE, CALIF, Hotel Sainte Claire LONG BEACH, CALIF. Hetel Willes . GALLUP, N.M. Hotel El Rancho
- . ALBUQUERQUE, Hotel Franciscan . DENVER, COLO. Hotel Park Lane. WASHINGTON, D.C. Hotel Raleigh
- . HARTFORD, CONN. Hatel Bond . PITTIBURGH PA. Hotel Sherwan . CINCINNATI, O. Hatel Sisten . HONOLULU Hotel Welkini Bilte

World-famed hotels

Teletype service—Femily Pla

# Mass. Fair Assn. Elects Means Prez

SHOW NEWS

that group met at the Hotel Wen- 46 per cent. dell-Sherwood for its 40th annual meeting, January 18 and 19. Means Rice, Northampton, first vice-presihad been one of three vice-presidents last year. He succeeds Harry field, second vice-president; Os-Storin, Great Barrington.

Some 300 fairmen took part in the first annual Miss Massachusetts Fairs contest which saw the crowning of Jennet A. Roberts, Greenfield, as queen. Satisfaction was evident with the event and it has been planned to include it in next year's annual meeting.

In a legislative session the association voted unanimously in favor Reynolds, Eastern States Exposiof House Bill No. 952, "an act regulating and controlling undesirables at a horse or dog racing meeting, including State or county of fairs, and Daniel Reidy, director fairs.

A total of 141 fairs was held in fairs themselves putting up \$102,- orchestra.

ANCHOR TENTS

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

TAMPA, FLA., JAN. 18-FEB. 18

Address BERNIE MENDELSON

UNITED STATES

Embassy Apt. Hotel, 110 Crescent Place, Tampa 6, Fla. Phone: 8-4347

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870.

Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience.

Circus—Carnival—Concession—Any Size—Any Type—Banners—Ride Canvas.

THE TOLEDO TICKET CO.

Toledo 12, Ohio "Allied Trades Union Label

No C.O.D. Orders Site: Single Tkt., 1x2

MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316

enry Tent & Awning 6.

PITTSFIELD, Mass.—Augustus 000, for a total of \$202,000 in G. Means, Topsfield, was elected agricultural exhibits. There was a president of the Massachusetts total of 73,525 of these exhibits. Agricultural Fairs Association when with youth exhibits accounting for

> Other officers named were Ralph dent; J. Everett Clohossey, Marshborne G. West, Northampton, third vice-president, and Paul Corson, Topsfield, secretary-treasurer. Named to the executive committee Atayde Bros.: Mexico City, Mex., were Harry Storin, Barrington; Richard S. Sagendorph, Spencer; John L. Banner, Northampton; Edward J. Carroll, Great Barrington; Ronald E. Marsden, Rehoboth; Willard A. Pease, Littleville; Jack tion, West Springfield; Charles J. Thayer, Cummington; ex-officio, A. W. Lombard, former director of fairs.

In the evening a banquet was the State last year, according to held at which a Holstein calf was Daniel Reidy, director of fairs for presented Joan Van Petersilge, the Massachusetts Department of Massachusetts Dairy Princess. A Agriculture, who revealed that the floorshow was provided by the Al State had contributed approximately Martin Agency, of Boston, and mu-\$100,000 for prize money, with the sic was furnished by the Carl Rohde

The Showman's Choice

Finest materials — 60 Yrs. Experience Flamefoil and New Nylon Fabrics. Red—Blue—Yellow—Green—White.

Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight

Hinged Legs—Slip Joints Rustproof

Concessions-Show Tents-Ride Tops-Bingo Merry-Go-Round—Cookhouse Tops Phone: Harrison 5-8105

# Carnival Routes

Blue Grass: (Fair) Fort Myers, Fla.; (Cortez Plaza) Bradenton 8-13.

Deggeller Funland: West Palm Beach, Fla., 5-14. Deggeller Show of Shows: Melbourne, Fla., 2-14. Peter Paul Ams.: Sanford, Fla.

Smiley's Ams.: Lake Wales, Fla.; Cocoa 8-13. Sugar State: Lafitte, La.

## Circus Routes

Hamid-Morton: (Arena) Milwaukee, Wis., 15-21.

Richard H. Campbell, Greenfield; Polack Bros.: (Memorial Coliseum) Campbell, Ky., 20-21.

Scott Bros.: Fitzgerald, Ga., 1; Barnesville 2; Sparta 4; Athens 5: Toccoa 6.

# Legitimate Shows

Dark at the Top of the Stairs: (Biltmore) Los Angeles, Calif., 1-13; (Capitol) Salt Lake City, Utah, 15-16.

Look Homeward, Angel: (Memorial) Greensboro, N. C., 1-2; (American) Roanoke, Va., 3: (Center) Norfolk 4-6; (Colonial) Boston, Mass., 8-20.

(Continued on page 83)

# IT PAYS TO BUY Lenz INSURANCE

RELIABLE INSURANCE CANNOT BE PURCHASED AT A BARGAIN COUNTER

CHARLES A. Lenz & ASSOCIATES "The Showman's Insurance Men" 1492 Fourth St., North St. Petersburg, Fla. Phones: 5-3121 — 7-5914

# r INSURANCE 7

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

# =INSURANCE=

SAM SOLOMON

"The Showfolk's Insurance Man" 5017 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois Phone: LOngbeach 1-5555 or 5576

#### GEO. W. JOHNSON STOCK TICKETS Cash With Order Price SPECIAL PRINTED For the Amusement Industry of every description Wheel tickets carried in Stock for immediate ship-

# ATTENTION! SHOW OWNERS AND SHOWMEN

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT CONCERNING YOUR INSURANCE

SHOW PEOPLE HAVE CONSISTENTLY HAD INSURANCE PROBLEMS. A PLAN IS BEING DEVISED WHEREBY WE WILL HAVE OUR OWN COMPANY, WRITING MIDWAY, LIABILITY, AUTO AND ALL OTHER INSURANCE NEEDS.

FOR FULL DETAILS WRITE

HOWARD D. PARKER

P. O. BOX 352

ORLANDO, FLORIDA

# ROLLER RUMBLINGS

By AL SCHNEIDER

TOTIVATIONAL research, the important new technique in sales promotion and advertising, is being introduced institutionally to roller skating thru the action of the Ohio chapter of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of America. The chapter has retained a national advertising agency to undertake a job of research in Ohio

to find out why people roller skate. The State will be canvassed on a sampling basis, with interviews directed to average parents and youngsters. The objective will be to determine their complete attitude toward skating and the reasons back of it. The findings of the chapter's unique research will probably be used as the basis of a national advertising program for the industry, according to Charles E. Cahill, secretary-treasurer of the RSROA. The research project is being conducted under the direction Fort Wayne, Ind., 5-7; (Fair- of John Calaganof, Porthmouth, grounds Arena) Madison, Wis., O., chairman of the Ohio chapter, 13-14; (Sports Arena) Fort with Al Kish, Pearson Park Rink, Toledo, as chairman of the research committee. The actual research is being done by professional researchers employed by the agency selected.

> After more than a year of experimenting, the gravity feed system for handling roller skates, as developed by Robert Chado, owner

# Calif. Fair **Execs Honor Ed Paine**

SACRAMENTO - More than 500 friends of Edward L. Paine, assistant manager of California State Fair and Exposition, honored him in Governor's Hall prior to his March 31 retirement. He leaves the fair on that date, which will mark his 70th birthday.

Among the honors bestowed upon him were a gold medallion presented by the fair; a membership in Western Fairs Association Hall of Fame, announced by Tulsa Scott, WFA president; bound volumes of more than 400 congratulatory wires and letters, a roundtrip ticket to Hawaii and a check from admirers for more than \$1,200.

#### Paris Bill Listed

PARIS-Cirque Medrano's January bill has Klant's lions and tigers, presented by Jean Michon; Donatha's bears; Vera Strassburger, Manoella's poodles; Sabine Rancy, high school; Dany Renz, bareback, and Derrick Rosaire's trained horse.

Aerial and ground acts were Trosca, aerial novelty; Two Aeristos, rotating perch; Brahim-Tallas Troupe, tumblers; Gambys, acro-bats; Alvarez and Yovani, novelty juggling, and the clowns, the Barios and Athos and Billy.

# **GOOFY-GOLF**

Complete 19-Hole, Prefabricated Miniature Golf Course!
NEW! FOR 1960—COMPLETE FIBREGLASS UNIT. NEW! OBSTACLES TO CHOOSE FROM-

For permanent or temporary installa-tions that will compare with courses costing 3 times as much. Has MORE PLAY APPEAL and EYE APPEAL than any other miniature Golf Courses on the market. Includes EVERYTHING from Caddy

House, Lights, Illuminated Sign, Animated Obstacles, Clubs, Balls, Greens, Fairways, Number and Par Markers, etc. A COMPLETE PACKAGE... a business that can be in operation within a week.

SUPPLIER FOR ALL MINIATURE COURSE NEEDS. Detailed information and prices upon

request. Call or Write TODAY I PHILLIPS AMUSEMENTS, INC. ®

208 S. Robinson St., Bloomington, III.

# NAPOLEON'S COACH

Wonderful Historical Show Exhibit, 100 years old, shown London many years. Outstanding for advertising, \$2,000. Photo and history.

G. SCAMMELL & NEPHEW, LTD. London, E. 1

of Roller City, Denver, has been pronounced "a complete success." Chado, whose big rink west of Denver had to be completely rebuilt following a disastrous fire last year, designed the roller skate rental system so that the management is required to handle each pair of skates only once between uses. For this purpose, a battery of windows, facing into the rink entryway, provides for the selection of the proper size of shoe skates from a towering row of gravity feed shelves, which slope within the room, down to the windows. Skates are simply fed into the rear of the gravity-feed unit from the caster-wheeled carts on which they are picked up after use, and tolled down a shelf eight inches wide, with two steel rails on either side keeping them in line. Then as each customer renting skates takes a pair from the lower end of the gravity shelving, the next pair rolls smoothly into place. Actually the system is simply an adaptation of the familiar cigarette vending machine with row after row of chutes. Using the same system for roller skates means that the entire job of renting skates to rink customers is a self-service one, and requires so little time that the entire skate inventory could be distributed among customers in less than 20 minutes. Chado, who expected several bugs to develop in the original design of the system, has been thoroly pleased to find that there are "no bugs whatsoever."



# SKATING RINK TENTS

42 x 102 53 x 122

IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES

**NEW SHOW TENTS** MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave.

MAKE REAL MONEY WITH Porto-Bilt

Write W. T. SHACKELFORD Box 425, Smyrna, Ga. Phone: HE 5-5978 Phone: 4-2183, Marietta, Ga.



Classified Section

this issue

# THE FINAL CURTAIN

BENHAM—F. Darius,

57, public relations man and founder of the Circus Saints and Sinners, died January 25 in his Bayville, N. Y., home. (Details in Show News section.)

BOURGEAULT—Philip J.,

former manager of a Lagasse Amusement Company unit, December 23 in Meriden, Conn. Services December 28 in St. Joseph Church, Haverhill, Mass.

GURTLER-Mrs. Marie,

wife of the operator of Elitch's Garden, Denver amusement park, at a Denver hospital Wednesday (25). Details elsewhere in this section.

HOLMES—Harry (Happy),

circus juggler and clown, at Ann Arbor, Mich., recently. A resident of Alma, Mich., he had been hospitalized at Ann Arbor. He had been with such circuses as Tol Teeter, Cole Bros., Mills Bros., Fowler Bros., Patterson Bros., Romig & Rooney, Hagen Bros., Beers-Barnes and Zell Bros. He was with the Ketrow Renfro Valley show one season and also had played fairs and celebrations. He also was a show painter and wood carver.

KAHN—David A.,

62, concessionaire with West Coast Shows, January 22 in Veterans' Hospital, Sawtelle, Calif., following a long illness. Born in Pittsburgh, he trouped with the Johnny Jones, Sheesley and other shows before moving to the West Coast, where he was known as Abie the Agent. He was a member of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, Los Angeles, and Show Folks of America, San Francisco. Survived by his widow, Jean. Military funeral, with arrangements handled by Malinow & Silverman, were followed by burial in Mount Sinai Memorial Park, Burbank, January 24. Park, Burbank, January 24.

KIPLEY-Jesse,

64, electrician on the Badger State Shows for 22 years, January 24 in Veterans' Hospital, Milwaukee, of lung cancer. Survived by his widow, Lilly.

> IN MEMORY OF

# HARRY E. WILSON

WHO PASSED AWAY TWO YEARS AGO, FEB. 6, 1958

Always in my heart. Your loving wife, PEGGY

LEWIS-Mrs. M. W.,

mother of Johnnie B. Williams, Side Show band leader and minstrel manager, at Cleveland recently.

RUSSELL—Lorne M.,

65, manager and auditor of winter quarters for the Ringling-Barnum circus since 1956, of a coronary thrombosis at Sarasota, Fla., January 20. He was born in Canada and joined the Sells-Floto Circus at Chicago in 1920. Later he was with Cole Bros.' Circus and moved to Ringling in 1950. Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Paul Schamore, Louisville, and a son, Robert, Williamsport,

SCHAFER—Walter A.,

24 in Rochester, N. Y. Survived by his widow, Florence, and a son, Edwin.

SHEAR—Charles,

65, proprietor of the novelty company bearing his name, died January 19 in New York. (Detials in Show News section.)

THOREK—Dr. Max,

79, long-time Showmen's League of America member-physician and internationally famous surgeon, January 25 in Chicago of a heart attack. (Details elsewhere in this section.)

LANE-Myrtle,

for years a member of the J George Loos Shows, recently in Texas City, Tex. She also was known as Myrtle Adams, Survived by brothers and sisters.

# MARRIAGES

ALLTON-DAY—

Clarence H. Allton, retired carnival and park operator, and Donna Day (Violet Lunde), actress, January 19 in Las Vegas,

#### **BIRTHS**

HERRIOTT—

IN LOVING MEMORY

KENNETH (JELLY) VAN ZANDT

Passed away February 4, 1947

Gone, But Not Forgotten

MARY and CARL SHERMAN

A daughter, Cynthia Jean, January 7 in Trenton, N. J., to John and Mary Ruth Herriott, of Hunt Bros.' Circus.

HOLLINGSWORTH—

A son, Fred IV, January 12 in Bradenton, Fla., to Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hollingsworth III. Father is co-owner of Helly Bros. Shows.

ALBUQUERQUE - The New Mexico State Fair broke all records during 1959 and racked up a gross of \$906,192 topping the previous 1957 high of \$899,735. The figures were disclosed in a year-end report submitted to the State Fair Commission by Tex Barron, fair manager. Weather cut into the fair's takes on several days and hurt play at the pari-mutuel horse races.

# Illinois Pyro Marks 41st Year in Biz

DANVILLE, Ill.—The Illinois Fireworks Company this year is celebrating its 41st year in the business of pyrotechnics and its history closely parallels that of its president Joe P. Porcheddu.

Porcheddu learned the fireworks business while still a boy in Europe and came to this country where he settled in Glassboro, N. J., and worked for a fireworks firm there. As the result of his attendance at a billposter with the Happyland World War I conference on mili-Shows for many years, January tary weapons in Washington, D. C., he was hired as superintendent of the Gordon Fireworks Company, a name well known in show business.

> Porcheddu left that firm in 1919 and started his own business. Today he has three plants in the area one at Central Park, another at Hegeler and a gunpowder mill at Grape Creek.

> Porcheddu, who is assisted by his two sons, Joe and Fred, has been in every State in the U. S. except two and in many foreign countries where he has fired pyrotechnic dis-

He is a member of the Rotary. Elks and Moose.

# St. Paul Books TV Attractions For Winter Event

ST. PAUL - "Howdy Doody" will be a featured attraction of the 1960 St. Paul Winter Carnival, according to Paul Bremicker, general chairman. Carnival dates are January 29 thru February 8.

The NBC network show will originate from the St. Paul Auditorium Saturday morning, February 6, as part of the annual free children's variety program.

Clarabell the Clown will be in St. Paul several days in advance of the show. He will be filmed taking part in various Winter Carnival activities, and the film will be included in the telecast.

Grand marshal of the carnival's torchlite parade February 6 will be Bob Horton, who portrays scout Flint McCullough in the "Wagon Train" NBC-TV Western adventure series. He will lead the procession Polack Chicago Date from Minnesota's Capitol to the St. Paul Auditorium.

#### Heth Owner

· Continued from page 70

itself, Kunz acquired four tractors and as many trailers which had been built specially by the Velares to transport the ride and also specially-designedhydraulicallyoperated erecting equipment.

Constructed in 1958, the Space Wheels were built "to last 50 or more years," according to Kunz.

Its four wheels have a total of 32 seats. Per day capacity is rated at more than 20,000 riders.

No sale price was disclosed. Kunz, however, commented, "I could have bought a couple of good sized shows with the same size investment."

The purchase, he added, "confirms my faith in the future of

the amusement ride business." The Heth Shows has been one of the fastest growing truck carnivals in the Midwest and South in the last few years under Kunz' ownership and management. The acquisition of the Space Wheels is expected to add greatly to its fairbooking potential.

# **Provinces** Compete for Winter Fair

HALIFAX, N. S. - Two provinces - Nova Scotia and New Brunswick-are competing for the Maritime Winter Fair which was left homeless last winter when fire destroyed its site in Amherst.

Halifax made strong bids in 1959. The Board of Trade and the Nova Scotia Federation of Agriculture have joined forces in an effort to bring the 1960 fair to that city. Facilities of the Halifax Forum were offered.

Fredericton and Saint John, N. B., also want the fair. An offer to relocate the fair in Moncton was termed unacceptable by the breed-

Alex Thomson, Truro, secretary manager of the association, said they hope a site will be chosen and the fair restored in November,

# Chas. Shear, **Novelty House** Operator, Dies

NEW YORK — More than 300 persons, including importers, salesmen and others involved in the novelty field, paid homage at the burial of Charles Shear. The veteran jobber and operator died Tuesday (19) in Montefiore Hospital, the Bronx, where he had been admitted several days previous because of a heart attack.

Shear, who started in this country as an immigrant boy, became one of the nation's biggest novelty operators at fairs, celebrations, ball parks, race tracks and other outdoor events. In recent years, while presiding over the Park Row establishment bearing his name, he still retained his operation at the Kentucky Derby and eslwhere.

Masonic and Pythian rituals were conducted at the funeral, which preceded burial in Beth-El Cemetery, Paramus, N. J. The business will continue under the same title, Mrs. Shear announced. Paul Finkell, married to the Shears' daughter, Jocelyn, will remain active in the business. There is one grandchild, Gail Finkell.

CHICAGO-Polack Bros. Circus will play Chicago March 2-20. The dates are listed incorrectly in another place in this issue.

# FOR SALE **BOOMERANG**

RIDE

Now Dismantled and Ready for Delivery.

In Perfect Running Order.

Will sell to first party interested

\$1,500

CONTACT

Palisades Amusement Park N. J. WHitney 5-1000

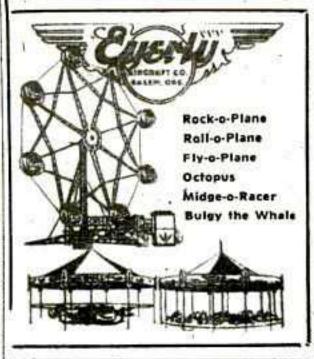
Spurred CFA, Circus Saints BAYVILLE, N. Y.—The found-

Benheim Dies;

er of the Circus Saints and Sinners, F. Darius (Freddie) Benheim, was killed Monday (25) in a fire at his home at 1 Meadow Lane. He was 57 years old. Benheim started the CSS in 1929, three years after being instrumental in organizing the Circus Fans Association.

The fire destroyed the top tloor of the house, and he was trapped within. Widely known in all walks of life, he attended West Point briefly and served in World War I with the French Foreign Legion. He was public relations consultant to the Zeckendorf Hotels Corporation for the last three years.

Also at home at the time of the fire were Mrs. Benham, two daughters, Joanne and Suzanne, and a son, F. Darius, Jr.



# SUREFIRE PROFITS SMITH and SMITH RIDES

ADULT FERRIS WHEEL ADULT CHAIRPLANE KIDDIE SPACE PLANE TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE SPEED BOAT RIDE

Send for complete information

SMITH AND SMITH, INC. SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO., NEW YORK

## FOR LEASE AMUSEMENT PARK

Large acreage of land suitable for operation of rides. Has swimming pool, skating rink, large concession stands, entertainment stage and large picnic

Located about 10 miles west of Harrisonburg, Va., on U. S. 33. For further information contact G. F. PHILLIPS, PRES.-OWNER,

ED'S PARK, INC. Star Route, Hinton, Va.

Experienced Wheel Man with reasonable knowledge of Kiddle Rides and general ride maintenance.

Permanent park location, No ups or downs.

Good living accommodations.

This is an all summer work for right Man. But if you drink or have bad habits, don't bother to answer.

Salary \$50.00 cash every week and a guaranteed bonus of \$250.00 at end of

**GUST KARRAS** ENTERPRISES

124 South 8th St., St. Joseph, Missouri

#### FOR SALE RAILROAD TRACK Engine and Wheels for Coaches Free.

1,000 linear ft. or 2,000 double ft. of track used for coal mines and converted for playground use. Connector bars, ties, spikes and bolts complete. Was used at the Randall Playground and will carry: very heavy load. Engine and coaches need to be rebuilt and will carry sixty persons. Wheels are 30 in. apart. Priced for quick sale, \$2,750.00, F.O.B. Liberal. Kans. Contact

JACK RANDALL, Liberal, Kansas.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

# CARNIVAL CONFAB

CTEVEN COHN, son of Al (Red) and Isabel Cohn, graduated from Fairfax High in Los Angeles Thursday (28). While in school he was active in athletics and rolled up an enviable record. . . . Berta Harris is ill at her home in San Gabriel, Calif. . . . Charles Goss is busy in Santa Monica, Calif., where he is getting the Velare brothers' attractions ready for the 1960 opening of Pacific Ocean Park. . . . Loren Towers, manager for Blash & Hilligoss, is reported on the verge of matrimony. ... Louis Wald is spending the winter in Los Angeles, deserting Phoenix. Ariz., for the season. . . . The C. H. Alltons (she is the former Donna dron is president, has been signed to Day) are continuing their honeymoon in Tucson, Ariz. . . . Jimmy Fry has advised Steve Vaughn, PCSA president, that he will prepare a rare Italian dinner for club members in the near future. . . . R. O. (Brownie) Smith is returning to show business in the side show field.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Robinson, of Robinson's Western Shows, have been visiting in Los Angles from their Everett, Wash., base of operations. The trip is a combination vacation and business jaunt with the Robinsons shopping for equipment for their two-unit operation. They visited Art B. and Carrie Thomas in Long Beach, with some negotiations expected to come out of the huddle. Robinson said a cookhouse is being added this year with many modern innovations. The joint will be 18 by 30 feet. He also reported purchase of an aerial banner to tow behind his plane as a bally. Among new dates to be played by Western Shows are Gray's Harbor Fair, Elma, Wash., and Kitsap County Fair, Bremerton, Wash. Sam Abbott

shows with Page Combined this season. Harold Wetherbee is providing them on the organization's zona, New Mexico. Colorado, Florida tour.... Roy (Pepsi) Jones Idaho, Utah and the Dakotas. took ill at the Pennsylvania fair meeting and spent most of the time in bed. He skipped the New York session.... The Coleman family has a new baby, Mary El-Bobby Coleman and his wife on the West, but will return home to At Montreal len Coleman having been born to cember. They're currently touring January 13.... Recent deaths include Eddie Sanseverino Jr., agent | start readying the show for the road. for Broadway Charley Davenport in | John and Lotis Francis arrived in New York, and Louis (Kaufman) Dallas recently after spending a Kaye, an agent well known around New York. He died January 22 Tex., with Mr. and Mrs. Heth. The committee, along with Jules Racine, and then disappeared when exafter being stricken in the Hotel two Francises, both veterans of the first vice-president; Y. Monette, tremely cold weather set in. The President lobby.... Bernie Feld- midway, will again be with Junior second vice-president, and L. Bou- total gross fell within \$3,000 of man made one of his rare visits Schafer's 20th Century Shows this langer, third vice-president. Secre- last year's and was satisfactory to to New York, visiting relatives. . . . With Al Dorso having switched to the Gooding organization, the Cet-

Dick Gilsdorf, new president of the Tampa club, has been very ill and hospitalized in St. Petersburg. . . . When Frankie Schillizzi arrived at the Harrisburg fair meeting the rest of the World of Mirth contingent had already left. "I'm just guarding the rear," he observed. Frank Bergen, Bucky Allen and Bud Sollenberger all turned out.

America, where he's also develop-

man.

John Rudsill of the York (Pa.) Inter-State Fair is recuperating long Latin American tour on Janwere offered at the Durham, N. C. fair meeting by Judge Hunt Parker,

Carson, business manager and con- Sherman.

Joe Mooney will have the girl cessions chief. Following the shopping mart stands the show will play celebrations and fair dates in Ari- for Friday, February 26.

> of Great Western Amusements, have been vacationing since they shuttered their organization in De-Odessa, Tex., in mid-February and three-month sojourn in Odessa, Frank Joerling

Show and lot assignments have lin and Wilson bingo will prob- been completed for the Mobile ably be operated this year by his (Ala.) Mardi Gras, February 18former partner, George Goodman, March 1, according to Walter B. it is understood. Dorso will have Fox. Frank Peppers will have two units with Gooding, one with three, Broad and Government, Marks Shows, and a bingo and eight major and kid rides; Governcookhouse with Amusements of ment and Washington, three majors; Conti and South Conception, ing into quite a public relations three majors. Al Kunz, Government and South Warren, five majors; Government and Dearborn, two majors: adjoining the big Standard lot, one major. Johnny Portemont, Elk's Club lot, rides and concessions. T. J. Hickey, YMCA lot. Russell Cooper, Davis Avenue. F. H. Bee, Knights of Columbus lot. Frank Joerling

The Ladies' Auxiliary of the Showmen's League of America, Chicago, recently marked its 42d anniversary with a birthday party. Mrs. Jeannette Martindale, presifrom a critical operation... John dent, received a money gift from Marks was due in Miami from his Mrs. Mae Smith, first vice-president. Speeches were delivered by uary 28.... Impressive eulogies Mrs. Phoebe Carsky, Carmelita Horan and Evelyn Hock. Door awards were taken by Mrs. Pearl for James E. Strates, and by Phil Lewis, Mrs. Anna Filippini, Mrs. Cook, for Joe Prell. Irwin Kirby Lillian Lawrence and Mrs. Lillian White. . . . The auxiliary's Past-H. N. (Doc) Capell writes from President's Club held its regular Coolidge, Ariz., that the Capell meeting recently with Mrs. Ralph Bros.' Shows will get an early start Glick president. Mrs. William Carwith all 15 rides set to open Feb- sky delivered the invocation. On ruary 15 at Phoenix, Ariz., shop- the sick list were Mae Taylor, Viola ping centers. Doc will again man- Parker and Margaret Hock. Mae age the operation, assisted by his Taylor will be the next president of three sons, Jack, Bob and Bill. Herb the organization. Next meeting will Skinner is general agent for Tommy be February 4 in the Hotel Charlie Byrnes

FLASHBACKS: 10 Years Ago-The Michigan State Fair switched its carnival organization and signed Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements. They replaced the Gooding Amusement Company and Ray Marsh Brydon who had provided the fun zone for three years. . . . Ben Braunstein signed as business manager of Lawrence Greater Shows. . . . The Tampa Club baseball team, coached by pro baseball player Bert Haas, beat the Miami Club's nine and several Tampa teams. . . . Sam E. Prell announced that he had signed to play 34 dates and would again field two midway units, the second one to be furnished by Vivona Bros.' Shows.

# Fair Time Set For Imperial Winter Fair

IMPERIAL, Calif.—Fair Time Shows, Inc., of which Olivia Walplay the California Mid-Winter Fair here for 10 days starting February 26, Ken Hofman, secretarymanager, said.

Hofman said that the novelty contract had again been awarded Pat Treanor & Son, San Francisco. George Hunt & Associates, Hollywood, will book and produce the stageshow in two segments, each running three days starting Saturday, February 27, and Friday, March 4. Allen Ross will produce the horse shows set for Sunday, February 28, and Friday, March 4, afternoons. Andy Juaregi is staging the rodeos February 27 and 28, and Charles Curryer the big car races on the afternoons of March 5 and 6.

Public school music night is set

# Mr. and Mrs. Bob Heth, owners Jerry Bonder **Elected Prez**

MONTREAL—At a recent election of the Canadian Showmen's recorded there. Monday, the sec-Association Jerry Bonder was ond day, far exceeded expectations. named president of the executive Hopes for a record week diminished tary-Treasurer R. Genest is active all hands. again after a long illness.

Newly named directors are W. stone and R. Morgan.

# Syracuse, Hamburg Kept by Strates; Winter Haven OK

1959 Route Duplicated; Citrus Expo Gross Holds Despite Freakish Cold

organization last week, one part being scored in this State and the other, much more important to the show's fortunes, being won by negotiations in New York. The basic erected wherever possible. elements were a satisfactory week at the Florida Citrus Exposition, and retaining of the prosperous fair dates in Syracuse and Hamburg, N. Y.

Hamburg's Erie County Fair rethe State meetings in Albany, and after admittedly intense competition, the New York State Fair approval was finally announced on Wednesday (27).

James E. Strates, and general the fair in Orlando. agent Allen Travers, were involved in long sessions in Albany. The contracting completes this year's fair route along virtually the same lines as last year's, giving Strates an impressive series of dates in his first year as general manager.

Winter Haven's citrus date opened Saturday (16) and the first two days' gross were the best ever

All 13 Towers Carried

der and work continued on winter announced soon.

ORLANDO, Fla. - A double projects. Strates said the five new victory was achieved by the Strates light towers, built for last year's Greater Allentown (Pa.) Fair, will be carried this season, giving a total of 13. He said all 13 will be

Top money among rides at Winter Haven was the Mouse, and the Broadway to Hollywood Revue, fronted by Jack Norman, led the back-end units. Zacchini's turned its contract shortly before Dark Ride and Funhouse had a brisk week. There was a nice complement of Tampa clubfolks attending but Strates called off the planned jamboree because of Jimmy. Strates, son of the late the cold, and rescheduled it for

> In quarters, work has included serious renovation of all flatcars. Decking has been torn out, followed by widespread scraping, rustproofing and re-decking.

After Orlando, the show will provide a ride operation in Savannah, Ga., then make its fullscale spring opening in Washington, D. C., on the Benning Road lot, starting April 21. Still dates will be played along the East Coast until the opening fair in Butler, Pa. Following will be Clearfield, Pa.; Hamburg and Syracuse, N. Y.; York, Pa.; Greenville, S. C.; Shelby, N. C.; Danville, Va.; Ral-The 40-mile return trip to win- eigh; Athens, Ga., and Albany, Bonder, G. Chartrand, M. Light- ter quarters was made in short or- Ga. Another Northern date will be

# IN PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

CAN PLACE: Cookhouse and Grab Combined, one capable of handling a large Railroad Show.

WANT FOREMEN: For various Rides, also Second Men. Experienced Working Men in all departments.

CAN PLACE: Grind Shows that do not conflict. New Shows that have merit, Penny Arcade. Will furnish wagons if desired.

WANT: All Hanky Panks. Will sell exclusive for Photos and Long Range Shooting Gallery. WILL BE AT THE TAMPA TERRACE HOTEL, TAMPA, FLA., FEB. 6-10

> ADDRESS: Winter Quarters, P. O. Box 787, Petersburg, Va. (Phone: Regent 2-4445)

# AL BROWN

Permanent Address: BOX 547



SHOWS

MADISON, SO. DAK.

Want for an Outstanding Route of Still Dates, Celebrations and

Fairs in Minnesota Here are just a few of the Fairs for 1960:

Anoka County Fair, Anoka Kandiyohi County Fair, Willmar Dodge County Fair, Kasson Benton County Fair, St. Cloud

St. Louis County Fair, Hibbing Douglas County Fair, Alexandria Otter Tail County Fair, Fergus Falls Box Car Days (Labor Day), Tracy

Show will open about May 1 at Madison, S. D. WANT CONCESSIONS: Now booking Concessions of all types. Must be clean and meet our high standards. Those already contracted, contact at once. Especially want Novelties, Scale & Age, Photos; Glass, Bear, Bird or Lamp Pitches; Duck Pond, Jewelry, Derby, Diggers.

WANT SHOWS: Any family-type Show, Motordrome, Athletic, Rock & Roll. Especially want 10-in-1 or Circus Sideshow with own equipment. Attractive proposition.

WANT HELP: Electrician (transformers), Ride and Truck Mechanic who can weld. Man capable of moving 15-Ride Show twice a week, who can get it up and down. Foremen and Second Men on all Rides. Winter quarters open March 20. Need Show Painter by April 1. NOTE: Minnesota electrical inspections are no problem for Concessions or Shows. We will see that you pass.

All Replies: AL BROWN, MADISON, S. D. PHONE: CLINTON 6-4473.

# REID SIGNS ESSEX JCT.

# **Eastern Routings Nearly Completed**

By IRWIN KIRBY

NEW YORK-With the major Eastern fair meetings being over, only odds and ends of fall bookings remain, after which owners and agents will be scouring around on still-date trips. Major contracts still unannounced at publication time included Bloomsburg and Allentown, Pa., and Brockton, Mass., and indications were that at least one of these awards will cause eyebrows to raise shortly.

In the State of Vermont, King Reid Shows has retained the Champagne Valley Exposition in Essex Junction, and World of Mirth will return to its Labor Day stamping grounds, the Rutland

Fair. lowing contracts were reported for Washington, Pa., played by an-New York State: Coleman Bros. other show for many years. The Shows, Afton, Boonville, Nodwich fair in Dayton, Pa., awarded to Altamont, Ballston Spa and Fonda. Eddie's Exposition Shows, will run Gouverneur, Elmira, Malone and earlier than usual to avoid con-Bath. Page Combined Shows. Tru- flicting with Meadville. Ken Penn mansburg, Canandaigua, Ithaca, will play Meadville and Greens-Whitney Point, Sandy Creek Hen- burg. rietta and Little Valley.

contracts confirmed for Owego, bottstown, Huntington, Port Royal, Lowville and Watertown, and also Dallastown, Ephrata and others.

will play Waterloo, Morris Caledonia, Angelica, Palmyra, Walton, Rhinebeck and Schaghticoke. How-Reit Shows, in which Pat Reithoffer and Al Howard are partnered, is repeating at Middletown, N. Y., and Danbury, Conn.

James E. Strates Shows continues at its New York State Fair and Hamburg locations. Other fairs contracted include Continental Shows at Westport and Chatham, Gooding Shows at Dunkirk. Uley Reithoffer Shows at Brookfield, M. D. Amusements at Cobleskill, and Jules Gillette Shows at Greenwich. All are New York State fairs.

#### Washington, Pa. Switches

A change in Pennsylvania sees At the Albany meeting, the fol- Frankie's Rides set for the fair in O. C. Buck Shows, Plattsburg. August 15-20 this year, a week

In Pennsylvania, Morris Han-Reithoffer Shows has three-year num Shows has Manheim, Ab-

> Down South, Ross Manning's fairs include Tarboro, Trenton, Warrenton and Roanoke Rapids, all in North Carolina, and Galax and Woodstock, Va. Thomas Joyland is booked into Chase City, Va., and Concord, Leaksville, Kinston, Martinsville, Jacksonville and here last week. Roxboro, N. C.

Penn Premier Shows has the fol- his Northern fairs in Indiana, and Lincoln, and the Soldier's and lowing route of fairs in North signed to play the fair at Pinckney- Sailor's Reunion at Salem. Repeat Carolina: Reidsville, Burlington, ville, new to his route, and will re- fairs will include those at Du Winston-Salem's Carolina Farmers' turn to Charleston for a second Quoin, Harrisburg, Olney, Mount Fair, both the Henderson white year. Following the meeting here, Vernon and Flora. Show will still and colored fairs, Dunn, New Bern, Louisberg, High Point, Warsaw, and Mount Airy.

Fredericksburg and Warsaw, Also new to the midway this year the Sellner plant in Faribault, both in Virginia, are added to the will be six more light towers Prell's Broadway Shows route.

# Hilt Reveals Plan for New Lee's Funland

TROY, N. Y. - A new midway organization, Lee's Funland Shows, has been framed in this area and will hit the road this spring. It will comprise seven to 10 rides and up to five shows, Lee Hilt, show president, announces. Hilt attended the Albany fair meeting with Roy Peugh, former Altamont Fair secretary, and veteran advance man for the O. C. Buck Shows, who will hold a position with Lee's Funland.

Hilt is a former concessionnaire and current operator of the Troy Diner on River Street here. Announcement of the full staff is forthcoming, he said, but quarters are established at some farm buildings at Eagle Mills belonging to his son-in-law. Several rides are in storage there.

Opening is planned for May in the Albany area, and the show plans a 22-week season, largely in the Hudson - Mohawk Valley area and New England.

Portemont, Heth Add

Fairs at III. Conclave

of Heth Shows, came up with new also be used.

SPRINGFIELD, III. - Johnny vapor illumination and a new en-

Portement, owner of Johnny's trance arch with slimline. A p.-a.

United Shows, and Al Kunz, owner system with music and paging will

Illinois dates at the fair convention Heth Shows will run two units

he went to North Tonawanda, date at the Champaign fairgrounds

N. Y., to pick up a new Helicopter 30 days ahead of the fair. A new

ride at the Allan Herschell factory. Tilt-a-Whirl is being picked up at

Portemont, who plays most of tions are Illinois fairs at Decatur

# THREE SHOWS AGAIN SIGN CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR

SACRAMENTO, Calif.-Midway contract for 'the 1960 California State Fair & Exposition has been awarded jointly to West Coast, Crafts, and Foley & Burk shows, Earl Lee Kelly, State Fair board president, said. Amount of the contract will be either \$135,000 or \$125,000 depending upon the gate admission which is now being studied.

If the gate remains at 50 cents, the carnivals will pay \$135,000 for the 12-day event. If the tab is increased to \$1, then the contract price will be \$125,000.

Dudley T. Fortin, State Fair manager, is currently compiling information which will be submitted to the board in February.

The combine, which has played the midway the past five years, was the highest bidder. The only other bid was that of the Frank W. Babcock United Shows, which bid \$90,000.

Freedman Concessions, San Francisco firm headed by Alex Freedman, was again awarded the novelty contract.

# Michigan Ride Ops Form Association

DETROIT-A group of owners W. G. Wade Shows, and attending and operators of amusement rides were Bob and Jerry Reid, Virel F. have organized their own associa- Dickey, Happyland Shows; Walton tion tentatively known as the Michi- O King, King Exposition Shows, gan Ride Owners' Association.

for part of the season. New addi-

Minn., and the show's Octopus is

Others at the meeting here in-

cluded Buff Hottle, Buff Hottle

Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Bunting,

DeLuxe Rides and King Amuse-The organization meeting was ment Company; Tony Carl, A. J. called by W. G. Wade Jr., of the Carl Shows; Eugene Skerbeck, Skerbeck Amusement Company, and Severin Hilb, Down River

Membership, according to Wade, is open to all ride operators and owners and is primarily for ride people rather than just carnival people. Wade was elected chairman of the organization and Bob Reid treasurer until a permanent election is held.

Representation at the State capital is planned by the association. One of the prime problems, according to officials of the group, is the high taxes on ride trucks which pay the going rate charged commercial truck lines. Another concern is the federal truck tax imposed in 1956. Other activities will include establishment of an inspection system of rides and a means of working out problems encountered by community or sponsoring organizations.

# at the Eyerly factory for a complete Ontario SLA Membership Tops 400 Mark

TORONTO - The Showmen's League of America, Ontario Chapter, has increased its membership to over 400, it was announced at the January meeting. Harry Shore, chairman of the membership committee, submitted 21 new applications which were approved to bring the total to that number.

(Continued on page 83)

# C. S. Peck Sells Show

COLUMBUS, O.—C. S. Peck's Key City Shows have been purchased by Fred A. and Fred C. Thumberg, it was announced last week at Thumberg quarters here by Loretta Smith.

According to the announcement, the show will continue to operate under the Key City title, opening in late April to play shopping centers until the end of June, carrying 10 rides and about 25 concessions. The show then starts a route of fairs and celebrations thru Indiana, Tennessee and Alabama.

# Hennies Leaves on World Sea Cruise

TAMPA-Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hennies, longtime midway folk, Pat, left here recently on their 61year around-the-world cruise.

Bernie Mendelson and Helen Julius, Campbell, rides and concessions;

Attractions Well Repped At Missouri Fair Meet JEFFERSON CITY, Mo.-Car- Tom Drake, Debbie Knight, and Association of Showmen; Frank

Beauty Shows; Fred H. Kressmann, According to plans, the trip will Billy Senior, Barnes - Carruthers cover 45,000 miles, Mrs. Hennies Theatrical Enterprises; Mrs. Sidney will serve as teacher for the chil- Belmont and daughters, Lorraine dren. Seeing them off were Mr. and Alice, Sidney Belmont Amuseand Mrs. Al Sweeney, Mr. and ment Service; Earl D. Backer, Blue Mrs. Sam Delaney, Mr. and Mrs. Grass Shows; Mr. and Mrs. E.

nival and attraction representatives Hazel Randall. Tom Drake Agency: Dietz. concessions; Paul Dispensa, and fair suppliers were out in usual Bessie Eek, Bobby Eek, M. L. Paul Dispensa & Sons; Paul Drago, goodly numbers at the recent meet- Kusewitt, Eek Hammond Organ Drago Amusements; Morris Liping of the Missouri fair executives Rental Agency: Mrs. Pearl Evans sky, concessions; George Freiberg, and sons. William and Don, Evans concessions; John Gallagan Jr., Bill Among those present were M. S. United Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Gullette, Imperial Shows; Mrs. and their two daughters, Cherie and Albright, Albright Concessions; B. E. Miller, Gala Exposition Henry Hickman, concessions; John Mrs. H. W. Bartholomew and Mr. Shows; William Garrett, Garrett Hansen, A-1 Amusements; Ralph foot motor sailing yacht for a three- and Mrs. Scotty Scott, American Music Sound Service; F. O. Poole, Hunt, Hunt Amusement Company; Gladstone Exposition Shows; Le- Jack Lindle, Lindle Shows; John (Continued on page 82)

equipped with 1,000-watt mercury

Bunting\*Enterprises; W. H. Bailey, concessions; Carl Burkhart, Bill Hamm, Burkhart Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Backer, Blue Grass Shows; Euby Cobb, International

(Continued on page 83)

# FLOYD GOODING CONTRACTS OHIO STATE FAIR 41ST TIME

COLUMBUS, O .- The Gooding Amusement Company will be on the midway of the Ohio State Fair this year for the 41st time. The contract for the 1960 fair was awarded Tuesday

Floyd E. Gooding, president of the carnival company bearing his name, pointed out after the contract closing that his organization supplied the midway attractions at the fair for the first time 45 years ago and has supplied such attractions to the fair every year it operated since that time. The fair was not held four years of that period because of World War II.

Gooding reported that a total of close to 100 fairs of various sizes, including a number of major fairs, have already been signed by his organization for the coming season. Expected additional contracts will raise the number to over 100 fairs, he said. These, he added, will take Gooding units into 12 States,

Can Place for 1960 Season

RIDES

Want Dark Ride and Flying Coaster.

CONCESSIONS

Long and Short Range Shooting Galleries, Hanky Panks of all kinds.

SHOWS

Want Monkey Speedway, Illusion Show, Grind Shows of all kinds. Must be neat and have good equipment.

HELP

Want Foremen for office-owned rides. Man for front gate and towers, Second Men who drive and stay sober. Top wages plus bonus. Can place Show Painter, starting April 1.

Fair route includes Western Canada B Circuit, Colorado State Fair, North Central Kansas Free Fair, South Dakota State Fair, Great Clay County Fair, Corn Palace, National Dairy Cattle Congress.

Contact BERNARD THOMAS, Gen. Mgr., Winter Quarters, Lennox, S. D. P.S.: Will be at Hotel Tampa Terrace, Tampa, Fla., Feb. 5-9.

# GOODING AMUSEMENT COMPANY

SHOW NEWS

WANTS

# RIDE EMPLOYEES

Our new factory will afford year-round employment. We demand and will pay for the best Ride Foremen and Helpers in the industry. Drivers preferred.

# \* SHOWS \*

Clean entertaining Shows of all kinds. No Girls or Geeks. Great opportunity for worthwhile attractions — especially Single-O and Pit Shows. Have booked 100 outstanding Fairs, including several State Fairs. Best dates on North American Continent.

#### Contact F. E. GOODING

Tampa Terrace Hotel, Tampa, Fla., Feb. 5-10.

Permanent Address: 1300 Norton Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

OPENING THURSDAY, APRIL 21-EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO. Can place Buckets with Hanky Panks. Also Short and Long Range, Bear, Glass and Bird Pitches, Scales and Age, Photos, One Ball, Coke Ring, Hoop-La, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Striker, Foot Longs, Custard, Dip, Bushels and Ball Games. Address: P. O. BOX 10245, FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA.

#### BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS, INC.

Want for Mardi Gras, Mobile, Ala., Feb. 18-March 1, Knights of Columbus lot, any Direct Sales, Novelties, Short Range, Cotton Candy, Popcorn, Candy Apples. (Speedy Merrill, contact.) All replies to

TEX ROBERTS, Mobile, Ala. Phone: GArden 6-4375. (No collects.) Want to buy Short Range. Need Foremen for Wheel, Octopus and Rolloplane, also Second Men for all Rides, to report at once to

Winter Quarters, De Funiak Springs, Fla. Phone: TWin Oaks 6-5831, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

# WANTED TO BUY TWISTER RIDE

A-1 Condition

Also interested in buying another major ride. Let me know what you have. Do not need trucks.

Contact immediately-BOX A-231 The Billboard Publishing Co., 1520 North Gower St., Hollywood 28, Calif.

# WANTED CONCESSIONAIRES

ST. PATRICK'S DAY CELEBRATION Shamrock, Texas, March 17.

AND ENTERTAINERS

Write BOB ROACH, SR.

Shamrock, Texas Phone: Blackburn 6-3470 "Southwest's Largest Irish Celebration"

#### WANT CARNIVAL MONITEAU (O. FAIR

California, Mo. AUGUST 10, 11, 12, 13. Contact HAROLD KINDLE California, Mo.

#### NOTICE!

Friends and Fellow Showmen. Need assistance to engage attorney. Held on serious charge and can furnish proof of innocence, but not without help of legal counsel.

RAYMOND COX Parish Prison Hospital New Orleans, La.

FOR SALE **8 FLY-O-PLANE TUBS** 

Complete with Wings, Tails, Noses. Very cheap. Contact CASEY SENS Cile Trailer Park, Sarasota, Fla., or call Bradenton 6-3698. Ask for Bob Walton.

## FOR SALE ROCKET RIDE (Aerial Swing)

BUBBLE BOUNCE

perfect shape. Can be seen anytime at Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona, Calif. BEST OFFER TAKES THEM.

Funville Midway, Inc. c/o Los Angeles County Fairgrounds Pomona, California Phone: NAtional 3-2766

# JAMES H. DREW SHOWS

MECHANIC WANTED Prefer man who can weld and do some

building. Must be able to keep fleet of Chevrolet and GMC trucks in good repair Write, stating experience and where you can be reached by phone. Wonderful opportunity for the right man, SPECIAL AGENT; Opening for first-class Special Agent. Prefer man who can lay out lot in advance of show. Write, stating experience and where you can be reached by phone.

JAMES H. DREW SHOWS O. Box 899 Augusta, Ca. Phone: REgent 3-3190

# FOR SALE

Fly-o-Plane, used only two seasons, fluorescent lighting, cut down model, sets up in 65½ ft. Complete with tractor and semi trailer, has power winch and demountable boom. Complete unit, \$10,000.00. Can be seen in Florida on Blue Grass Shows route of Fairs. W. H. BROWNELL Tampa 3, Fla. Ph.: RE 7-5483

> Thank You ROSS LYONS

Revue Operator, J. E. Strates Shows, for your new BEL-AIR MOBILE home purchase. JOHNNY CANOLE

8861 N. W. 18th Ave., Miami, Fla. Phone: PLaza 1-0206

# AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW

WRITE FOR 1960 DATE BOOK CENTRAL Show Printing Co., Inc. MASON CITY, IOWA

# Tampa Club Elects Dick Gilsdorf Prez

been elected president of the ward Hunter, T. W. (Slim) Kelly, Greater Tampa Showmen's Association, succeeding Earl Maddox in Norman, W. O. (Bill) Page, Jerry the top spot.

Also named were Carl J. Sedlmayr Sr., first vice-president; Roland Page, second vice-president; Jack Flynn, third vice-president; Vernon Korhn, secretary, and Harry Julius, treasurer.

Elected to the board were Maury Brod, W. Bill Clain, James Cyrs, Sam Delaney, Virgil Dickey, C. J. (Clet) Fowler, Jack Gallupo, Harry

# **Detroit Club Gets Gavel**

DETROIT — Presentation of a gold-banded gavel as the symbol of the president's office to the Michigan Showmen's Association (MSA) highlighted the opening meeting of the new official year Monday night at the clubhouse. The gavel was the gift of Ben (Frisco) Lansberg, retired concessioner, who is currently in Kentucky, and was formally presented in his behalf by Jack Dickstein, past president.

Vice-President Harry Stahl presided at this first meeting in the absence of President Bob Morrison, and was assisted by Second Vice-President Frank Cook, Treasurer Edor Burge, and Executive Secretary Calvin Lovejoy.

Fair Secretaries' Party, held for fairs ended last November. some years but dropped several years ago, as the prelude to the annual fair convention in January. The party would be held on Sunday night before the convention in the clubhouse and would not conflict with the annual installation banquet conducted by the Auxiliary.

# Mo. Meeting

Continued from page 81

roy F. Hackmann, Hackmann Sound Service: W. T. Hale, Hale's Shows of Tomorrow; Fielding Graham, Holiday Amusement Co.; brook Tent & Awning Co.; W. E. Mahaffey, Mahaffey Bros. Tent & Awning Co.;

J. C. Michaels Sr. and Jr., J. C.

Michaels Attractions; Lewis Garner, Mo-Ark Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Slaten, Mound City Shows; Bill Dillard, Sonny Myers Amusement Co.; Al Sweeney, National Speedways, Inc.; Frank Sharp, John J. Wills, Regalia Mfg. Co.; Fred Herrin Jr., Paramount Fireworks Co.; Dutch Schroeder, Rose City Rides; Glen Boyd, Stanley Swan, E. G. Staats & Co.; Aut Swenson, Swenson Thrillcade; Sound Service: Ben Truex, Truex-Peebles Enterprises; Gerald A. Wald, Wald & Co.; Bob Craddock, Gus Karras Wrestling Assn.; Leo Overland, Trans-World Auto Daredevils; Jack Lindle, Lindle Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Everett Winrod, Monarch Exposition Shows; Ed Murphy, Bundy Oldsmobile Co.; A. B. Jefferies, Pine Hill Miniature ance. Railroad; Steve Lee, Joe E. Greene, S. & W. Shows; Ernie Campbell, R. E. Thomas, Funland Shows.

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

TAMPA-Richard Gilsdorf has (Irish) Gaughn, Robert Hasson, Ed-Billy Lauther, Earl Meyers, Jack Reid, George Ringlin, Jack Rose, Harry Rubin, David M. Schwartz, Joe Scoiortino, E. James Strates, Al Sweeney, Jack Wright Jr. and Eddie Yeager.

> The club used a voting machine for the first time, and ballots were counted in a matter of minutes.

The club's annual picnic and fish fry near Gibsonton on Sunday (24) drew over 600 adults and children. The Showmen's Boat Club presented a spectacular parade under command of C. J. Sedlmayr Jr. Charles Bickford emseed the entertainment. Chet Fowler was general director, assisted by Al Wood, B. Harrington, Al Stafford, Jack Nor-Robert Garner and Mario Zacchini. are new to the route.

# **Evans United** Completes Route Booking

PLATTSBURG, Mo. - Evans United Shows has completed its 1960 route, it was announced here by Mrs. Pearl Evans, owner. Mrs. Evans and three sons, William, Donald and James, returned here after a round of fair meetings where they signed dates.

Plans are to bow in North Kansas City, Mo., late in April and play lots in that area thru May and June. Rich Hill, Mo., is set for the July 4 stand. Then fairs at Hopkins, Barnard, Savanna, St. Charles, Columbia and Washington, all in Missouri, follow. Kansas fairs will include those at Wakeeney and Winfield.

Missouri street fairs are set at Lexington, Concordia and Liberty, man. Archie Feathers, J. Jackson, and the show will also be at the H. Brocies, Whitey Sutton, M. D. Sedalia centennial. The St. Charles, (Doc) Hartwicke, Robert Sugar, Mo., and Wakeeney, Kan., fairs

# Page Com. Open, Keep N. Y. Fairs

Homestead Air Force Base this attempting a Northern season the week for the third date in its 1960 that, a Helicopter. season, beginning with a Florida tour. Kickoff was in Naples, followed by the Miami Youth Fair. Show had wintered in Lutz, out-Stahl proposed the revival of the side Tampa, since its Southern

> Nine weeks of Florida dates are projected, then a season of celebrations and fairs. Only a couple of customary still dates are booked. Roland Page, business manager, made his first visit to the New York fair meeting in company with general agent Marty Smith, and the results were encouraging, with all fairs being retained.

A long season of fairs is in the works, centered on the seven spots in New York, a State being played for the seventh season. Booked are the Trumansburg Fair, Ontario County Fair in Canandaigua, Tom-Mrs. Peg Hewitt Homan, Lash- kins County Fair in Ithaca, Sandy Creek Fair, Monroe County Fair in Henrietta, Cattaraugus County Fair in Little Valley, and Broome County Fair in Whitney Point. Fairs to follow are in Bedford, Va., Morganton, N. C., Chester, S. C., Newnan, Ga., Opelika and Dothan, Ala., and Americus, Brunswick and Tifton, all in Georgia.

The show precedes its fairs with a celebration in Alleghany, N. Y., then a July Fourth Firemen's date in Shinglehouse, Pa., and the Trumansburg date.

Routing up to Sandy Creek from lower Florida gives the show the G. G. Hoey, Pinkerton's National longest North-South tour being Detective Agency; Ted Tillman, made this year, since the New York Eddie Gromack, Ted Tillman & spot is near the Canadian border. Associates; Paul E. Turner, Turner | Making the swing are 22 office-

# Heart of America Showmen's Club

Ladies' Auxiliary

The 31st annual installation luncheon was held recently in the Hotel Aladdin with a good attend-

Ruth Gordon served as femsee. Eight past presidents attended and Campbell Tent & Awning Co.; two life members, Hattie Howk and Leola Campbell, were on hand. Mrs. Howk and Elizabeth Campbell were the two charter members present. Each club thruout the country was represented in the candle-lighting ceremony. - VERA GOFF.

HOMESTEAD, Fla. — Page owned rides and seven office-Combined Shows trucked into owned shows, as the nucleus. Since

Staff has Bill Page, general manager; Roland Page, business manager; Mrs. Bill Page, secretary; Dave Dicorte, concession manager; Marty Smith, general agent; John Lucas, electrician, and Frank Rupp, ride superintendent. show has prospered and improved, with a Paratrooper being the most recently acquired unit. Last year the Pages bought a Rock-o-Plane and Scooter, and the year before

# AMUSEMENTS OF AMERICA, INC.

WEEKS OF FIRST-CLASS FAIRS. ALSO OPERATING 3 UNITS IN METROPOLI-TAN N. Y.-N. J. AREA. WANT THE FOLLOWING:

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks and Merchandise Cames only. RIDE HELP: Hot Rod Foreman. Johnny Miller, contact. Wheel and Merry-Go-Round Foremen. Also Second Men on

Will be at Tampa Terrace Hotel, Feb. 5-6-7.

JOHN VIVONA OR ART LEWIS 450 21 St. Miami Beach, Fla.

# HAVE CASH WILL BUY

Outdoor Show Property, dead or alive Small Tops, Trucks or any good property. Also will buy 2 Grab Joints; 2 large Center Joints, 16x20's; 4 smaller Joints, with or without stock. Must have good canvas or don't answer. I have 6 Joints ready. Want to book 2 Shows and 10 Joints for 1960 Season—up East pre-

P.S.: Will buy your stock-plush, plaster, slum or what have you. Wire collect or

#### CHARLES SIMPSON OLYMPIC HOTEL

725 So. Westlake Los Angeles, Calif.

#### "NEW" LEE'S FUNLAND SHOWS TROY, N. Y.

Opening first week in May, Capitol District Area, playing New York State & Vermont. Short jumps.

CAN PLACE: Rides not conflicting. Shows with own transportation, Fun House, Wild Life, Freaks, what have you? HAVE OPEN: Exclusive on Glass Pitch, Gallery, Derby, Cookhouse, French Fry, Basketball, Photos.

CAN PLACE: Legitimate Concessions. CAN PLACE: Legitimate Concessions

only.

CAN USE: Capable Ride Help (no drunks). N. Y. State driver's license nece sary. Contact either:

LEE HILT, 47 Bank St., Troy, N. Y. Tel.: Troy, Ashley 2-0895 nights only or LEE'S TROY DINER DAYS ROY F. PEUGH, R. D. 1, Box 211A, Waterford, N. Y. Tel.: Cedar 7-8259 No collect wires or phone calls accepted

# LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to parsons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Bentley, Kentucky Berkheimer, C. S. Berry, A. J. Best, Dick Bishop John Black, Jay Blackman, Thomas &

Boston Jue Bowes, Jerry Bratton, Frank Brennen, Mickey Bresnician. Martin Browne, Josiah Browning, James J. Campbell, Samuel H. Clarke, Louden

Coburn, James F. Coen, Richard Cook, Monty L. copper Bobby Corria, Robert W. Coughlin, James Cramer, Roy Cutler, Boots Cutsinger, Curley Daleske, Frederick

Daugherty, Frank Davis, Clarence Dav. Koke Devis, John R. De Moss, Luans Desiata, Joseph Dickinson, Eugene

Hunt Jr., John Hutchins, Harold Ivey, Lillian O.
James, Jessie
Johns, Mr. & Mrs.
Johnson, LaVern
Johnson, Rudy
Juresta, Bert
Kabage, Richard
Kelly, Golda Kelly, Golda Kelly, Monty King, Luke King, Pearl (Kitty) Kline, Seymour Krueger, Earl A. Kuehl, Wilfred B. La Follette, Charles La Zella, Wilbur Labadie, Lawrence Lawrence Shows Le Biane, Jack Legan, Louise Lenman Herb

Levy, Shirley Lewis, Sammy Littlefield, Jack W. Long, Leon (Magician) Long Sr., Rodney Loui, Thom Lowe, A. G. (Shorty) Lowrey John & Mr. Lowrey, Louise McAllister, Tate McDermott, Joan McDermott, William McDonald, Frank B McGinnis. Cleaburn McGovern, Roy Dale McGraw Harold McVay, Gordon MacDougan J H. Marlow, Jack Marr, Robert Hunter

Wash a Ir Enwaru D Meht, Harry G. Merriman Carolyn Miller, John Mink, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Mitchell, Mrs. Barbara Monahan Vincent Montgomery, Frank

Moore, Billy Joe Moore, Roy Wm. Moran Billy Moran, Eddie Mueller, Paul Myers, Mrs. Susy Nelson, L. M. Newitt, William Newman, Norman E. Nicolini, Juan S. Nixon, J. L. (Curiey) O'Dare, Lyn Olive, Bernice Orr, Jack Osinsky, Mrs Mary F

Padykuia, John Park, Franklin L. Parsons, Mrs. John Pates, Michael Paul Stanrey Howey, John Charles Phillips, E. B. Hudson, Smith Phillips, Robert Geraid Phipps, Thomas

Plankey, Francis Poince, Harry R. Pona, James P. Pruett, William Lee Punckett, Preston Rand, Hal Raye, Rita (Roanoke) Ready, Richard Reed, James L. Reed, Johnny Reeves Commy Richards. Arthur

Richards, J. T. (Whitey) Riley, Norma Ristick, James Rita & Dunn Roach, Richard Rochman, Albert Rock, Nicholas Rogers, Stan Rose, Mark Rozelle, Samuel

Schab. Morey Shaffer, J. E. Schilling, Dutch Schlorbaum, Charles (Circus Trumpet) Schrock Jr., Roman

Schuck, Pete Scott, J. W. (Bill) Scott, William (Legal Adjuster) Seevers, L. H & B. Seevers, Terry F. Short, Red (Concessioner) Sims, Frank Smith, Bert snellings William

Sonessen, Jean C. Spot The Spot Stank James L. Starns, Ray Harold Stimmet, James

Stinebaugh, Gale Eugene Sullivan, Edward M Surran, Frank H. Tammany John Tanguay, L. E. Taylor, Donald

Teague, Willie Tennis, Richard

Thames. Clarence & Madge Thurman, Conrad C Tobell, Allen Vaccaro, Anthony Walk, Joseph Walters, Irish Weish, Leo Whiteside, M. P. Whitnitt, Harold Whittaker, Miss W. Wiley. Mrs Ersie Williams, George Wiswell, Frieda Woods, Florence Wrenn, Clarence

Wrigglesworth, Allen

William Zonbini, R. O. (Continued on page 86) ATTENTION!

# FAIR MEN and CELEBRATION COMMITTEES

WHO ARE VISITING FLORIDA

You are invited to visit and see the great

# GRASS SHOWS

Truly the nation's largest Motorized Carnival. Now showing at Florida's top winter events.

Southwest Florida Fair, Fort Myers, all this week

Pinellas County Fair & Horse Show, Largo, week Feb. 22-27

Florida Strawberry Festival, Plant City, Feb. 29-March 5

Sarasota County Fair, Sarasota, March 14-19

Come and visit us and talk to the people we do business with.

Sincerely

C. C. GROSCURTH GENERAL MANAGER GRASS SHOWS

# Opening April 18 near Jackson, Miss.

Humboldt, Tenn., Strawberry Festival, May 8, and a route of Fairs and Celebrations through Mississippl, Tennessee, Illinois, Missouri and Wisconsin, including Oshkosh, Fond du Lac Fairs and Labor Day Celebration at Sheboygan and Fourth of July at New Berlin, Wis.

CONCESSIONS: Want Bear Pitch, Basket Ball, Ball Games, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Break-the-Record, Buckets, 6-Cats, Pin Store, Razzle, Photos, etc. No ex. No office-owned Concessions on show. SHOWS: Can place any type of Family Show with own equipment. Also will place Girl Show wherever it will

RIDES: Want to book Scrambler. Roundup or any major Rides not conflicting. Can also place nice set of Kid RIDE HELP: For all rides. Rides.

Winter quarters now open. Need 2 Men at once. Lot Man wanted. Also other useful show people. Jack Greene no longer with show. Contact Jack Oliver, Cromwell Hotel, Canton, Miss. or E. O. Poole, Box 8187 Sta. E. Jackson, Miss.

# EXPERIENCED COUPLE

or beautiful office-owned Cookhouse. FEW CONCESSIONS OPEN for Best Route. Pacific N. W. FIRST & SECOND MEN ALL RIDES. FOR SALE-Octopus, excellent shape. Iso large Parker Merry-Go-Round. ROBINSON'S WESTERN SHOWS P. O. BOX 20, EVERETT, WASHINGTON or Pacific Coast Showmen's Club, Los Angeles, first week in February.

WANTED

## CONCESSIONAIRE WANTED

With attractive Trailer to have exclusive on Popcorn, Carmel Corn, Cotton Candy Candy Apples and Snow Cones working shopping centers and celebrations in Ohio and Pennsylvania, March 28 through October 8. Must have welldisplayed quality merchandise. MIDWEST AMUSEMENT RIDES, INC.

Columbus 15, Ohio

265 E. Long Street

MUST SELL On Account of Sickness 19 BUCKLEY DIGGERS IN GOOD CON-DITION, MOUNTED ON "LIKE NEW" TRAILER. Price for immediate sale,

\$700,00 complete. J. H. RAINBOLT c/o Bill Hames Shows, Per Route, or 138 N. Everton St., Houston, Tex.

#### DELHI, LOUISIANA, LIVESTOCK SHOW AND FAIR

Feb. 29 to March 5. Two Kid Days. Want Pitches, Direct Sales and Hanky Panks of all kinds. Funhouse and any family-type Shows. Want book or buy two Kiddle Rides, one major Ride.

CARL BURKHART Rt. 1, Oswego, III. • Phone: Oswego 44221, No collect calls.

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!

#### ATTENTION

#### SHOW OWNERS AND CONCESSIONAIRES VISIT US WHILE AT THE TAMPA FAIR

Have Various Games to Show. Open House All Week Long.

Write for FREE Catalog

Best regards, RAY OAKES, JR.

RAY OAKES & SONS, P. O. Box 4344, Tampa 7, Fla. Day Phone: RE 6-9774. Nights: RE 6-5467.

# SMILEY'S AMUSEMENTS

LAKE WALES, FLA., FEB. 1-6

Followed by Cocoa, Fla., and a continuous route of Florida Fairs and Celebrations. All fairs and celebrations licensed and supervised by the Florida State Agricultural and Livestock Fair Committee.

RIDES: Can use Wheel to dual with ours and any other rides not conflicting. CONCESSIONS: All Concessions open except Popcorn, SHOWS: Can use good Feature Shows such as Revue or Western. Also can use Ten-in-One or any worthwhile shows.

Wire Lake Wales, Fla., this week,

#### FOR SALE part complete Carnival All or any

BOB ROBINSON

Clear Lake, lowa

#### Tel.: FL 7-2333

CHARLES GUTTERMOUTH

Get in touch with me at my permanent address or at the Tampa Terrace Hotel. Tampa, Fla., Feb. 4-8.

WM. T. COLLINS 701 E. 78th St.

#### FOR SALE Octopus, completely reconditioned, short

arm, \$5,500. Tilt converted to one-truck Cat.-type Ride, with Trailer, \$3,000. Booking now for 1960.

TIP TOP SHOWS Box 103, Waupaca, Wis.

#### Now Booking RIDE—SHOWS South's Best Ride Spots

MID-SOUTH FAIR, MEMPHIS: STATE FAIR OF TEXAS FOLLOWS. CLIF WILSON'S ASSOCIATED EXPOSI-TION, 190 N.W. 93rd St., Miami, Fla. (Phone: Plaza 9-6536)

Minneapolis, Minn. Will be at the Tampa Fair.

# Esther Speroni, Midway of Mirth; concessions.

(Bobby)

Donovan, John

Draves, Louis Duane Bob J

Finn, Tony

Fitzpatrick, Freddle Fletcher, Leonard W. Ford, George & Mrs. Fowler, Floyd Fuller, Robert Gallagher, Loba

Gilliam, E. H. (Bama)

Giompaolo, Santo Goodwin, Lloyd O. Gould, Thos. W.

Gray, C. H. (Stache) Gray, Mrs. Louise Gutnick, Kenneth M.

Hackett. Edward J.

Hall, Bobby Hall, Mrs. Merrick Hall, V. L. (Jack) Hall, Joe M

Hall, Mary Ella

Henry. Harry

Hoban, Robert A. Holmes, Helen Horney, Edward

Houser, Cliff (Kid

Humphreys, Ray & Mrs.

Howard Peter

Huftle. Tom

Drifty

Hangsterfer, Allen Hannum, Al Harlan, Marvin B. Havill, Edgar A.

Hendricks, Ed Henneman, Christian

Graham, John I.,

Givens for f.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE

Parcel Post

Mitchell, Barbara,

Diggs, Edgar Lee Donneily, George Donohue, Linda Alexander, Sam Alien, Jack Allen, Martha Dianne Applebaum, Sam Archer, Whitey & Armstrong, Elmer Arthur, Martin E. Bain, Gene Barth & Maler

Duane Bob J
Edwards, Linwood
(Chuck)
Edwards Scar
Edwards, Wm. H.
Egan, C Dalias
Elkins William C.
Entry, Charles H.
Ewing, Burton H.
Fairbanks, William
Finn, Tony Baudin, David Best, Caryl Best, Frederick Best, William Russell Lee (Bill) Bender, Chas. Bentley, Harry Tommy Gallagher, John J. Garrett, John Garvin Marvin Gillesnie Patrick J

Blake, Earl Boatwright, B. E. Boddie, Sam Carlisle, George Carlysle, Robert Carroll, Luckey Carroll, Thomas J. Case, Raymond

Ontario SLA

Continued from page 81

A total of 59 members were on hand with J. W. (Patty) Conklin. president, in the chair. Also present were Pat Marco, Al Brown and Odd Man In: Shreveport, La., 1-2: Harry Jones, vice-presidents; Howard Cleaver, treasurer, and M. M. (Neil) Webb, secretary. Counsel Louis Herman, Q.C., was on hand.

Carl Herman heads a committee that is seeking larger clubrooms. Conklin announced that pledges for the new Charter Plaque Fund were received from Carl Sedlmayr Sr., Fred H. Kressmann, Lew Dufour, Tom Green, Al Brown. Phil Cronin, Jimmy Sullivan, James Conklin Jr., Frank R. Conklin and

Julius Silverman. Webb received a silver lapel button denoting 25 years of membership in the Chicago League, with Herman doing the honors.

A cemetery plot for the club was discussed and approved.

# Portemont, Heth

Continued from page 81

Lempart, showmen's supplies and equipment; Louis J. Berger, Olson Shows: Hub Luehrs, Ideal Rides: Ed and Carolyn Merriman, Marvel Shows; James E. Neal, Illinois Val-Exposition Shows: Oscar Olson,

concessions: Morrell and Nellie Reed, concessions.

Mr. and Mrs. Sol Rosenfeld, Sol's Liberty Shows; D. J. Rohr, Ray Swanner, Rohr's Modern Midway: Ray Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. R. D. Reid, Wilson Famous Shows; Raymond and Al Steele, Steele's E. L. Winrod, Monarch Exposition Amusements; Clarence and Ruth Shows; Bud David, World of Pleas-Slaten, Mound City Shows; Bill ure Shows; Don Greco, conces-Tatham, Tatham Bros. Shows; Al- sions; Les Jackson, Les Jackson fred Wall. Alfred Wall Amuse- Shows: Harold Martin, concessions, ments; Al Kaufman, merchandise; and Virgil and Barbara Malcott,

# Legitimate Shows

Continued from page 78

Music Man, The: (Shubert) Chicago, Ill., 2-March 6.

Houston, Tex., 3-5; Dallas 6-7; Wichita, Kan., 9-10; Topeka 11; (American) St. Louis, Mo., 15-20 Two for the Seesaw: (Regent) Grand Rapids, Mich., 1-2; (Sexton H. S.) Lansing 3.

## Ice Shows

Holiday on Ice of 1960: (Memorial Aud) Greenville, S. C., 2-6; (Memorial Aud) Chattanooga, Tenn., 7-10; (Municipal Aud) At-

lanta, Ga., 11-21. Ice Capades, 19th Edition: (Arena) Winnipeg. Man., 1-6; (Auditorium) St. Paul, Minn., 8-14.

Ice Capades, 20th Edition: (Uline Arena) Washington, D. C., 2-10; (Sports Arena) Hershey, Pa.,

Ice Follies of 1960: (Maple Leaf Gardens) Toronto. Ont., 1-5: (Forum) Montreal, Que., 7-14.

# Miscellaneous

lev Rides: Jack Oliver, Gladstone Matchstick Cities: Hollywood, Fla.,

O'Day, Marie, Palace Car: Caldwell. Tex., 1: Hearne 2: Cameron 3; Rockdale 4; Taylor 5-6; Elgin 8: Lockhart 9; Luling 10-11; Seguin 12-13.

84









WRIST WATCHES 15-J ...\$ 9.95 ea. 17-J ... 10.95 ea. 21-J ... 12.95 ea. Write for price list

1960 Styles-Guaranteed

SOUTHERN WATCH CO. 5 SO. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 3, ILL.

Like New

GIANT SAVINGS! Special Deal on brand-new styles of men's and ladies' famous WATCHES, Asstd. \$39.95 25% deposit with order, bal. C.O.D., Value, New, \$180.

While They Last-Elgin+Bulova+Benrus+Gruen

SALESBOARDS

Write for free catalog. WATCH SAMPLE \$7.95. Single Watches: 15-J, \$9.95; 17-J, \$10.95; 21-J, \$12.95. 5 S. Wabash, Chicago 3

WE MANUFACTURE FACTORY でおり (金)(4)まり THE MOST COMPLETE PRICES LINE IN AMERICA! HOROSCOPE TICKETS PHONE OR WRITE FOR PRICE LIST AND CIRCULAR EMPIRE PRESS, Inc. 644 ORLEANS ST. CHICAGO 10, ILL: Ph. MOHAWK 4-4118

new merchandise for tomorrow's . . .

# parade of hits

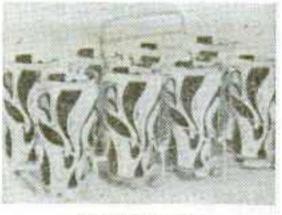
FOR LISTING

SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.



#### **NIGHT LIGHT**

A plush rabbit that comes with a miniature night lamp. Operates from a dry cell and lights up when pressed. Animal is dressed in washable pajamas and sleep cap. Foam-Aire stuffed. Includes dry cell. Retail \$2.98. - Elka Toys, 200 Fifth, New York City.



#### CADDY SET

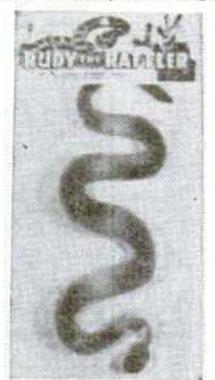
Eight tumblers, 111/2-ounce capacity, in a brass caddy. High ball glasses have black and white safari design with gold rimmed tops. Retails at \$2.98.—Hazel Atlas Glass, 100 East 42d, New York City 17.

#### LAUNDRY SET

A miniature laundry set in plastic case 21/4 inches long. Includes 10 little plastic clothes pins. Stretchable rubberized clothes line. Weighs one ounce. May be imprinted with buyer's name for use as premium. Priced \$2 per dozen in minimum of three dozen; sample \$3.-Sterling Jewelers, Inc., 1975 E. Main Street, Columbus, O.

#### **ROSE BUSHES**

Packaged rose bushes for the spring trade. Grown by America's largest packager of rose bushes in Texas, Arizona and California. Roots are packed in aluminum wrapping.-Consolidated Nurseries, Inc., Tyler, Tex.



#### RATTLER

Called "Rudy the Rattler," this toy unwinds to 24 inches long, has a lifelike feel. Made of soft plastic in colorful greens and yellows. Packed in a poly bag. Retails at 49 cents.-Teknoplast, 4026 W. Jefferson, Los Angeles.



#### COMBINATION

Set consists of cup and combination saucer-ash tray in white with brown border and black lettering. Ash tray is 61/2 inches long; cup is 334 inches high with 3-inch top diameter. Retails at \$1. — Parksmith Corp., 250 Fourth, New York City 3,

#### BALLOON CARD

A balloon assortment called "Circus of Balloons." Come in four assortment and is decorated in a circus motif with large clown face. Various assortments sell at \$1.80, \$3.60 and \$4.80. Some have nickel balloons, others dime sellers.-Faultless Rubber, Ashland, O.

#### SAFETY TRAY

A smoking accessory that is said to end fire hazard. Steel spring expands as cigarette burns down . . . holder rises and slides cigarette into tray. Trays are pearshaped, made of crystal glass and are gift boxed. Priced at \$5,40 per dozen; sample \$1. — A. & C. Products Co., 64 Lyon Ave., East Providence 14, R. I.

WHEN YOU REPLY, PLEASE MENTION YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD PARADE OF HITS

#### Merchandise You Have Been Looking for

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Ball Gum, Special Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today IMPORTANT! To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.





FREE! CATALOG ADULT GAMES JAR TICKETS \* MATCH-PAKS \* TIP BOOKS \* SALESBOARDS \* PUSH CARDS \* BINGO and CASINO EQUIPMENT Complete Supplies - Will in Lithing Sent ACE GAMES Howhichting Composite Comp

## **BIG WATCH BUYS PLUS** FREE Boxed Jewelry Sets . 3-pc. set included with every order for 6 watches or more. Weinman's bonus for YOU!

SPECIAL WATCHES

I STYLES -

Men's new style Elgins and \$ Walthams. Expansion band \$ included. Rebuilt and guaranteed like new. (Sample, \$8.95)

#### Choice Lot-6 for

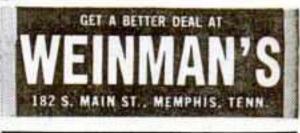
Choice selection of new styles for men and women. . . . All tamous brands. Complete with expansion bands — guaranteed ike new! (Sample, \$9.95)

BENRUSE

GRUENI

WALTHAM Gueronterd

25% with order, balance C.O.D.





#### KEEP LONGER, SELL FASTER!

Sprout in bag. No spoilage. Get your stock when you need it. We ship day order received. Choice of red or green. Excellent growing flash. Free promotional aids. Write for details.



# \*\*\*\*EASTER TOYS

San Francisco: California

10" Plush Rabbit ... \$5.00 dz. Beaut. Natural Ducks. 4.00 dz. 7" Plush Rabbit .... 3.00 dz. Rabbit on Bike . . . . 4.00 dz. Chenille Chicks, 4 doz. 2.00

> SAMPLE ASSORTMENT 96 Pieces only \$18 f.o.b.

New Pajama Bag Bunny ... \$14.40 dz. 20" Fine Plush Rabbit ... 12.00 dz. 38" Plush Giant Rabbit ... 24.00 dz.

Sample Asst.: 6 each Pajama & 20" Rabbits plus 3-38" Rabbits \$19.20 FOB.

FREE CATALOG! 1,000 EASTER. PLUSH and Imported TOYS and CARNIVAL GOODS. REPRESENTATION WANTED.

N. Y. C. WO 6-5627

# You Can't Beat

For Merchandise ST. PATRICK DAY SPECIALS

#4892 - 21/2" x 11/2" CHENILLE LAPEL SHAMROCK, with hat or pipe attached. Gross-2.25. #1035 CELLO GREEN DERBY.

Gr.-9.75 Doz.-1.00 Send for FREE copy of our new catalog of premiums and give-aways. M. K. BRODY & CO., INC.

916 So. Halsted Chicago 7, III LD Phone: MOnroe 6-9520-9521 business in CHICAGO for 47 years.

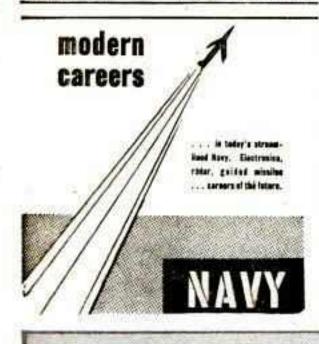
#### ATTENTION WATCH REBUILDER

All types of used watch movements, in A-1 working condition. Swiss as low as \$1.00 and name-brand movements from \$2.00.

Stock on hand. Immediate shipments.

EXCLUSIVE SUPPLIER TO REBUILDERS.

JOSEPH BROS. Room 1308, 5 So. Wabash Ave. Phone: STate 2:2774



# PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

#### Five Years Ago In Pitchdom

Jack (Bottles) Stover was battling the cold breezes around Harrisonburg, Va. . . . Al Delesk, circulation manager of The Southern Planter, was there, too. . . . E. C. Pardee was working paper to fair results in Kentucky. . . . Tom Kennedy reported the sale of one of his detective varns to Dell Publications' Front Page Detective. . . . Big Al Wilson was in Venice, Fla., theaters.

C. B. Mogridge was in Thomasville, Ga., planning to book a concession with Jack Greenspoon at Seaside Park, Virginia Beach, Va., for the upcoming season. . . . Robert (Heavy) Forkner, a patient in a sanatorium at Black Mountain, N. C., was visited by Horace Braziel. . . . Doc Blanton was going strong with costume jewelry in the hills of Western North Carolina. . . . After a hectic deal in a St. Paul store during the pre-Christmas weeks, Happy Heller was back in Sam's department store. Detroit, working oil. . . . Magical Jack Gitlis was in the Veterans' Hospital. Butler, Pa. . . . Ray and Anita Bossi were working plastic towels

in a Woolworth store in Minneapo-

Among the pitch folks attending a holiday party at Jack Anthony's Miami estate were Big Al Wilson, Ray Herbers, Madaline Ragan, Ed (Steamboat) Hutchinson, Peco Maynard, Mr. and Mrs. Phil Kraft, Tip and Lil Hallstrum, Jerry and Stella Mullins, Benny Ackerman, Mr. and Mrs. Brooks, operators of home shows; Mrs. Lucy Yamanaka, Mary and Walter Stopel, Chet Wedge, Dick Kanthe, Bill Sumworking for his brother, Duke, who mers, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Davis, Bill had concessions at local drive-in Robin, Walter McGrain, Dave Greer, Paul Dovle, Hank Stuart, Joann Sand and Mary Ragan,

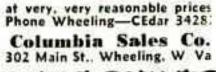
> Jim Brown was working sky gliders in a chain store in Columbia, S. C. . . . C. D. Boyd was picking up the kale working a sponge joint in Washington, . . . Gus C. Yatron, purveying eyeglass cleaner at auctions in Reading, Pa., announced the birth of a daughter. . . . Mae Rogers was working foot remedy in Trenton, N. J.



WE ARE MANUFACTURERS ALL KINDS PULL TICKET CARDS

TIP BOOKS • BASEBALL BOOKS

Columbia Sales Co.





#### Midget Bible

Only 1x1%-in, Over 200 pages. Illustrated Choice of black or white cover with gold imprint.

ENGLISH PROTESTANT OR SPANISH CATHOLIC EDITION

Either style: 90e dozen, \$6.70 Send 15c for sample of both \$50.00 per 1000 F.O.B Detroit Johnson Smith Co., Detroit 7, Mich.

MAKE MONEY SELLING TIES-BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER Sell outstanding line of Ties, Person-

alized Ties with name or slogan, Slim Ties, Matching Tie Kerchief with Tie Tack. New Styles, Money-Back Guarantee.

We pay postage.

SPECIAL OFFER — Send
\$1 for 2 Samples of 1 Tie
and 1 Tie Kerchief Set.

PHILIP'S NECKWEAR

20 W. 22d St., Dept, \$30, N.Y. 10, N.Y.

# **BALLOON STICKS**

Pennant Canes, Plush Toys, Slum. If you are a large user, write for quantity

1008 Broadway Kansas City 5, Mo.

MIDWEST MDSE, CO.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Direct From Manufacturer

SENSATIONAL PROMOTION **VERY LATEST** 

#### Hollywood Created GLAMOUR EARRINGS



Gross Sample Doz.

Free display rack with gross order. HUNDREDS of fast selling styles Dangle—Clip On—Pierced. Highly polished tailored styles. Rhinestone type sel with sparkling Aurora rainbow

Guaranteed \$1.00 retailers. We will ex-change any styles that don't sell. Send for FREE Catalog of 150 other hot jewelry items. 25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s

PACKARD JEWELRY CO. Dept. BE, 48 W. 25th St., N. Y. C. 10, N. Y.

SPECIAL IIIIIII A S4 X 72 STRIPED STADIUM BLANKET—
\$1.40 Each KEROSENE COPPER LAMP
\$2.75 Dozen
Sold in dozen fots only.
Truck shipments only.
25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chi.
J & N COOK, Inc. 763 W Taylor Chicago 7, III.

& N COOK, Inc. 763 W Taylor Chicago 7, III. OPERATED & MANAGED BY JIM & E NAT COOK. OUR ONLY LOCATION E

# THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

#### Acts, Songs, Gags

NEW! GIANT PROFESSIONAL GAG FILE Over 1,000 hilarious ad libs. Only \$1. List free! Edmund Orrin, 1819-B Golden Gate, San Francisco 15, Calif. (e29

BEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST, NEWEST Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Sketches, Monologs, Dialogs, Parodies, etc. Money back guaran-tee, Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St., New York, N. Y. fe29

THE ENTERTAINER - TOPICAL GAGS. original monologues, one liners, stories, risque jokes. Sample copy, \$1: 12 issues, \$12: 4.000 gags, \$30. Eddie Gay, 242 W. 72d St... New York 23, N. Y. fe15

25 000 PROFESSIONAL LINES: ROUTINES. Sight-Bits, Parodies. Topical gag service, too! Free catalog. Write Robert Orben, 111 E. Carpenter St., Valley Stream, N. Y.

#### Agents, Distributors Items

COMBINATION RAIN BONNET, COMB. Brush Case. Volume, \$1 value seller; ross. \$21; sample dozen, \$2. Federal Trading Company, 176 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

DECALCOMANIA TRANSFERS NOW OF-fered in small quantities, quick delivery; an attractive name plate on your products is the best advertisement. Side line salesman wanted, also make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free samples. "Ralco," XL. Boston 19. Massachusetts.

Did This Ad ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION? USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

A sure way to attract more attention and secure greater results. RATE: \$14 PER INCH

Rule border permitted when using one inch or more.

#### JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

#### FREE CATALOG

E5-Stone E rgs, etc., asst., Gr. .....\$12.00 El-Tailored E rgs, asst., Gr. . . . . . 18.00 E2-Stone & Pearl E rgs, asst., Gr. .. 21.00 E130-Rhinestone E rgs, asst., Gr. ... 30.00 O1-Odd Lot Brace & Necks, Gr. .... 15.00 840 4 Stone NK., Brace. & E. R. Bx. Dz. 7.20 R19-Asst. Rel. Necks, Bxd. Dz. ..... 3:50 R11-Ladies' Birthstone Rings, Gr. .. 9.00 P4-E RG, 3-strand NK-BR, Bxd. .... 7.20 415 Men's or Lad. Watch Exp., Dr. . . 7.20 619 Men's asst. Stone Rings. Dz. .... 3.25 1165-Flashlights, Tri-Color, Dz. . . . . 4.00 Samples Reg. Price-25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D.

#### NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I.

#### BE INDEPENDENT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS . . .

Stamping SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES, NICKEL SILVER Key Pro-tectors, Samples of either 50e with your name, address and Social Security number. Catalog free.

GENERAL PRODUCTS Dept. BB-107, 188 State St.

# REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

# DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS •

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of one inch or

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

EARRINGS—ASSORTED STONE AND TAI-lored, carded. \$6 gross. Plastic Wallets, assorted colors, \$10.80 gross. 20% deposit. New England, 124 Empire St., Providence, Rhode Island.

#### FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Tie & Cufflinks Sets. .\$3.75 & \$5.00 Dt

Asst. S3. Cultured Pearl Tie Slides. carded \$ 2.00 Dz

Asst Boxed Sets \$4.50 to \$ 6.00 Dz

Boxed Sets, Asst. \$9.00 & \$18.00 Dz

Eng. Pearl Sets, Boxed .....\$4.50 Dz.

Cultured Pearl Pendants, Boxed \$3.50 Dz

Rosary Beads, Boxed \$6.00 & \$9.00 Dz

Children's Necks Boxed \$1.00 Dz carded Children's Necks. Boxed \$3.00 Dx\* \$1.75 & \$3.00 Dz Pins, Asst. \$1.75 & \$3.00 Dz. Send for descriptive literature on other terrific values on jewelry of all descrip-tions, 25% deposit with order, bal. C.O.D.

SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

FREE CATALOG! - BULOVA, ELGIN Gruen Watches. New 1960 styles, \$6.93 up. Buy direct from importer: Electrical Tools Costume Jewelry, Bings, Perfumes. Write today. Jet Premiums, 2567-BM W. Pico. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HOSIERY-LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S, Children's, Ladies' Nylons, packed cello bags, 83 dozen. Promot shipment and satis-faction guaranteed. S. F. Pollard Hosters Co. (AM 5-1741), 1248 Market St., Chatta-nooga, Tenn.

#### SALESMEN! AGENTS! DISTRIBUTORS!

SSS MAKE BIGGER PROFITS 558 Sell RV-2 liquid Cadmium battery additive RV-2 out-performs and outsells all others. Send \$3.00 for samples and best deal in

# USONA DYNAMICS CO.

WILL YOU TEST NEW ITEMS IN YOUR home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest con-veniences for home, car. Send no money. just your name. Kristee, 115, Akron, Ohio.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS - SUITS, \$1.50; Overcoats, 65c; Mackinaws, 35c; Shoes, 12½c; Ladies' Coats, 30c; Dresses, 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog free. National Mail Order, 2111-AF Roosevelt Rd., Chicago

#### Animals, Birds, Snakes

A YOUNG DOG DOING SPECIALTY FOR your act. Also other Dogs doing tricks. Alfretta, Mounted Route, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania.

BEAUTIFUL YOUNG SHETLAND STAL-lion. Pickout Pony. Many other tricks. Also young Dogs turning somersaults thru hoop. Johnny Pringle, Lutz. Fla.

CHAMELEONS, \$15 HUNDRED PREPAID: live arrival guaranteed. Twenty-foot Python, \$800; Rattlers, \$5. Harmless Snakes, \$1. Snake Farm, Laplace, La, fe15

CHIMPANZEES, BABIES, \$500 EACH AND up: full-grown Chimpanzees, \$400 each; I Female Lion Cub, six months old, special, \$125. All f.o.b. New York. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York.

CHIMPANZEES: 14. WEIGHING 60 TO 120 pounds, Females, \$200; Males, \$350. Steel Arena Misc, Caging, John Ash, Lake

DROMEDARY MALE CAMEL, 7 YRS. OLD. can be led. \$1,250; Giant Red Kangaroos. \$375 each: Aoudads, \$65 each: Fallow Deer, \$65 each (pairs only); I Male Himalayan Bear, \$125; Malayan Sunbear Cubs, \$250 pair; f.o.b. N. V. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York.

FOR SALE — FREAK HOG. PART MALE and female. Alvin Gerdes, Rt. 3, Beatrice, Nebraska.

FOR SALE-5 FT. PERFORMING GENTLE Elephant, \$3,000; 2 trained male African Lions, 2 years old, 20 ft. arena cage wagon, \$1,900. Royals Circus, P. O. Box 549, Decoto,

HORSES, PONIES, ACTS-BREAK TO ORder by Capt. Baranowski. High School horses and pony drills for sale. Star Sta-bles, 7311 Irwin Rd., Raytown 38, Mo.

BIRDS, ANIMALS, REPTILES Every description, trained or untrained; shipped anywhere; live arrival guaranteed; wholesale, retail. Information or price list, \$1 (refundable), Jungleland, Florala, Ala.

1 FATHER, MOTHER, BABY GUANACO family of 3, \$1,000. Single Male Guanaco, \$450; Female, \$475, 1 Male Cheetah, tame, 2 yrs. old. \$850; 1 partially tame male, 2 yrs. old. \$750; f.o.b. N. Y. Trefflich's, 228 Fulton St., New York.

#### **Business Opportunities**

AMUSEMENT PARK, LONG ESTABLISHED. On beautiful lake in Western New York State. Large pavilion. Dancing, swimming, boating, Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, different rides and amusements. Stock car race track. Cottages. Nice home. About 50 acres land. Price \$150,000. Southern Tier Realty Co., Inc., 148 N. Union St. Olean, N. V.

AMUSEMENT PARK AND SWIM CLUB near Philadelphia, Valley Forge area. Buildings, rides, boats, etc., \$25,000 cash balance mortgage. Box 49, Lansdale, Pa.

EXTRA MONEY AT HOME EASY! "HOME Bustness Digest" magazine shows you how! Rush 50; for sample copy plus excit ing ofters. Guaranteed. Glenn Publications. Box 507, Jacksonville, N. C. eh-tfn

FOR SALE OR LEASE-COLORED BEACH Owner-management 13 years. Food. Bath House, Lockers, Arcade, Dance Hall, Fishing Pler: with or without rides. Gate and parking, etc. R. A. Markham, Tappahannock, Va. fel5

#### FOR SALE

2 Multiplex Root Beer Barrels, self-contained refrigeration units. 3 Spigots: 1 for Root Beer, I for Peosl-Cola, 1 for Carbonated Water. Used less than 5 months, same as new Retail price, \$1,300.00. A BARGAIN

SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC. 1909 Eighth St. Ports Phone: EL 3-4179 Portsmouth, Ohio

HAVE GUNS, WILL SELL! MINIATURE Pistois. Birles and accessories. G & S Mrg. Co., Nashville 3, Tenn.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL Games, 144-page book, 35 illustrations, \$2 postpaid. Theron Fox, 1296 Yosemite. San Jose 29, Calif.

MAKE MONEY FULL OR SPARE TIME sealing cards, pictures, etc. in plastic. New low priced machine. Simple to operate, seals in one minute. Only \$24.95 including plastic Send for information. Sipco 4469 E Olympic, Los Angeles 23, Calif. fel

MUST SELL IMMEDIATELY-PENNY ARcade, reasonable. For further informa-tion write: Julia Pace, 25 E. Washington St. Phoenix, Ariz.

OPERATE PROFITABLE EMPLOYMENT Agency: home or office; full or part time. Franchises available. Write Personnel Associates, Box 592-BB, Huntsville, Ala. fe15

PORTABLE ROLLER RINKS. 40'x100'; complete new Tents, sectional floors, sound systems, shoe skates, clamp skates optional, counter, wiring, etc. \$4,250, \$5,850. Bertram Orr, Rt. 1, Rockvale, Tenn. Phone: CR 4-4019.

This is a

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD Your Advertisement Displayed

in a space this size will cost

\$14 per insertion

WANTED-IF YOU ARE OR HAVE BEEN in the outdoors amusement field, this is the answer to profits in large or small populated areas. Write for full details to: Doe Amusement Co., 302 Locust St. Dubuoue,

VOUR OWN BUSINESS - WITHOUT IN-vestment! Sell advertising matchbooks to local businesses. No experience needed. Free cales kit tells where and how to get orders. Part or full time. Big cash commissions. Match Corporation of America. Dept. D-20 Chicago 32.

60" SEARCHLIGHTS AND PARTS, UNUSED Sperry and G. E. Lights and Generators; complete line of Parts. Operating Manuals, Immediate shipment anywhere. Write for free parts and price list. Anderson Bres., 15444 Hesperian Blvd., San Lorenzo, Calif.

#### Calliopes and Band Organs

AIR CALLIOPES FROM \$450 TO \$1,500; ALso Trailers: Air Calliope with the steam look just out. Cozatt Organ Co., Danville, Ill. Phone: HI 2-5245.

#### Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes

REAL HAIR IMPERSONATORS WIGS, Clown Suits, Wigs, Cotton Tights, solid Sequin Gowns, Girl Show Wardrobe, Free lists, Leroy Carpenter, 4618 Park Ave., Weehawken, N. J.

#### Food and Drink Concession Supplies

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARAmel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers, Krisoy Kurn, 120 S, Halsted, Chicago, III. mh21

#### For Sale—Secondhand Show Property

BUILD KIDDIE RIDES-TESTED PLANS: Auto, Airplane, Dry Boats, \$100 Chair-plane, Rocket, \$5 each. Free: 104 nage plan catalog. Brill. Box 875, Peoria, Ill.

FOR LEASE - SHOOTING GALLERY, Santa Menica Pier, ideal location. Bay Amusement Corp., 276 Santa Monica Pier,

FOR SALE-3 GUN SHORT RANGE BUILT in one-ton 1953 International. Dual wheels, Good shape, \$700. P. O. Box 8891. Tampa 4.

GOOD USED TENTS FOR SALE, 12 FT. X
12 ft. thru 42 ft. x 75 ft. and up. Write
for list direct from factory. Eureka Tent
& Awning Co., Inc., P. O. Box 966, Binghamton N. Y. ch-fe22

LIST YOUR RIDES NOW, OUR NATION-wide Service offers full sales coverage. Young: Park Sales, 716 4th Ave., Two Harbors, Minn.

MERRY-GO-ROUND HORSES, ALL SEZES, at low prices. Kiddle Rides wanted, also coin-operated single Rides. J. W Landi 323 Sanford, Upper Darby, Pa.

(Continued on page 86)

# THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

Continued from page 85

MORE BUYERS Will Stop and Read YOUR AD If you use a DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD RATE ONLY \$14 per inch

POPCORN TRUCK, COMPLETE, \$595; 5X9 Popcorn Trailer, \$295; Snow Cone Machine, \$75; Floss Machine, like new, complete with stand and umbrella, \$150; Star Jumbo gas Popper, nearly new, \$150; 1 gas Popper on hanger, \$100; 1 dry Popper, \$35; large Burch floor model Popper, \$50. Food Supply Co., Winona, Minn.

SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS MOVED TO new ball park. We have for sale their former Box Seat Chairs, individual and unattached. Comfortable, rugged. cost at least \$25, will sell in lots of 25 for \$5.50 each. Pictures and size on request. Sharin Oil Co.. 57 Encina, Palo Alto, Calif. fe15

BELL OR SWAP - WARNER FERRIS Wheel, twelve seats, good condition, ready to run. Wanted: Small Adult Ride, prefer a Tub Ride. Reason for sale, have 2 Wheels. Write Tramer, Juniper Lane, Georgetown, Mass.

SHRUNKEN HEADS, SHRUNKEN BODIES, strange attractions. Nothing like them. Free folder. Tate's Curiosity Shop, 3858 F. Van Buren St., Phoenix, Ariz.

SIX-PONY RING, SADDLES, SWEEPS, trailer, lights, flags. Complete to work. Ponies, equipment. Altenburg, 2401 N. State Rd. 7, West Hollywood, Fla.

SPECIAL BUILT TANDEM TRAILER — Closed, 754'x18'; open, 28'; fluorescent lighting, \$550r Ben Sunderud, Park Rapids,

TRAINS — ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES: new, used, custom built. Photos, details. \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33-B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. fe15

UNBORN SHOW - SPECIMENS, P.-A. SYStem, banners, top, blow-ups, ready to op-erate. Bargain, Four-legged Chicken, alive! Lists, Boswell Shows, Wilson, N. C.

1. Type or print your copy in this space:

Acts, Songs, Gags

2. Check the heading under which you want your ad placed:

#### Help Wanted

MEN OR WOMEN EXPERIENCED MAchine embroidery work; concession or sal-ary. Write or call: Philip Calemares, 1107 Main St., Daytona Beach, Fla, Clinton 2-4237.

MUSICIANS WANTED, ALL CHAIRS traveling commercial band, minimum sal ary, home some. Sammy Stevens, 1611 City National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

MUSICIANS WANTED FOR ORCHESTRA traveling in Southeast. Headquarters in Atlanta, Guaranteed salary, Little John Beecher, c o Dave Brumitt Agency, 3030 Peachtree Rd., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. fe8

TEX HARBIN WANTS AGENTS OF ALL kinds to join at Lake Wales. Fla., Feb. to 6. Must be entirely reliable. Smiley Amusements.

#### Instructions & Schools

LEARN AUCTIONEERING - TERM SOON World's largest school. Big free catalog-Reisch Auction School, Mason City 18, Iowa.

#### Magical Supplies

NEW 148-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG M.ndreading. Mentalism. Spooks. Hypno..sm Horoscopes. Crystals. Graphology. Sub-Miniature Radiophone for mentalists. Catalog. \$1. with refundable certificate. Nelson's, 336-B South High. Columbus. Ohio.

PROFESSIONAL VENTRILOQUIST FIG-ures made to your order. Send 50 cents or catalog. John Carroll, 64-36 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y. fel5

#### Did This Ad

ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION? USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

A sure way to attract more attention and secure greater results.

RATE: \$14 PER INCH

Rule border permitted when using one inch or more.

HERE'S A HANDY ORDER

FORM FOR PREPARING

YOUR CLASSIFIED AD

☐ Miscellaneous

#### Miscellaneous

INDIANS, LIFE SIZE, FIBERGLAS, COLOR-ful; plastic Juggling Clubs, easy to bandle. \$5 each. Anything fabricated in glass-plastic. Al Nichols, Animal Farm, Fairlee, Vt. fel5

#### Personals

\$25 REWARD FOR INFORMATION LEADing to the whereabouts of David Earl Kelly, formerly of Tampa, Fla. Contact us at P. O. Box 7326, Tampa, Fla.

#### Photo Supplies and Developing

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER. Developers, Frames, everything for direct positive photography. Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cortez, Chicago 22, III.

#### Printing

WINDOW CARDS QUALITY 14X22 NON-bending 3-color Posters, 50 words copy printed in black ink, \$9 hundred; 17x25 size, \$13.50. Speeds service. Dayglo Auto Bumper Stickers, size 4x15, yellow, red or green. \$13 hundred, Tribune Press, Dept.

#### Salesmen Wanted

CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITY FOR DIS-trict Sales Manager. Long a leader in its field, this nationally advertised consumer packaged item — with revolutionary new packaging and pricing — now outsells all competitors in grocery, drug and variety stores. Need young man of ability and proven creative sales record. Headquarter in the New York or Chicago area. Prefer experience in selling non-food item to grocery chains and rack jobbers. Good-starting salary plus expense allowance and outstanding schedule of bonuses. Exceptional growth opportunity for the right man. Write in confidence, giving full details (age, education, experience, income requirements) in first letter R. F. Howe. Box 977, c o Rillboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1,

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN MAKING money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your cony, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 21, Chicago 10, Ill. np-fe15

I'LL SEND YOU FREE STOCKING SAMPLE newest advancement in hosiery since nylon. Patented, full-length Stays up over the knee without supporters, without girdle Nationally advertised price \$1.95. Make money introducing to friends at \$1 pair American Mills, Dept. 351, Indianapolls. Ind.

SALESMEN—BIG MONEY SHOWING NA-tionally advertised Down-Spout-O-Matic, sensation wherever shown. Attaches to all down-spouts, uncoils when it rains, recoils after it rains. Once in a lifetime Item. Dry basements guaranteed, Commissions advanced. Special sample offer, Campbell Co., Rochelle 58. III. ch-np

> This is a DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD Your Advertisement Displayed in a space this size will cost

> > \$14 per insertion

YOUR FREE COPY OF WORLD'S BIGGEST Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine. Desk 22B 307 North Michigan. Chicago I. ch-tfn

#### Tattooing Supplies

TATTOOING - 1 WILL TEACH YOU THIS profitable, fascinating business, Illustrated information, \$1. Zeis School of Tattooing, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill. np

#### Trucks, Trailers, Accessories

FRUEHAUF 24 FT, FURNITURE VAN, 4 new tires, I spare, good floor, doesn't leak. Price \$300 cash, John Mapus, P. O. Box 37 Castalia, Ohio.

#### Wanted to Book

WANT FOR WEIRWOOD FAIR, WEIR-wood, Va., August 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 1960. Rides, Shows and Concessions of all kinds, All replies to J. L. Francis, Box 76, Nas-sawadox, Va. Phone: GI 2 5623.

WANTED: KIDDIE RIDES. LOCATION next to Shopping Center and Bowling Lanes. Will hook or buy. Lynhurst Bowl, Inc. 111 N. Lynhurst Drive. Indianapolis.

#### Wanted to Buy

MARINE & SEA LIFE ODDITIES WANTED to add to present exhibit. Need stuffed fish any size, also animal heads. Will lease whale or other large attraction. Galveston Pleasure Pier, Galveston, Tex. fel

NEED INDIANS, STAGECOACH AND River Boat. Tourist attraction featuring Western Town and Indian Village, opening atonticello N. Y., in spring, Need Indians to perform and sell merchandise; Stage-coach for rides; scaled down replica of old time paddle wheel Boat for lake rides, Also many other items. Cimarcon City Box 225. many other items. Cimarron City, Box 325. Woodr'dge, N. Y. fe8

PANORAMS, FILM PARTS, ALL TYPES Arcade Equipment, Give all details, prices first letter. Wm. "Frenchie" Neely, Tattoo Arfist, 119 East 12th Ave., Denver 3. Colorado.

RECORDS—LP COLLECTIONS, 45 RPM collections for bargain counters, juke box or private. No junk. Cash waiting. Geiger's, 1149 6th Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

SCALES SUITABLE FOR USE IN GUESS-Your Weight Stand, Brok Novelty Co., 133 N. 3rd St., Reading, Pa.

WANTED TO BUY-ROLLING GLOBE AT once. Send all details. Ralph Kirk, Deshler, Nebr. WANTED TO BUY-SMALL GRAB JOINT.

O. G. Sleeth, 1400 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago, Ill. Phone: Albany 2-2406.

# LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning

Continued from page 83

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Campbell, Ollle Cash, John Lester Crossler, Albert Dukes, Daniel Kirkland, Lelia Lea. J. Le Deux, Marie

(Fat Girl) Lou. Ava. Luchrs. Hub Malus, Louis Powers. Babe Patricia Hopper, John Hoyt, Clyde Ingram, Albert E. Johnson, Marvin

Kernes, James Alvin Kinney, Mr. & Mrs. James (Johnnie) Krisling, Lloyd Kuhn, Mr. & Mrs.

LaPlace, George Lee, Boyd Lons. Wanda Loy McClenahan, DeWayne W. McConnell, W. C.

Murr, James H, Nash, Earl H. Neill, L. K. Newman, James Nord, M. T.

Norwood, Edna Lou Ogilvie, Ben Penley, Woodra W

Poole, Bill Poole, Bill
Poole, Mrs. William
Porter, J. W.
Powell, Ernie (Bud)
Qualls, Bobby Wayne
Ralston, Carl L.
Ray, Bernard W. Raymond, Leslie Richards, Franklin D. Reed, Daniel Reed, Mrs. Mabel Ricks, John Henry Clifford Roark, Charles

Sanders, James Kuhn, Mr. & Mrs. Shahan, Mrs. Robert Sims. James K. Landes. Benjamin Ed Sirios, Richard S. LaPlace Canada S. Sirios, Richard S. Slimm, Chester Smith, Paul Snook, Albert T. Sparks, Jimmie Spicer, Marvin E.

McConnell, W. C.
Mackenran. Adrian E.
Mathews, Mr. & Mrs.
Sport
Miller, Andrew (Red)
Miller, Paul A.
Mizner, Mr. & Mrs.
Cluckers
Monk, Carl
Moran. Evie
Murr, James H.

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs.
Charles (Chick)
Tuttle, Clyde
Tuttle, Robert
Vallasino, Louis
Ward, Harry A.
Whiteman, William
Williams, Mrs.
Lawrence (Tex)
Wilson, Harry
Wimberley, Paul Thomas, Mr. & Mrs.

Wimberley, Paul Woodall, Cecil Ray York, Carl Young, Roger

Diaz, Louis Heise, Henry Horowitz. 1. Hutton, Allera V. James, Al

NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y. Kopack, Charles &

MAIL ON HAND AT

Adams. Miller Amerson, Ray Bartlett, Phillip Braunstein. Benjamin F Chase, William Copack, Charles &

Ellsworth, Richard Hall, David Boyce Johansen. Carl Paul Kane, Harry

La Breege, Frieda Yvonne De Wald Mitchell, William O'Brien, Arthur Pamphilon, Walter Pasteur, Louis Roberts, Alvin Jos Sears, James Sidwell, Ernest Singer, Jack Smith, Mrs. D. Steele, Lynne

Via. Shamrock

Wathon, Stanley Watson, Den

#### MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Armstrong, Matt Arnold, Woodie Ayers, Bobby Bartholic, Eugene A Bee, Bonnie Biles. Clyde Ugene Briggs. Thomas Brogan, Eugene Brown, Delmar Burto, L. H. Calolan, Carl A. Campbell, Sam Cherry, John Clark, Fred Clarkson, Thomas Converse, Art

Downs, Jack

Eickhorst, Carl W. Exposition
Enterprises, Inc.
Fink, Harry
Freeman, Victor
Fritts, W. R. Gerzema, John
Godpodarski, Larry
Grant, Val
Gray, C. H. (Stache)
Griggs, Charles A.
Hamilton, Mr. & Mrs.
Olin William
Hammon, D. R.

Hart, Edgar Hart, John Davenport, Mrs. Jean Jacobs Henderson, Thomas Leste

#### COIN MACHINES

#### Help Wanted

WANTED FOR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA— Qualified Mechanic-Routeman. Must be able to repair, service music, games, candy, cigarette machines. Send photo, qualifications, references and lowest salary to start. All correspondence confidential. Box A-230, The Billboard, 1520 N. Gower, Hollywood 28,

#### Parts, Supplies

CAPSULE JEWELRY — ASSORTED EAR-rings, \$5 gross; Heart Pendants, \$5 gross; Solitaire Rings, \$6 gross; Cuff Links, \$14.40 gross; Birthstone Rings, \$9 per gross, 20% deposit with order, New England, 124V Empire St., Providence, R. I. fe8

#### Used Equipment

FOR SALE-100 TELEQUIZ WITH FILM reconditioned, refinished, ready for loca-tion. 5, or 10, play. Special price, \$79.50 each, Write for quantity prices. Gor Sales, 5216 No. LeClaire Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

GOOD USED CLEAN ACORNS—1e, B. G. and 5e Mdse., \$8: Acorn 400 Capsules, \$10; Victor 1e and 5e, all kinds, and others. State your needs. Plenty Floor Stands. Scott 710 W. 42d, Houston 18, Tex. fet

POKERINO 20 PUSH CHUTES. \$135 EACH: 10 Drop Chutes, \$185 each: new 1956 decals for Pokerino, Suits, Letters, Numbers, also Back Glass Parts. Travis. P. O. Box 206. Millville N. J. TA 5-0726.

SINGLE COLUMN 5¢ CANDY MACHINES, capacity 110 Hershey or Wrigley gum, \$35: Acorn 1e Peanut Machines, \$10; U-Select-II Candy Machines, \$40: 9 column National Candy Machine, \$85. Texas Asso-ciated Enterprises, P. O. Box 1068, Amarillo,

40 SHIPMAN CANDY MACHINES, \$25 EA.; 3-col. Shipman. \$34.50; Roll Types Folders Duo, \$12. USP, 100 Grand, Water-bury 2, Conn. fel

#### Wanted to Buy

OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE COIN MACHINES Operational or repairable. State age, condition, price. If pictures or literature available, will return, C. Dunagan, Drawer I, Monahans, Tex.

#### WANTED TO IMPORT JACKPOT BELL MACHINES DETAILS

1. Literature of what the machines

look like that you to sell. 2. Details of shipment, i.e., a firm price

packed and f.o.b. New York. How you want to be paid.

4. The name and address of your Bankers.

We do not require details of any

other equipment. THE COIN AUTOMATIC CO., LTD. 11, Howard Road, Kings Heath BIRMINGHAM 14, ENGLAND

# TALENT AVAILABILITIES

RATE: 10c a word, minimum \$2. CASH WITH COPY. Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c'o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

#### Bands and Orchestras

AVAILABLE—LITTLE BAND WITH A BIG sound. "The Blue Notes"—sax, drums, bass, guitar, two vocalists. Music you can dance to. Years of experience, best references. Union, will travel. Looking for good Agent. Write. Phone: SW 92747. Bill Mounce, 709 Ave. G. Waco, Tex.

#### Miscellaneous

BE DIFFERENT, BE MODERN-INCLUDE an exhibition of modern art for your tour or business promotion, abstract artist has over one hundred modern oil paintings, modern sculpture and sketches. J. F. Spindler, Studio Basement, 1516 McHenry St., Baltimore 23, Md.

JUGGLING ACT. SINGLE, GOOD APPEAR ance Clubs, rings, ball and mouthstick, spinning, etc. Also clown. Box C 580, c/o The Blibboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohlo,

# Musicians

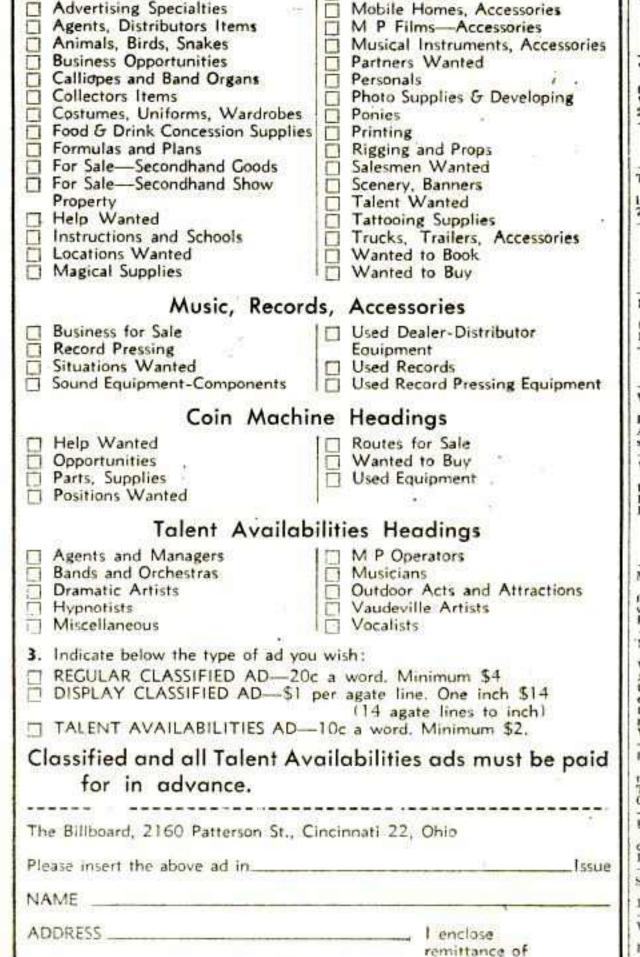
DRUMMER, FORMERLY WITH LES Elgart, experienced big band, shows, com-mercial, Latin, Prefer commercial jazz or jazz groups, but will consider all offers, Ne-bus bands, Contact: Musician, 910 Lawrence Ave., Apt 207, Long Beach 1-6400, Chicago,

#### Outdoor Acts and Attractions

BALLOON ASCENSIONS. PARACHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indiag-apolis 41, Ind.

FLYER FOR FLYING TRAPEZE ACT. EXperienced, light weight, sober, stable, Write Box A 228, The Billboard, 1520 N. Gower, Hollywood 28, Calif. fc8

HIGH DIVE EXTRAORDINARY. HOLLYwood still ceature by Fox Movietone. High rigging light visible for miles. The most fascinating spectacular and exciting thrill feature imaginable. Mac Productions, 456 Lamphier, Warren, Ohio,



CITY\_\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_\_\_\$

**BULK VENDING** 

ATLAS MASTER . . . The proved 1c-5c Vender

All Oak machines are equipped'

with 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c coin mechanisms, or com-

bination 1c-5c coin

MONTHLY Candy, Gum &

Industry News

Copyrighted material

Market Place

Articles

Beverages Tobacco New Products

# Fla. Assn. Seeks Members to Fight State Per Machine Tax

MIAMI — The newly formed Bulk Vending Association of Flor- of Florida, which was recently ida is seeking new members to sup- formed with the tax fight as one of Billboard, January 25). port its continued fight against a its main objectives, has asked all 50-cent-per-machine tax on penny operators in the State not already venders.

in the old problem of whether ball can be reached at his operating gum is a food. State Comptroller company headquarters, I-C Sales, food product (only an official of R. E. Green contends that gum is 2790 Southwest 33d Court, Miami. not a food and hence covered un-

hand contend that gum is a legitimate food product and therefore qualifies under the exemption for products."

The Bulk Vending Association | Florida bulk vending operators to

The group hopes to enlist the aid opinion). der a Florida statute that taxes of other operators in helping to coin-operated amusement devices. have penny gum machines declared Florida operators on the other exempt under the Florida law.

The newly formed BVAF is affiliating with the National Vendors' cently met with Feingold and other coming.

map strategy for the fight (The

The Bulk Vending Association of Florida has asked the compmembers to contact Paul Feingold, troller's office to get an opinion The group is currently embroiled president of the group. Feingold from the State attorney general on whether ball gum qualifies as a the State can ask for such an

Hope Exempi

The bulk operators hope the attorney general would find ball gum a food and hence exempt under the statute. Before the opinion is ren-Association in an effort to combat | dered, however, there has to be a "penny machines that, dispense the measure successfully. NVA's request from the comptroller, nuts, citrus juices or other food legal counsel, Don Mitchell, re- which so far has not been forth-

SUPER SALESMEN IN ACTION-FLICKER ACTION!!! LI'L ABNER® and family; POPEYE® with four friends; FELIX THE CAT© action pictures. All above copyrighted series available in plated rings or plated lockets @ \$13.50 per M (5 M or more) or in plastic lockets Ask About Our @ \$11.00 per M. ATLAS SURE LOCK, the perfect capsule. Patent No. 2762411. Finance Plan Outstanding items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 quality filled capsules. Contains our complete line. FREE Illustrated Sheets on all Feature Charms. Rings and Bulk Company 2538 Mission Street, Pittsburgh 3, Penn World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms

Time payments available on Oak machines

through all distributors.

# Place Bulk Machines Just Inside Front Door, Says Denver Operator

taught Frank Thorwald, veteran inch cylindrical stands. bulk route operator here that there is no better location than a point just inside the door of busy druglishment.

Colorado, concentrated in Denver, which is equally important. Be-Colorado Springs, and Pueblo. In cause Thorwald machines glitter dealing with practically every type with a brand-new appearance at all door itself, and set so that it faces of situation likely to affect a bulk times, he is welcomed in locations inward. operator, he has learned that stand- which hitherto allowed no coin maardization is a basic requirement, chines at all.

Consequently, with few exceptions, his entire bulk yending route tioning that his own impressive aphas machines finished in bright red pearance has a lot to do with this as

Trade-Mark

Thorwald's trade-mark colors for tive location owners find surprisstore or other types of retail estab- the past five years, and the color ing.) scheme is backed up by a reputa-Thorwald runs 600 machines in tion for immaculate cleanliness Thorwald usually tries for a front-

(Modesty forbids Thorwald men-

DENVER-Long experience has and yellow, mounted on heavy six- well. A tall man, six feet six inches, Thorwald dresses as neatly and fashionably as a stockbroker, a Bright red and yellow have been point which many of his prospec-

> Once the location is landed, of-the-store spot for the machine, only a step or so away from the

#### Theory

The theory here is to catch the prospect's attention coming and going. The bright color scheme, easily recognizable in any Thorwald location, automatically suggests charms and gum, his two specialties, to anyone entering these spots, and, the fact that the machines face inward, where it is convenient to anyone who has just left the cash register, and is likely to have a few pennies in the pocket is of course another help.

This is particularly important in supermarkets, Thorwald has found, since most people don't get money out until they have done all of their shopping and arrived at the check stand.

Then, whatever loose change remains, is simply tucked in the pocket or purse where it is convenient to treat Junior to some ball gum or charms. There is a psychological point too, since most customers habitually pause before leaving the store and check to see whether they have forgotten anything. This pause gives plenty of time to get out pennies or a nickel for the vending machine, Thorwald has found.

One of the few operators in the Rocky Mountain States to clear (Continued on page 101)

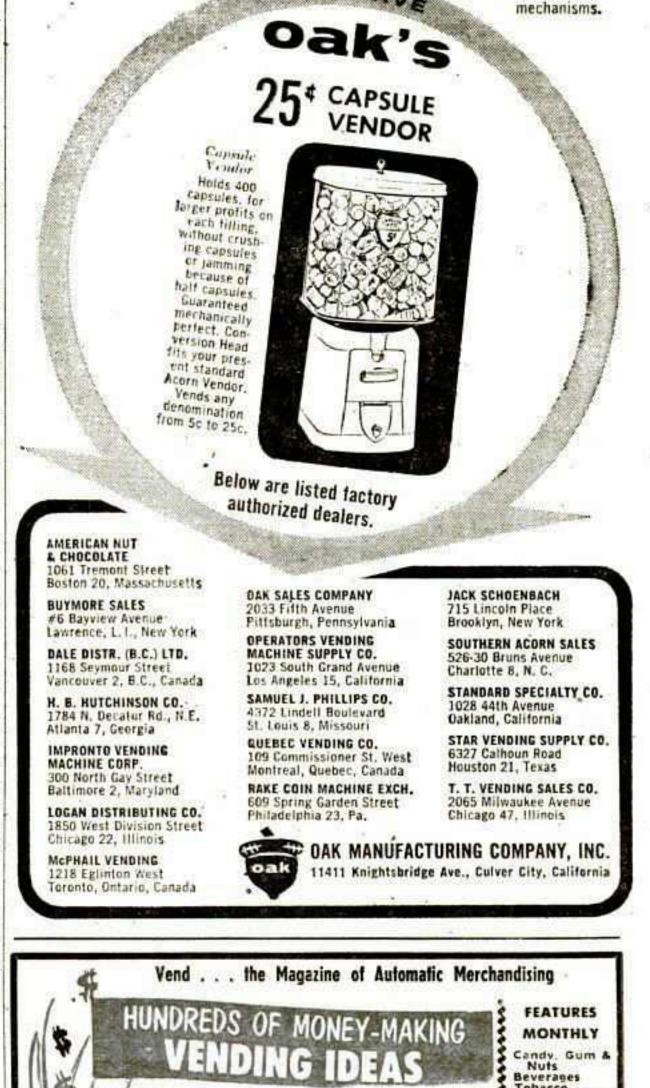
A TYPICAL Frank Thorwald installation at the Republic Drug Store, Denver, shows the machine placed just inside the front door and on one of the large tube-like stands that are a Thorwald trademark.

# **New American** Coffee Tab Gum

NEWARK-American Chewing Products Corporation has added a coffee flavored tablet gum to its assortment of 320-count Chicle Chicks candy coated gum.

Also included in the line are peppermint, spearmint, cinnamon, licorice and fruit flavors.

Chicle Chicks are packed 30 pounds net in a waterproof, paperlined bag. Price is 36 cents per pound, f.o.b., Newark, N. J., in 150-pound lots. Firm also offers quantity discounts and special distributor rates.



Cost you a fraction of a cent a

Fill in - tear out - mail today!

VEND Magazine, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

piece when you subscribe to Vend - the

magazine of automatic merchandising!

Flexible

BULK VENDING

Plastic-Unassembled . \$4.40 per M (open for capsules) Plastic-Assembled .... \$7.50 per M

(buckled for bulk vending) Plated-Unassembled . . \$8.75 per M Plated-Assembled ... \$11.50 per M

> Free advertising labels! at your distributor or . . .

33 UNION SQUARE N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393

# CIGARETTE MACHINES

FOR SALE EASTERN ELECTRIC, 8 col. \$ 25.00

all coin operation.... DU GRENIER, 9 col. . . . . .

ROWE, 6 and 8 col. .... EASTERN ELECTRIC, 10 col.

EASTERN ELECTRIC, 12 col. 100.00 NATIONAL, 11 col. . . . . 150.00

NATIONAL, 13 col. . . . . 185.00

F. O. B. Newark, N. J.

STRATFORD VENDING CO. 504 Clinton Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

Blgelow 3-5665

# Send for Your RAKE'S COMMON TO THE AUTOMATIC

Copy of CATALOG 2

#### SPECIAL TRADE-IN DEAL

For 30 Days Only

\$5.00 Allowance on ANY Bulk Gum Vendor Toward Purchase of New Northwestern '49s, '59s or Acorns.

Send List

Machines must be complete and shipped prepaid.

Rake Coin Machine Exchange 609 A Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23. Pa. WAlnut 5-2676

CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# Vending Boom Expected in Australia; Bubble Gum, Peanuts, Lead Bulk Field

taking to vending in general is any tralian states. indication.

Virtually all types of vending an shops and public places.

trade journal, The Retail Week, recently stated that the people were beginning to "overcome an initial distrust that earlier, poor-quality machines had implanted."

12,000 Venders

Commenting on the retailing impact that vending machines of all types was producing, the magazine alone. International Vending Machines, Pty., Ltd., has installed 12,-000 machines thruout the country.

The machines are primarily devoted to peanuts, bubble gum, hand cream and Chanel No. 5 perfume.

More than 750 machines selling

# USE THE RING OF THE MONTH!



# GARY RING

with large rhinestone Assorted Colors. Brilliantly vacuum plated. Any kid will be proud to get this beautiful Ring out of your machine. Only \$17.00 per M.

IEWELLED HEARTS or Valentine's Day, Brilliant vacuum

\$10.50 per M Plastic with jewel \$8.50 per M. Order from your distributor or:





STANDARD OF QUALITY THE WORLD OVER .....



Contact your distributor for immediate shipment.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY LEAF BRANDS INC., 1155 N. CICERO AVE., CHICAGO 51, ILL.



SYDNEY—Bulk vending opera- peanuts are reported to have been three or four months to their tors are in for a boom thruout Aus- installed in New South Wales alone, routes. tralia if the way the people are with another 1,200 in other Aus-

#### More Machines

Charles Cousens, a well-known machines, from bubble gum and Australian television personality peanuts to major food lines, and and also director of television mereven some items not too familiar to chandising for International Vendthe American operator like hair oil ing Machines. Pty., Ltd., was coming awake to the fact that maand Chanel No. 5 perfume, are be- quoted as saying the Australian chine-selling sets them free from coming a common sight in Australi- market for vending had just been low-profit lines and allows them to scratched and that his company concentrate on the vital personal The Australian's own retailing plans to add new machines every selling of high-profit lines.

He said hotels and clubs so far had made up the majority of the firm's most profitable sites, but that grocery and other retail stores would probably be the points of expansion for the future.

He said that retailers were be-

# Coast-to-Coast Trip by Plastic Processes' Falk

pointed out that one company of Plastic Processes, Inc., New as follows: York charm manufacturer, left with his wife, Hilda, on a sales ruary 5. trip stretching from coast-to-coast and extending thru the end of April.

Falk left New York January 18 with Atlanta as the first stop. He March 4. will be visiting distributors and operators thruout the country. The March 4-12. firm is also introducing a number of new charm items that will be previewed on the trip. These include: Roly-poly animals, new series of telescope viewers, elephant and donkey lapel pins for election year, new beatnik series picturing April 5-11. beat characters and sayings, and a new assorted button series.

NEW YORK-Bill Falk, head | After Atlanta, Falk's schedule is

New Orleans—January 31-Feb-

Houston—February 6-10. San Antotnio and Dallas-Feb-

ruary 10-17. Texas and Mexico—February 17-

San Francisco and Los Angeles—

Oklahoma, Kansas and Missouri -March 12-March 19.

Indianapolis—March 20-21.

and New York—April 11-18.

# SUPER STATIONS

# Phoenix Chain Stores Install 'Bulk Center'

PHOENIX, Ariz.—A number of | as 18 or more venders on different a bulk vending machine center that thing from ball gum and nuts to was installed by about 30 super- capsules, charms with or without markets operated by the A. J. Bayless Company here.

Instead of scattering bulk venders thruout the store, the Bayless vending installations is to use them philosophy is to take advantage of for some tie-in promotion. A a curving corner of the building typical store at 16th Avenue and between two entrances, where a vending machine center is an ideal machines on a large wooden rack space user.

Since most of the Bayless stores have been architecturally designed to the firm's specifications, a provision was made for the vending center in almost every instance.

A typical installation has as many

# **Great Time Saver** COIN WEIGHING SCALE

1c or 1c & 5c Combination

nickels. Springs are precision callbrated. Heavy metal base, Glasscovered dial protects pointer when

Complete With Sturdy Carrying Case ORDER TODAY

/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N.Y. Distributors, Write for Prices. We stock a complete line of vending machines, stands, parts, supplies, charms, capsules, merchandise and ball gum.

#### J. SCHOENBACH

Factory Representative for Stamp Vendors and Stamp Folders-Write for Prices 715 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn 16, N. Y. PResident 2-2900

www.americanradiohistory.co.

Chicago, Green Bay and St. Paul -March 21-April 5. Detroit, Toledo and Cleveland-

Akron, Youngstown, Toronto

local operators are benefiting from combination stands vending everygum, confections, pan candies and even post cards and stamps.

Another feature of the Bayless Camelback Road has a battery of with the center row of the rack being used to display saving stamp books and premium catalogs of prizes the shoppers may earn by shopping at the stores.

The operators, some of whom are Best West Specialties, E. H. Van Patten, Jimmy Wilson and Fred Millard, point out the bulk vending installation and the stamp books and premium books complement each other.

People stop to browse at the premium books and generally buy some gum or nuts to chew on as they read. The venders serve an ideal function for the tots, too. Shoppers are often able to get a few minutes of peace from the little ones by giving them a few pennies to spend "whil: mommie goes shopping." The kids look at the stamp books and venders, and before they're thru, their parents are finished shopping.

# **DISTRIBUTORS** WANTED

Se the first in your area with the new, exclusive

#### CRACKER JACK VENDING MACHINE For full information write or phone:

C. J. VENDORS, INC. 4643 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 16, Calif. WE. 1-6644 Exclusive manufacturers of vending machines for Cracker Jack

#### INVENTORY CLOSEOUTS WHILE THEY LAST

N.W. 49ers, as is, complete..\$ 8.00 N.W. 49ers, recon. ...... 10.00 Advance Hershey 12.50 Victor Play Ball, B.G. 10.00 Cadillac Hot Nut ...... 10.00

WILLIAM J. NEWMAN CO., INC. 2364 3rd St., San Francisco, Calif.

# CIGARETTE AND

ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere—compare. EASTERN ELECTRIC CIGARETTE. 10-Col., all coin, 25c & 30c... \$75.00 HATIONAL 9-M CIGARETTE, 25c & 30c ..... 85.00 8-COLUMN CRUSADER, 25c & 30c ..... 57.50 8-COLUMN PRESIDENT. 25c & 30c ..... 50.00 8-COLUMN DIPLOMAT. 25c & 30c ..... 65.00 CONVERSIONS. (30c to 35c) ..... 7.50 8-COLUMN STONERS (pre-war & post-war) 6-COLUMN STONERS (pre-war & post-war) All equipment unconditionally guaranteed. Fast delivery. Onethird deposit, balance C.O.D.

#### NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO. 46 Fulton St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y

TRiangle 5-1857

# MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

#### MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

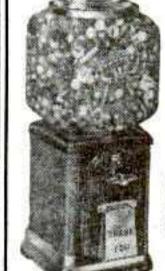
Golden Non Pareil Almonds, 5-lb. Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, Red. 38
Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo, Queen, White 63
Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip 65
Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix 56
Pistachio Nuts, Sheik 56
Cashew Whole 66
Cashew Butts 67 Indian Nuts Peanuts, Jumbo Baby Chicks
Rainbow Peanuts
Boston Baked Beans Licorice Gems M & M. 550 Ct.

Rain Blo Gum, 72 ct. Malt-ette, 100 ct., per 100 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct., Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct. ... 

Minimum Order, 25 Boxes assorted. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Bracelets, Charms. Everything for the operator.

One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



VICTOR Globe Style TOPPER

DELUXE 1c or 5c

For ball gum and charms. Also available for peanuts and bulk candies.

\$15.50

STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write

MATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

# SALES AND SERVICE CO.

MOE MANDELL 446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y. LOngacre 4-6467

# Popeye, Felix and Li'l Abner Rings & Lockets by Penny King

NEW YORK-A new set of the angle of the charms and lockets. flicker-action rings and lockets based on popular comic-book characters is being introduced by Penny King & Company this week.

The series includes Li'l Abner and his whole troupe, Popeye and his gang and various assorted poses of Felix the Cat. In each series, the pictures change into various poses and hop around by flicking

FREE DEAL #5

G.E. Luminous ALARM CLOCK with purchase of

10,000 GISMO MIX \$50.00 VALUE for \$37.50

Consists of Equal Quantities of Three Famous CHARM SERIES

#90, #45 and #10

All Color Vacuum-Metalized Over 200 different kinds

This is "EPPY" Quality

ORDER DEAL #5

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 91-15 144th Place, Jamaica 35, N. Y.

The Li'l Abner set, for example, is a set of four pictures, each with two characters that interchange as the ring or locket is flicked. One pose has Li'l Abner alternating with Daisy Mae, another features Mammy and Pappa Yokum, third has Moonglow and his little Indian Pal making moonfire juice, and the fourth features Evil Eye with his eyes bugging in and out as the picture is flicked.

Popeye

In the Popeye set, the shots include Popeye with various members of his strip, including Olive and Wimpy, issuing hearty guffaws -no doubt at the viewer.

In the Felix the Cat series, pictures show Felix in various action situations, jumping all over himself as he tries to alternately hit a baseball, juggle a stool, kick a football,

All charms are vacuum-metalized in silver. Plastic lockets are \$11 per 1,000; plated lockets and rings are \$13.50 per 1,000. All prices are based on initial order of 5,000 or more.





# South

FLORIDA BREEZE

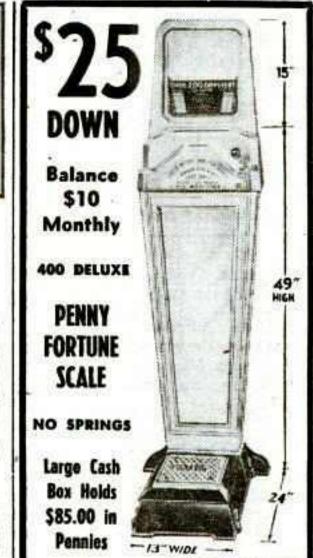
Florida Music Sales, Miami Mercury outlet, suffered a heavy loss of phono records when thieves broke thru the roof of the building, loaded a truck and made off with about \$15,000 worth of records. The same weekend saw thieves use the same technique to break into the Sam Marino Music Company and smash open the safe. A considerable amount of cash was stolen. With the influx of many strangers into the area, coin operators have been reporting many break-ins.

Signs of the times . . . . Eddy Leopold and Mel Schwartz, both of Mellow Music Company, Miami, sporting new cars-Eddy a hardtop and Mel a station wagon. . . . Rex Holly, Lucky Amusement Company, faces a daily problem. What should he use, the new car or new truck he uses on the route? That's a problem? Eddie Weber, former routeman with Music Makers, now running a route for Deale Automatic Company. . . . Max Lebow, hospitalized for several weeks because of an eye operation, due for release.

Harry Gregg, Wurlitzer service engineer, stopped off in Miami on his way to Jacksonville from New Orleans. Harry reported much interest among coinmen in the showing of the new Wurlitzer.

Ozzie Truppman, Bush Distributing Company, Miami, kicking off the ball with a showing in the George Washington Hotel, West Palm Beach. Bob Weller, Bush Distributing Company sales representative, taking advantage of the showing to introduce the Rowe manually operated cigarette machine and Chicago Coin's new Bulls Eye Drop Ball. Ozzie off to Jacksonville for the Sunday showing there and then back to Miami for the Monday showing at the home office. The West Palm Beach show was well attended, with every operator in the area on hand. The topic of discussion at the buffet luncheon was stereo record availability.

(Continued on page 90)



WEIGHT, 165 LBS

Invented and made only by

Manufacturing Company 4541 W. Lake St. Chicago 24, III. Est. 1899. Telephone: Columbia 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

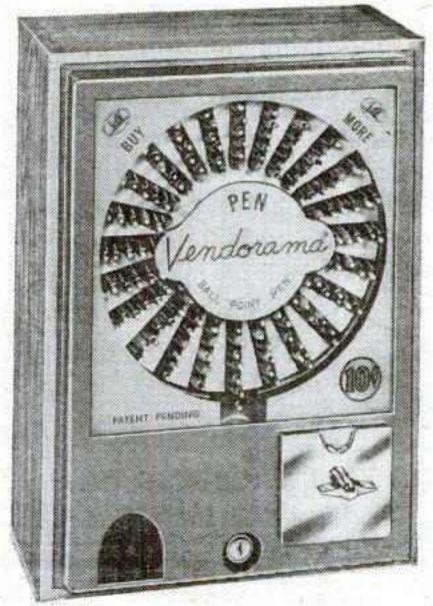
YOUR TICKET TO THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF THE BILLBOARD!

# YOUR AUTHORIZED

IS FULLY EQUIPPED TO SUPPLY YOUR EVERY BULK VENDING REQUIREMENT. WE CARRY COMPLETE STOCKS OF VENDORS . . . PARTS AND SUPPLIES.

VICTOR'S

# TOMORROW'S VENDORS TODAY



# PEN : **VENDORAMA®**

Victor's revolutionary and unique method of selling ball point pens.

The revolving action displays all pens and assures positive delivery. The cabinet is solid oak, trimmed in chrome. screened, and baked enameled in beautiful complimentary colors. Size 12"x7"x161/2" high. Capacity 168 ball point pens, vending at 10c each.

# SUPER-100 CONSOLE MODEL

A show piece, designed for those choice locations. Fast Play-Big Profits-Holds two cases of Century 100 Count Ball Gum or 3,600 Balls. Super-100 is colorful and very attractive! Cabinet is solid oak with chrome-plated legs. Size 151/2" x 151/2" x 48" high.

WRITE YOUR NEAREST VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND PRICES



Bernard K. Bitterman 4711 E. 27th St. Kansas City, Mo. WA 3-3900

Iowa, Neb., Mo., Kan., Colo.

Logan Distr. Co. 1850 W. Division Chicago 22, III. HUmboldt 6-4870 III., Ind., Ohio, Wis., Mich., Ky.

Champion Nut Co. 1194-1198 Tremont St. Boston 20, Mass. Highland 5-8935 Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., Vt., Me.

Ed Flanagan Northwestern Sales & Service Co. 446 W. 36th St. N. Y. 18, N. Y. LOngacre 4-6467

New York State

Ellingworth Supply Co. 659 Adams St., N.E. Mpls. 13, Minnesota SUnset 8-6972 Minn., N. D., Mont., S. D., Wye.

Parkway Machine Corp. 715 Ensor St. Baltimore 2, Md. EAstern 7-1021 Va., Md., W. Va., Del.

Graff Vending Supplies 2817 W. Davis Dallas 2, Tex. WHitehall 8-7117 Okla., Ark., Tex., Miss., La., N. M., Ariz.

Standard Specialty Co. 1028 44th Ave. Oakland 1, Calif. AN 1-9037 Wash., Ore., Idaho, Calif., Nev., Utah and Hawaiian Islands

H. B. Hutchinson, Jr. 1784 M. Decatur Rd., N.E. Atlanta 7, Ga. DRake 7-4300 N. C., Ala., S. C., Tenn., Ga., Fla.

Veedco Sales Co. 2124 Market St. Phila. 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448 Pa., N. J.

CONSOLE

MODEL





BULK VENDING

Continued from page 89

It's always a pleasure to visit Bobby Cox's Flamingo Music & Cigarette Company in West Palm Beach. Bobby has one of the neatest kept set-ups seen in a long time.

Ralph Cribbs, Perry Music Company, Fort Pierce, says business has shown a big improvement in the past month. . . . Jack McGriff, American Music Company, says his biggest worry is getting stereo records so that he can keep his better customers happy. . . . Frank Brady, Lake Music Company, Pahokee, says business is great. So good, he just has no time for fishing.

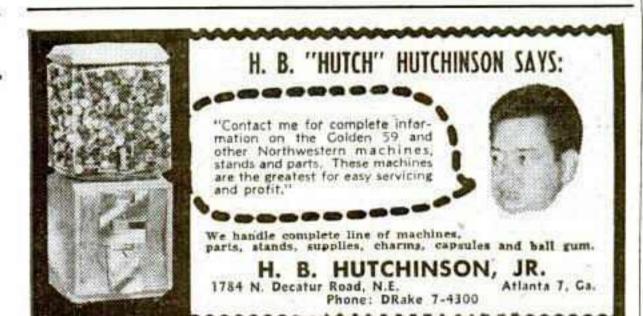
Red Gurkin, Belle Glade Music Company, visited Miami for his supply of records. Red was suffering from a sore throat and couldn't talk above a whisper. Strangely, while Red was in Budisco One-Stop, Ed Mercer, Orange Blossom Music Company in Homestead, also walked into Budisco's and he, too, had throat trouble.

Coinmen in the Gold Coast area fearful of what results the recent cold spell will have on business for the remainder of the season. Most of the coinmen in the farming areas are resigned to poor collections for the next couple of weeks due to the many layoffs of farm help because of frost damaged crops. Beach ops not too certain yet if their collections will reflect the poor tourist weather.

Red Gurkin, Belle Glade Music Company, is unhappy with the many roads being tore up in Belle Glade due to the laying of sewers. Red says the work was necessary, but that they didn't have to wait this late in the season to start the work. Red complains that many of his locations have become inaccessable due to the road work.

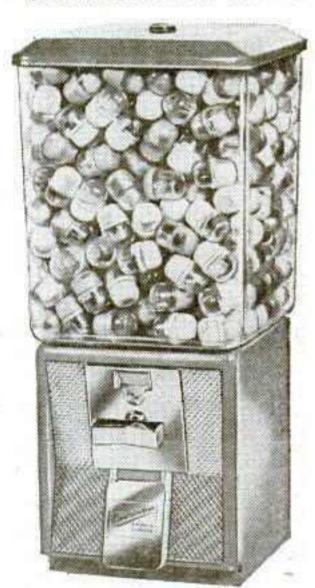
... Frank Brady, Lake Music Company, Pahokee, was in town with serviceman Jack Hunt. . . . Owen Rogers, Owen Rogers Music Company, Pahokee, was also in town for a supply of records and some replacement parts. Owen says business is just so-so.

Buddy Kaufman, C&L Amusement Company, is sporting a (Continued on page 94)



# YOU HAVE A GREAT CAPSULE MACHINE . . . BY FAR THE BEST ON THE MARKET"

QUOTE FROM LETTER IN OUR FILES



You'll say the same when you try

# THE GOLDEN 59 SUPER C CAPSULE VENDER

See your Northwestern Distributor or write

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION Morris, III.

2021 E. Armstrong Street

# Per-Machine Levy Fought

LOS ANGELES-A per-machine tax thru the purchase of decals for vending machines will be opposed by the bulk operators working with (25). and thru the Western Vending Machine Operators Association. A committee to present the matter to individuals "based on fraudulent proper city authorities was selected at the regular monthly dinner meeting held at the Nickabob Restaurant here Tuesday night (26).

The matter of the 25-cent decals is being opposed on the basis that it is discriminatory. The permachine assessment is in addition to the increase from \$10 for the first \$5,000 gross business plus \$1 for each additional \$1,000 gross to \$16 for the first \$5,000 and \$1.60 for each additional \$1,000 worth of business. Operators will ask that they be classified under the retail license and \$16 fee.

News of the per-machine tax brought a record attendance to the meeting, which was conducted by William Siegle, WVMOA president. Because of laryngitis, Siegle turned the meeting over to Leo Weiner, an immediate past president.

The committee named to contact city officials will include Preston Coombs, Weiner, Roza Tyroler, and M. E. Hasha, Jr.

During the meeting, membership in the organization was opened with 15 applicants being received.

# No Opposition ror wneaton In CAVA Bid

LOS ANGELES — Ivan (Pang) Wheaton Jr., W. & W. Vendors, Inc., Long Beach, is the unopposed nominee for the presidency of the California Automatic Vendors Association to succeed B. J. (Bob) Grenier, De Luxe Vending Service, Culver City, who did not offer for re-election after serving four years. Ballots for a token vote are in the mail with the deadline for returns February 15.

Also unopposed are Ted Nicolay, Western Vendors, San Bernardino, vice-president, and Charles (Chuck) Mananian, secretary-treasurer. Office work of the association is being turned over to Leo Hill, who will handle the details thru his service, Executive Enterprises in Fullerton.

Also to be voted upon by mail are 10 operators and five honorary members (manufacturers and suppliers) for the board of directors. (Continued on page 94)



# Senate Committee Hits Blue Sky Operators

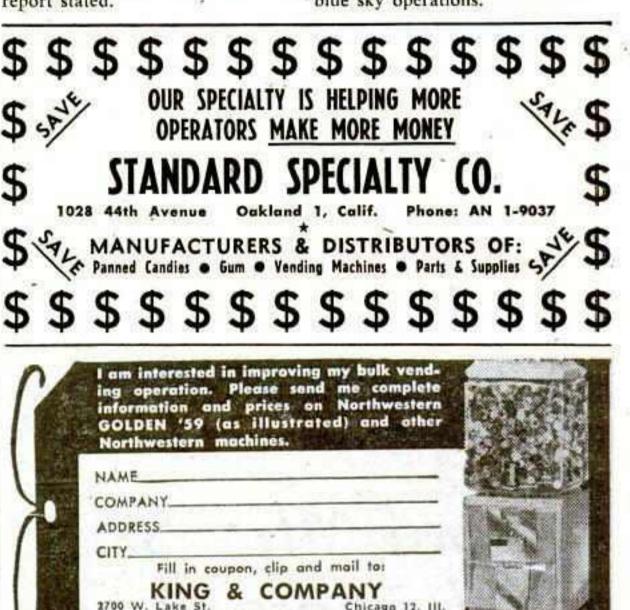
WASHINGTON - Blue sky | vending operations were labeled one of the most widespread schemes existing in the United States" by the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations in its annual report issued last week

Report said that blue sky vending operators sell their products to representations." Promoters use newspapers to advertise in "glowing terms" the "possibilities of individuals making large profits for small investments, with practically no physical labor involved," the report stated.

Probers pointed out that testimony from Post Office and Federal Trade Commission representatives "indicated much activity on the part of these agencies" regarding blue sky venders, work-at-home schemes, correspondence schools and easy-to-win contest schemes. Conclusion was that the agencies have the authority to go after such fraudulent operations without requiring additional legislation to help them do the job.

Federal Trade Commission has assured the vending industry that it will be spared unnecessary publicity when that agency goes after these companies who are guilty of

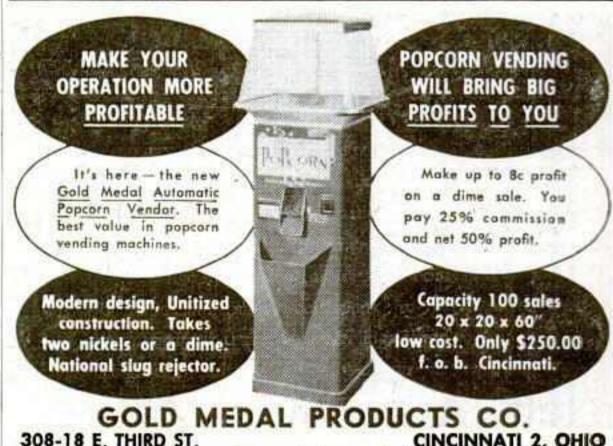
blue sky operations.



We handle complete line of machines, parts & supplies.

Also Ball Gum. all sizes; 1e Tab Gum 5e Package Gum, Spanish Nuts, Virginia's Red Skins, small Cashews, small Almonds, Mixed Nuts, all in vacuum pack or bulk. Panned Candies: 1 Hersheys 320 count and 520 count Candy Coated Baby Chicks; Leaflets, Coin Wrappers, Stamp Folders, Sanitary Napkins. Sanitary Supplies. Route Cards, Charms, Capsules, Cast Iron Stands, Wall Brackets, Retractable Ball Point Pens, new and used Venders. Write to King & Co. for prices and our town 12 page estables.

prices and our new 12-page catalog.



CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 308-18 E. THIRD ST. For over 25 years the most respected name in the Concession Industry.



City ...... State ...... Zone .... State .....

Type of Business .......Title......

Conviolited materials

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS 35 years of manufacturing experience

4th & Mt. Pleasant \* Newark 4, N. J

COIN MACHINES

# IND. ANTI-PINBALL LAW REBUFFED IN CT. TEST

VALPARAISO, Ind.—Additional bruises were inflicted on Indiana's battered anti-pin law Friday (22) by a decision of Circuit Judge Goldie L. Burns.

In acquitting two location owners, Judge Burns ruled that the Indiana law left him with "reasonable doubt" as to whether pin equipment could be regarded as gambling equipment per se.

"Of course, if there is reasonable doubt, I must resolve in favor of the defendant," Judge Burns declared. "The ruling in this case pertains only to the evidence or facts presented to the court. There may be facts in the future that would make the machines gambling devices, but in this case we don't have the evidence."

1957 Statute

Judge Burns added that the Legislature in the statute passed in 1957 indicated acknowledgment of two types of machines: One intended for amusement, the other equipped with permanent recording devices.

"I believe the Legislature intended to make lawful these machines that merely give a replay," he stated. "It seems to me the 1957 Act by the General Assembly was to exempt the pinballs that gave an unrecorded free play from the provisions of ... the penal code."

Altho Judge Burns ordered the return of the machines to the location owners, Robert Moore of Gary, attorney for the defendants advised his clients against reinstalling the equipment until the Indiana Supreme Court rules on a pending pinball case.

The case assumed importance as a "test" in the continuing controversy over the validity of the State's "tough" anti-pin law. Robert Breither, field engineer for the Bally Manufacturing

Company, was a witness for the defendant. After explaining that there are two types of pinball machines -one which records free replays and another which not only shows replays but also records the games on a permanent record-Breither told the court that the seized equipment was not considered as gaming apparatus by the Federal government and that it required only a \$10 amusement stamp.

# Philly Ops Re-Elect Stern, Silverman



Joe Silverman



Sam Stern

PHILADELPHIA—Sam Stern was elected president of the Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Philadelphia for his 14th consecutive term at the group's annual dinner here January 28. At the same time, Joe Silverman was installed as business manager for his 21st straight year.

Joseph Levin was elected vicepresident of the group that has 130 members from this city. Frank Fromowitz was named secretary and Frank Urban treasurer.

The annual election-dinner-meeting held at McAllister's was attended by practically all distributors and jobbers in the Eastern Pennsylvania area.

#### Directors

The directors are Stan Harris, Louis Klein, Jerry Locks, Bob Miller, Jim Palmisano, Bill Slawe, MOA Group to The directors are Stan Harris, Al Swerse and Bob Weisblatt.

were R. J. Erfle, executive vice-president of the Broad Street Trust Company, the bank that is located along Coin Row and at which a good number of the men conduct

# Wurlitzer Net & Sales Climb

CHICAGO — The Wurlitzer Company's third quarter sales (Ocperiod last year, from \$9,561,234 to \$11,869,825. Net earnings were "If you like it, you press Button \$364,272, or 41 cents per share, compared to \$239,153 or 28 cents per share in 1958.

Marvel and Jack Wagner, other bank executives.

Another guest was former Philadelphia Police Inspector Maurice Pliner, who now heads his own security firm and serves as security commissioner for the Philadelphia Amusement Machine Operators' Association.

#### PR Drive

Silverman said that the association is planning to "go in for public relations a little stronger this year." He pointed out that the group has been doing some things along this line in years gone by, but on a very mild basis.

The group has started its accelerated program already by donating juke boxes to the Police Athletic League and St. Vincent's Orphanage.

"We have appropriated a sum of money and earmarked it for the public relations drive," Silverman said. "All the members of the group have pledge their co-operation."

# Juke Mfrs. &

CHICAGO—A committee of the Music Operators of America will their business, and William G. meet here Friday (5) with repre-Moore, Frank McCaffrey, Robert sentatives of the automatic phonograph manufacturers to discuss copyright legislation and the annual MOA convention, to be held here May 9-11.

George Miller, MOA president, will be in town for the meeting and to attend the regular meeting of the Informat on Council of the Coin-Operated Equipment Industry, to tober, November and December) be held in the Sherman Hotel the climbed 24 per cent over the same | following day. He will confer with Lou Casloa, who is president of the public relations group.

Miller announced that he will complete arrangements for exhibit space, the banquet, floorshow and Sales for the first nine-month other details for the MOA show (Continued on page 101) during his stay here.

# Record Mfrs. See Juke Ops As Vendors of Single Disks

By REN GREVATT

getting into the act. And the keenest industry observers are now see-

This fact is evidenced not only thru the recent announcement of which could be operated on locafrom statements from juke distributors and record manufacturers as well.

convention here, March 12-13 are

rapidly taking shape, with nine ex-

Omaha City Councilman Warren

Swigart named to deliver the wel-

George Miller, Music Operators

of America president, was previous-

speaker, and Nebraska Music Guild

President Howard Ellis said addi-

tional civic and business leaders will

Manufacturing Company, Rock-

lieb and Company, National Ven-

Lieberman One Stop, Davidson day meet.

come address.

be on the program.

Neb. Assn. Signs Nine

To Exhibit at Conclave

Guild of Nebraska's seven-State tors representing AMI.

OMAHA-Plans for the Music One-Stop and Mountain Distribu-

ly announced as the principal with numerous current topics of in-

Fischer Sales and Service, D. Gott- also planning a full ladies' day pro-

dors Inc., American Shuffle Board, other raffle awards thruout the two-

NEW YORK - It's no secret point out that chain, variety and like this: "You select your disk in that at the retail end of the record candy stores are all selling records just the same way (as you would business, practically everybody is from racks right now, while on select a record on the box for the other hand, a number of rec- playing) but you insert 2-6d (about ord stores have actually de-em- 35 cents) in the slot. You then ing a distinct possibility of juke phasized and in some cases have hear the record played. box men entering the picture as dropped singles. "The juke people don't take advantage of this great spot, a single sided disk of the opportunity," one disker said this number you have just heard. If various types of vending machines week. "They're in an ideal spot you don't like what you heard, for selling, what with the juke box you then press Button B and back tion coincidentally with jukes, but as the ideal 'listening booth' for comes Two Bob of your original the prospective buyer."

Along this line, an interesting new development has come to light A number of record men here, in Great Britain, known as the alarmed at what has been noted Press Button Disk Machine, charas the declining state of the single acterized there as an elaborate record business, have openly ad- form of juke box. According to vocated that juke men should get Hubert W. David, writing in Guild take. into the retail end of the business News, official organ of Songwrit-

The convention will have a total

of 18 exhibit booths with 11

each using two). Convention pro-

Fremont. Nichols previously an-

nounced a full schedule of business

terest to be discussed by the opera-

gram plus door prize drawings and

tor membership.

along with their routes. They ers' Guild of Great Britain, it works

are missing a good bet if they A and get delivered to you on the Half Crown." The rest of the article deals with the various mechanical royalty problems raised by such a device, not a consideration here. The fact is that such a device offers the juke operator a fascinating opportunity to increase his

Some observors have recommended that ops, normally supplied by one-stops which carry all lines, could simply set up an open rack adjacent to the juke box. A customer in this case could make his selection and pay the bartender, tavern owner or candy store proprietor. This, of course, would open the way for obvious methods of cheating - by the location personnel who could accept money without reporting the sale to the op — or by customers in the store, who could readily sneak a disk off hibitors already signed up and already reserved (Bally and Fischer the rack.

The Press Button Machine ofgram has not yet been set, but is fers the advantage of being pilfer under the direction of Ted Nichols, proof. There are several other devices which ops may find equally attractive. The Johnson Fare Box and forum sessions being planned Company of Chicago, recently debuted a Top Twenty Tunes vending machine which handles both 33 and 45 r.p.m. disks. The ma-Traditionally, the group will hold chine can offer 20 different titles a stand-up banquet with dancing and will hold a total supply of Scheduled to exhibit are: Bally Saturday (12) with the grand finale 260 records. These would retail banquet and floorshow being held at \$1 in coins. The manufacturer Ola Manufacturing Company, Sunday evening (13). The group is suggests that locations receive 15 cents per record, with a 11/2 cent cost to the operator for dispensing envelopes. At a recent showing in

(Continued on page 101)

# BILOXI ARCADE OP USES SIGNS TO CURB ROWDYS

BILOXI, Miss.—Wherever an Arcade operator finds that rowdyism results in damage to his machines, and affronts other possible customers, the careful use of signs can often offset the problem, according to Johnny Bertucci, owner of the Sports Center Arcade in this Southern Gulf Coast amusement center.

Bertucci has studied typical players carefully before coming up with a series of signs attached to the machines where they are bound to be read by everyone.

For example, over a row of five-ball tables, a typical sign, lettered in black on a green background, points out: "Our Players Do Not Like to Be Crowded-Please Stand Back!" Similarly, on an adjoining machine, in black on yellow, another sign requests: "Please Play These Machines Quietly-We Believe Both You and Other People Prefer to Patronize an Orderly Place." Wooden Brackets

Mounted in special wooden brackets, built to fit atop each of the machines, the signs are changed from time to time, always inviting co-operation on the part of players from the standpoint of noise and careless machine handling.

Bertucci's United Novelty Company, which operates other Arcades along with a complete phonograph route thruout the Gulfport-Biloxi area, has found that the old slogan, "Cleanliness Is Next to Godliness," also means a minimum amount of ruffianism, even when the Arcade is crowded with scores of boisterous teen-agers.

Complete informative signs are used to describe proper methods of operating other machines in the Arcade, such as stampers, Lord's Prayer machines and sports pipes.

The Sports Center benefits by the presence of one of the Air Force's largest technical training centers, Keesler Air Force Base, only a half mile or so away, with many students taking electronics training finding much time on their hands. Also, there is a major bus stop just in front of the Arcade and many stores specializing in military goods in the immediate area, which helps to attract traffic.



# The Billboard's

# New Coin Machine Price Index

Listings represent used machines in average condition introduced from 1954 thru mid-1959. Price quoted on each machine represents the average of quotes to operators by franchised distributors in three geographical areas— East, West and Midwest.

Quotes are received and averaged monthly. Listings should be used only as a general guide, since machines of identical type and condition may have considerably different values in different areas.

|         | MUSIC  | 2204 (104), 19585  | 695        | Advance 6/59  | 725              | Surf-Club 4/54S  | 30                                      | WILLIAMS   |         | Carnival Gun (Un)  |                    | Pinch-Hitter                           |                |  |
|---------|--|--|------------|---|------------------|--|---|--|---------|--|--------------------|--|----------------|--|
|         | MUSIC  | 2200 (200), 1958   | 825        | Atlas Shuffle Alley   |                  | Variety 9/54   | 40                                      | Arrow Head 7/57S   | 95      |  | <b>S</b> 135       | E 550 0 4 130                          |                |  |
|         | AMI  |  |            | 9/58  | 400              | GOTTLIEB   |   | Big Ben 9/54   | 50      | (Gen) 7/55   | 105                | Pirate Gun (Un) 10/56 Polar Hunt (Wms) | 225            |  |
|         | D-40 (40), 1951 5 7  | BOWLERS & SHUFF  | LES        | Bonus Bowling   |                  | COMP 1459/1012 PARTS COMP  | 100                                     | Casino 8/58  | 185     | Circus Rifle Gallery   | 100                | 4/55                                   | 185            |  |
|         | D-80 (80), 1951 18   | Manager Parkers  |            | Alley 3/58  | 485              | Ace High 2/57\$ Add-A-Line 7/55  | 90                                      | C-1 11 /54   | 50      | (Gen) 3/57   | 235                | Quarterback (Gen)                      |                |  |
|         | E-40 (40), 1953 13   | BALLY  |            | Bowling Alley 11/56<br>Build-Up 5/56  | 260<br>135       | 2 Atlas 5/59   | 355                                     |  | 250     | Coon Hunt (Seeb)   | 120                | 9/55                                   |                |  |
|         | E-80 (80), 1953 20   | ABC Bowler 7/55\$  | 225        | Capital Shuffle   | 7                | Auto Race 9/56   | 100                                     | Cue Ball 4/57  | 115     | Crane (Wms) 3/56   |                    | Red Ball (Mid) 5/59                    | 7 12 17 17 10  |  |
|         | E-120 (120), 1953 23   | ABC Bowling Lanes 12/56  | 225        | Alley 6/55  |                  | 2 Brite Star 4/58<br>4 Contest 10/58   | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Daffy Derby 8/54   | 115     |  | 005                | Rifle Gallery                          |                |  |
|         | F-40 (40), 1954 27   | Lunes IL/00  | 475        | output 4/ 44  | 180              | 2 Continental Cave   | 330                                     | 4-Star 7/58<br>Dealer 21 4/54  | 160     | (CC) 9/58  | 235                | (Gen) 6/54<br>Rock 'n Roll (Muto)      | 125            |  |
|         | F-80 (80), 1954 32   |  | -/-        | Targette 10/54  | 125              | 7/57   | 150                                     | 4 Fun House 10/56  | 85      | 1/56   | 75                 | 5/56                                   | 40             |  |
|         | F-120 (120), 1954 36   |  | 315        | Cyclone 10/58   | 475              | CONTRACT BEAUTIFUL TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY | 180                                     | 4 Gay Paree 6/57   | 130     | Crossfire (Wms) 3/57.  | 250                | St. Christopher (Muto) 12/56           | 905            |  |
|         | G-40 (40), 1955 34   | 5 ABC Tournament 6/57  | 395        | Deluxe Bowling Alley 7/57   | 260              | Daisy Mae 7/54<br>Derby Day 5/56   | 85                                      | THE STREET OF THE PARTY OF THE  | 165     | Dale Pom-Pom<br>(Dale) 4/59  | 450                | Safari (Wms) 1/55                      |                |  |
|         | G-80 (80), 1955 38   | 5 All-Star Bowler 12/57  | 105        | Deluxe Flash 6/59   |                  | Diamond Lil 12/54  | 75                                      | Hi-Hand 6/57<br>Jig Saw 12/57  | 120     | Davy Crockett  |                    | Satellite Tracker                      |                |  |
|         | G-120 (120), 1955 42   | 10172-001  | 130        | Deluxe Mercury 11/54  | 100              | 2 Double Action 1/59.  | 315                                     | Hot Diggity 8/56   | 90      | (Gen) 10/58<br>Deco Grandma  | 175                | (B-L) 12/58<br>Scramball (Keen) 8/58   |                |  |
|         | G-120-1 (120), 1956 46   | THE CONTRACTOR OF STREET STREET, AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF   | 50         | Deluxe Shooting<br>Star 6/58  | 160              | Dragonette 6/54 2 Duette 3/55  | 65                                      | Kings 8/57   | 115     |  | 210                |  | 30             |  |
|         | G-200 (200), 1956 41   |  | 140        |   | 425              | Easy Aces 12/55  | 75                                      | Lary-Q 2/54  | 50      | Deluxe 4-Bagger  | 105                | (Exhib) 5/54                           |                |  |
|         | G-200-1 (200), 1956 42   |  | 95         | - apien 11, 00  | 660              | 2 Fair Lady 11/56  | 150                                     | Lulu 12/54   | 130     | (Wms) 3/56<br>Deluxe Crusader  | 133                | andrianop (villa) 4,00                 | 305            |  |
|         |  |  | 200        | Eagle Shuffle Alley 5/58  | 385              |  | 285                                     | 9-Sisters 2/54   | 45      | (Wms) 5/59   | 445                | Sidewalk Engineer<br>(Wms) 4/55        | 80             |  |
|         |  | Congress Bowler 7/55   | 225        |   | 535              | 3 Flag-Ship 1/57   | 175                                     | Perky 11/56  | 75      | Deluxe Ranger<br>(Keen) 3/55   | 155                | Sky Raider (Un) 10/58                  |                |  |
|         |  | Deluxe Club Bowler<br>3/59   | 510        |   | 260              | 4-Belles 10/54<br>Frontiersman 11/55   | 80                                      | Peter Pan 4/55   | 60      | Deluxe Skill Parade  | 133                | Sky Rocket (Gen) 5/55                  | 145            |  |
|         | G-200-5 (200), 1956 47   | Finish Mandal A /FE  | 135        | Jumbo Bowling   |                  | 2 Gladiator 1/56   |   | 2 Piccadilly 5/56<br>4 Race-the-Clock 4/55.  | 95      | (Bally) 1/59   | 190                | Softball League<br>(Exhib) 12/57       | 395            |  |
|         | H-200 (200), 1956 62   | Jet Bowler 8/54  | 80         | Alley 8/57 Jupiter Shuffle  | 435              | Gold Star 8/54   | 1155                                    | Regatta 10/55  | 80      | Deluxe Vanguard<br>(Wms) 10/58   | 375                | Space Age (Gen) 3/58                   |                |  |
|         |  | Jumbo Bowler 9/55<br>King-Pin Bowler 9/55.   | 285        | Alley 9/58  | 245              |  | 295                                     | THE PARTY OF THE P | 120     | Derby Roll (Un) 5/55.  | NEWS/51            | Special Deluxe Baseball                | 1              |  |
|         | H-200M (100), 1957 55  | 7. 1   | 250<br>630 | League Shuffle  |                  | Green Pastures 1/54  | 77.5                                    |  | 160     | Deuces Wild (Kaye)   |                    | (Wms) 1/54<br>Spook Gun (Bally)        | 75             |  |
|         | I-200 (200), 1957 77   | Lucky Shuffle 9/58   | 420        | Alley 2/54<br>Lightning 2/55  | 75               | Gypsy Queen 2/55<br>Harbor Lites 3/56  | 00                                      | Screamo 7/54   | 50      | 10/58  | 135                |  | 260            |  |
|         | * 100 (100) 1000   | Magic Bowler 12/54   | 110        | Midget Bowling  | 160              | Hawaiian Beauty 5/54   |   | 2 Shamrock 1/57<br>Skyway 9/54   | 130     | Drivemobile (Muto)<br>6/54   | 290                | Space Gunner                           |                |  |
|         | 1-120 (120), 1957 70:<br>1-100 (100), 1957 63:   | Mystic Bowler 12/54  | 110        |   | 150              |  | 740                                     | Smoke Signal 9/55  | 65      | Dodge City (Fran)  |                    | (Bally) 5/58<br>Sportland Shooting     | 315            |  |
|         | 1-200M (200), 1958 63  |  | 775        |   | 400              | Jockey Club 4/54   | 50                                      |  | 140     | 12/58  | 105                | Gallery (Exhib)                        |                |  |
|         | J-200 (200), 1958 89   |  | 410        |   |                  | 4 Jubilee 5/55   | 175                                     |  | 150     | 5th Inning (Un) 6/55.<br>Golf Champ (Bally)  | 105                | **/**                                  | 90             |  |
|         | J-120 (120), 1958 84   | Stor Shuffle 0/50  | 395        | Pixie Bowler 7/58<br>Rainbow Shuffle  | 230              | Lady Luck 9/54<br>Lovely Lucy 2/54   | En                                      | Star Pool 10/54  | 50      | 8/58   | 145                | Sportsman (Keen)                       | 105            |  |
|         | J-100M (100), 1958 670   | Strike Bowler 11/57  | 290        |   | 75               | THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH | 075                                     | Steeple Chase 11/57 .<br>Super Score 9/56  | 25      | Grandma Fortune  |                    | Squoits Water                          | 015-2022       |  |
|         | ,  | Super Bowler 1/58  | 120        | Regulation 11/55  | 235              | 2 Marathon 11/55   | TOF                                     | 4 Surf Rider 7/56  | 115     | (Gen) 5/56   | 350                | roto (Aquu) 5/3/                       | 375            |  |
|         | ROCK-OLA   | Victory Bowler 4/54  | 80         | noyal bowling   | - 1              | Mystic Marvel 3/54   | 65                                      |  | 10202   | Heavy Hitter   | 555                | Star Slugger (Un)<br>4/56              | 125            |  |
|         |  | The state of the s |            | Alley 12/57   |                  | 2 Picnic 6/58  |   | Three Deuces 8/55  | 80      | (Bally) 3/59   | 400                |  |                |  |
|         | 1438 (120), 1954\$285<br>1442 (50), 1955 325   | CHICAGO COIN   |            |   | 125<br>165       | 6/59 ·   | 280                                     | Tic-Tac-Toe 1/59   | 2 y let | Hercules (Wms) 3/59.<br>Hindu Fortune  | 405                | Steam Shovel (CC)                      | 5575           |  |
|         | 1446 (120), 1955 330   | All Star Team  | Y55352     | Shuffle Targette 8/54.  | 100              | 2 Race Time 3/59   | 325                                     | Tim-Buc-Tu 1/56<br>Thunderbird 5/54  | 50      | Teller (Mun) 11/54.  | 595                | 5/56<br>Super Big Top                  | 95             |  |
|         | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | DOWIEL 11/00   | SELEC      | AND   | 710              | Rainbow 12/58  | 115                                     | 77 (GC (C/Ft))   | 195     | Hi-Fly (Gen) 4/56  | 95                 |  | 235            |  |
|         |  | Bonus Score 5/55   | 225        | Six-Star 11/57  | 335              | 4 Register 10/56<br>Rocket Ship 5/58   | 145                                     | Turf Champ 8/58  | 185     | Horoscope Fortune<br>Teller (Gen) 9/57   | 235                | Super Home Run                         |                |  |
|         | 1454 (120), 1957 475   | B  | 125        | Super Bonus 9/55  | 150              | BOOK THE BOOK SECTION  | 205                                     | Wonderland 5/55  | 60      | Hydro Duck (B&W)   | 235                | (CC) 3/54<br>Super Pennant Baseball    | 75             |  |
|         | 1455D (200). 1957 500  | Bowling League 7/57.   | 275        | Team Shulley Alley  |                  | Royal Flush 3/57   | 135                                     | ARCADE & NOVELTIE  |         | 10/54  | 125                | (Wms) 1/54                             | 98             |  |
|         | 14555 (200), 1957 480  | Buil's Eye Bowler 7/55   | 195        | 2/54  | (a) and (a)      | 5-11   | 125                                     | ARCADE & NOVELLIN  | H       | Jet Fighter (Wms)<br>10/54   | 105                | Super Slugger (Un)                     | 110            |  |
|         | 1458 (120), 1958 620   | Criss Cross Target   | 305        |   |                  |  | 175                                     |  | 9       | Jolly Joker (Wms)  | 103                | 7/55<br>Super Star Baseball            | 110            |  |
|         | 1465 (200), 1958 680   | 1/55   | 50         |   |                  | Sluggin' Champ 4/55  | 70                                      | All-Star Baseball<br>(Wms) 4/54S   | 85      | 10/55  | 70                 | (Wms) 1/54                             | 75             |  |
| •       |  |  | 425        |   |                  | Southern Belle 6/55  | 70                                      | Aqua Duck (Cons)   |         | Jr. Auto-Test<br>(Cαp) 12/56   | 195                | Swami (Muto) 4/55                      | 595            |  |
|         | SEEBURG  | Fireball Bowler 11/54  | 155        | PINBALLS  |                  | Straight Flush 12/57   | 190                                     | 2/55   | 145     | Jungle Gun (Un) 7/54.  | 95                 | 1/58                                   | 115            |  |
|         | M100B (100), 1950\$ 230  |  | 110        |   | _                |  | 235                                     | Auto Test Turnpike<br>Tournament (Cap)   |         | Jungle Hunt  |                    | Test Pilot (Cap)                       |                |  |
|         | M100C (100), 1952 275<br>100W (100), 1953 390  | Holiday Bowler 9/54  | 135        | BALLY   |                  | 4 Score-Board 4/58   | 100                                     | 4/59 1.5   | 295     | (Exhib) 7/54<br>Kaye Hockey (Kaye)   | 180                | 두 마일어에게 되어 그렇게 가게 어린다 가게 하게            | 478            |  |
|         | HF100G (100), 1953 420   | Hollywood 4/55   | 155        | Ballerina 6/59\$  |                  | Stagecoach 11/54   | 65                                      | Auto Photo Model 91.   | 160     | 58   | 140                | 10 Commandments<br>(Muto) 12/57        | 210            |  |
|         | HF100R (100), 1954 490   | Lucky Strike 1/58  | 425        | Balls-A-Peppin' 10/58   | 70               | 2 Super Circus 9/57  | = 201                                   | Auto Photo Model 11. 1.5   | 980     |  |                    | 3-D Kiddie Theater                     |                |  |
|         | V200 (200), 1955 375   | Monte Carlo 1/59   | 140        | [중요생일 사용하다 시계원 내가, 사용하다 것 같아 말이 걸어가게 하게 두다. 뭐   | C11777           |  | 1,0                                     | Auto-Test (with sound)<br>(Cap) 9/56   | 000     | (Exhib) 12/56<br>King of Swat (Wms)  | 80                 | (Rite) 3/54                            | 140            |  |
|         | 100J (100), 1955 560   | Player's Choice 9/58.  | 675        | Beach Beauty 11/55<br>Beach Time 9/58   | 100              | 2 Toreador 6/56<br>Twin Bill 1/55  | 125                                     | Auto-Test (without sound)  |         | 5/55   | 130                | 3/54                                   | 170            |  |
|         | <b>K</b> 200 (200), 1957 635<br><b>L</b> 100 (100), 1957 580   | Rebound Shuffle 11/58  | 80         | The factor of the contract of | 77.7             |  | 255                                     | (Cap) 9/56   | 160     | League Leader  |                    | 3-D Pix (Cap) 2/54                     |                |  |
| -       | 201 (200). 1958 865  | Red Pen 3/59   | 510        | Big-Time 12/54  | 55               | Wishing Well 9/55  |   | Balloonomat (Cap)  |         | (Keen) 4/58<br>Lucky Horoscope   | 130                | Treasure Cove                          | 100            |  |
|         | 161 (160), 1958 835  | Rocket Shuffle 2/58  | 175        | Broadway 12/55  | 75               | World Champ 8/57   | 125                                     | 12/54  | 115     | (Mar) 12/55  | 45                 | (Exhib) 7/55<br>Twin Hockey (CC)       | 160            |  |
|         | 101 (100), 1958 660  | Rocket Shuffle Two-  |            | [12] 다양하다보다   | 130              | UNITED   |   | (1) (1) (1) (1)  | 105     | Major League (Wms)   | 95                 | 5/56                                   | 175            |  |
|         | 222 (160), 1958 1,005<br>220 (100), 1958 925   |  | 200        | Carnival-Queen 11/58<br>Circus 8/57   | 3/3              | Brazil 9/56  | 95                                      | Bat-A-Score (Evans)  |         | Match Pool   | 00                 | Two-Player Basketball                  |                |  |
|         |  | Booto 11 2mio 5, 00 3  | 200        |   | 10 m 10 m 4 m    | Caravan 1/56   | 80                                      |  | -       | (Gen) 2/54   | 55                 | (Gen) 3/54                             |                |  |
|         | WURLITZER  | [[일일시][[]][[]][[][[]][[][[]][[]][[][][[]][[][]   | 130        | Cypress Gardens 5/58  | 255              | Havana 1/54  | 23                                      |  | 90      | Model 500 Shooting<br>Gallery (Exhib) 3/55   | 125                | United Deluxe Baseball<br>(Un) 2/59    | 3-10-00 COLD 1 |  |
|         | 1250 (48), 1950\$ 65   | Star Lite 5/54   | 75         |   | 1                | Hawaii 6/54  | 25                                      | Big Inning (Bally)<br>5/58   | 75      | Monkey Climb (IEC)   |                    | Vacuumatic Card                        | 000            |  |
|         | 1400 (48), 1951 100  | Super Frame 3/54   | 80         | Gay Time 6/55<br>Gayety 4/55  | The same         | Manhattan 3/55<br>Mexico 4/54  | 40                                      | Big League (Wms.)  | 38      | 3/55   | 285                | Vendor (Exhib) 5/54                    | 130            |  |
|         | 1500 (104), 1952 105   | Thunderbolt 12/54  | 160        | Hi-Fi 6/54  | C. VIII.         | Monaco 7/56  | 125                                     | 20.00  | On.     | Motorama (Gen) 10/57<br>1957 Baseball  | 210                | Voice-O-Graph<br>(Muio) 2/57           | 905            |  |
|         | 1500A (104), 1953 155  | Bowl 12/56   |            | Ice Frolics 1/54  | 252.0 M          | Nevada 8/54  | 25                                      | Big League Baseball  | 13      | Contract to the contract of th | 255                | Voice-O-Graph                          |                |  |
|         | 1600A (48), 1954 185   | Triple Strike 1/55   | 175        | Key West 12/56  | 140              | Playtime 8/57  | 135                                     | Carlot 22 Total and Commercial   | 20      | Pan-O-Rama 800   | 1200               | (Muto) 11/54                           | 160            |  |
|         | 1700 (104), 1954 315<br>1800 (104), 1955 395   | TV Bowling League  | 1000115    | Miami Beach 9/55  | Committee of the | Pixies 9/55  | 60                                      | Big Top (Gen) 11/54 2  | 00      | THE REST OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | PERSONAL PROPERTY. |  | 180            |  |
|         | 보다 나는데 가는데 맛도 뭐라고 싶을까요 뭐 하지 않는데 그리 말을 다시   |  | 200        | Miss America 1/58<br>Night Club 3/56  |                  | Singapore 10/54<br>South Seas 5/56   | 25                                      | Bike Race (Mun) 5/58   | 190     | Peep Barrels   |                    | Yankee Baseball                        |                |  |
| 100     | 2000 (200). 1956 555   |  | - 1        | Parade 6/56   |                  | Stardust 4/56  | 75                                      | Bing-O-Reno (Sci)  | 1       | (Exhib) 12/56<br>Peppy the Clown   | 60                 | (Un) 2/59<br>Zig-Zag (M&T) 5/54        | 10             |  |
|         | 2100 (200), 1957 605   |  |            | Sea Island 2/59   | 510              | Starlet 11/55  | 55                                      |  | 50      | (Wms) 12/56  |                    | Zipper (Binks) 1/54                    | 15             |  |
| 104 141 | 2150 (200), 1957 560<br>2250 (200) 1958 675  | Ace Shuffle Alley  |            | Show-Time 4/57  | 155              | Triple Play 6/55   |   | Bull's Eye (Bally) 3/55  |         | Photomatic (Muto)  | 5.00.00            | Zodiac Chart (Mun)                     | 2008           |  |
|         | E250 (200), 1958 675   | W/ WT  | /5         | oun valley 7/57   | 415              | ropicana 1/55  | 25                                      | Burp Gun (Dale) 5/57.  | 20      | 2/54   | 245                | 12/55                                  | 50             |  |

# Sound Sensation



ILLUSTRATED - MODEL 2400S - 200 SELECTIONS

# Sound Investment

Add its eye
appeal to its ear
appeal to its timeproven mechanical
performance, and
you'll agree...

# WURLITZER

PRODUCES
THE WORLD'S GREATEST
MONEY-MAKING MUSIC
SYSTEMS

SEE THEM TODAY!

THE WURLITZER COMPANY Established 1856 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

# Nickel Dead, Say Phoenix Juke Box Ops

COIN MACHINES

PHOENIX, Ariz. - Five-cent play has to all practical extents disappeared in this area, according to a survey of leading phonograph operators headquartering in Phoenix.

Even in so-called minority neighborhoods which had stubbornly refused to go along, dime play has finally been accepted, major operators report.

Much of the resignation to 10cent play has been artfully developed by offering combination price scheduling, beginning with nine plays for a half dollar, and scaling for a quarter, until the individual 10-cent play hasn't seemed so opprobrious to the usual customer.

Another means which has been employed by many operators toward making 10-cent play more acceptable has been putting additional emphasis on requests, and encouraging location owners to point out to their own patrons that customers are entitled to request any record they would like to hear, which would then be placed on the box during the next record change.

At least a dozen firms have employed this method of building good will and find that it invariably produces the desired results.

# No Opposition

Continued from page 90

CAVA recently passed resolutions permitting all members to vote and be elected officers and directors; authorized election by ballot by mail; study plans for a permanent legislative committee, and hold regional meetings thruout California in 1960.

Grenier said that while he did not run for re-election, he will continue to work in the interest of the association.



Record Service Guaranteed immediate delivery in one prompt, postage-saving shipment to anywhere in the world. Any label, any hit

. . . Musical Sales' has it at . . .

# DISTRIBUTOR WHOLESALE

Nothing over!

- Singles
- Tapes
- Accessories

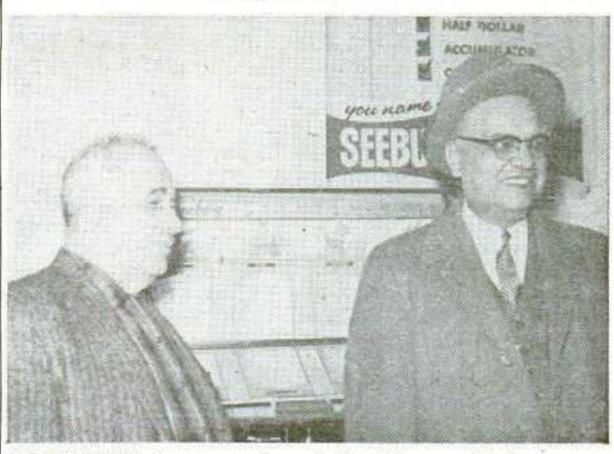




Write, wire or phone your order today to The MUSICAL SALES CO.

Musical Sales Bldg. Seeburg Dist for Md- Vo- D.C. Baltimore 1, Md. **VErnon 7-5755** 

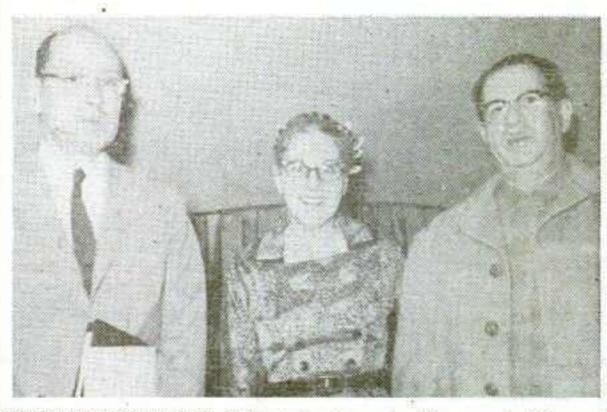
# N. E. Operators View New Juke Boxes



down to the old standby of three AT TRIMOUNT showrooms for a look at the new Seeburgs were (I. to r.) Joe Turcotte, Williamsett, Mass., and Steve Pielock, Worcester, Mass.



KENNY GHIORSE, Brockton, Mass., (left) and Dave Riskin, Trimount Sales, Boston, talk over the new Seeburg models.



IRWIN MARGOLD (left), Trimount sales executive, greets Ellie and Newport, R. I.; Pete Slepchuck, Springfield, Mass.; Dan Brown, Al Sharpe, Portland, Me., at the phonograph showings in Boston. of the Trimount staff, and Walter Slepchuck, Springfield.



IN BOSTON for phonograph showings were (l. to r.) Bill O'Brien,

# **Boston Phono** Showings Held

BOSTON-The city's Coin Row had a busy January, with operators from the six New England States flocking in as two distributors demonstrated new models of Seeburg and AMI phonographs. Weeklong showings were held at Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation for Seeburg's new line and at Atlas Distributors for the AMI models. Trimount also had some of the new Seeburg coffee and soft drink venders.

Hosting at Trimount was David S. Bond, president; Irwin Margold, general manager; C. Marshall Caras, assistant general manager; salesmen Dan Brown and David Riskin, and Frank Finneran, representing the Seeburg Vending Division.

On deck to welcome operators at Atlas Distributors were Anthony Grazio, president; Dominic Grazio, vice-president, and David Shuman, sales manager. Door prizes of articles emphasizing the new K Model were presented.

Among operators in town for the showings were: From Maine, Martin Oliver and Mr. and Mrs. Al Sharpe, of Portland; Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Dicey, Caribou, and Romeo Rivard, Lewiston. From Rhode Island came Chris Carigianis, Bill O'Brien. Pete Slepchuck and Walter Slepchuck. Newport, and Walter Legena, Central Falls.

From Massachusetts were Paul Strahan, Greenfield; Bert Howells, Westwood; James C. Geracos, Dorchester; Sol Robinson, Mike Williams and Guy Di Girloima, Boston; Leon Sherter, Newton; Kenny Ghiorse, Brockton: Steve Pielock, Worcester; Edgar Beals, Needham; Louis Stevens, Southbridge; Charles Pan. Dedham, and Joe Turcotte, Williamsett.



Continued from page 90

new Starliner on his collection rounds. Also accepting deliveries



Willie Blatt

of new Valiants were the routemen of Broward Music Company. . . . Lucky Skolnick, Lucky Amusement Company, missing two consecutive weekends at jai alai. Seems he had to attend a Bar Mitzvah in New York and followed up with another Bar Mitzvah last weekend. . . . A tip of the hat to Mrs. William Blatt, wife of Willie (Little Napoleon) Blatt, for her efforts in making the recent Monte Carlo night of the North Shore Opti-Mrs. a success. Sydelle spent a lot of time and effort soliciting coinmen to aid in a very worthwhile cause.

Max Lobow, Automatic Equipment Company, is expected back on the job

in the next couple of days. Max has been out with an eye operation, but we hear that everything is okay now. . . . Steve Brookmire, Florida Record Sales, suffered minor damage to his home when his central heating unit caught on fire. Most of the damage due to smoke. . . . Doris Shapiro, formerly of Music Makers, is proving to everybody why she needed a furlough from work. Doris is having most of her family down from up North, and she is as happy as a child with a new toy.

Ozzie Truppman, Bush Distributing Company, is happy to get back from a fast trip up North. Ozzie says it was plenty cold when he left Miami, but nothing like when he deplaned up thar in them cold climes. . . . Gene Lane, Taran Distributing Company, called to say that sales of the new Rock-Ola are much better than they were at this time last year. . . . Bob Weller, Bush Distributing Company, reports that sales of vending equipment are far ahead than of the same time last year. Bob says that he expects this to be the best year he ever had.

Raoul Shapiro

#### TENNESSEE TOPICS

Drew Canale, owner of Canale Amusement Company, Memphis, suffered a sprained wrist recently when thrown while horseback riding. . . . George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, got good operator response at his recent showing, biggest (Continued on page 96)

# FASTER PLAY VS. HIGHER TAB

CHICAGO-When the rising cost of production forces up the price of equipment, can the operator simply raise the coin chute price to players? Bill O'Donnell, Bally Manufacturing Company general sales manager, says, "Certainly not!" Strong as the American public's affection for pinball may be, players think of coin games in terms of nickels and dimes, he claims. The answer he proposed is "accelerated play." Increasing gamesper-hour earning power is the only solution to the problem of inflation in single - coin operations, says O'Donnell. O'Donnell's argument, of course, was offered by way of a sales plug for Bally's new fast-play oneball game, Beauty Contest.

#### Ballard to Minthrone

PHOENIX, Ariz.—James Ballard has been appointed general manager for Minthorne Music Company, Seeburg distributors here. Jack Minthorne, president, has completely gone out of route operation in favor of distribution and sales on Seeburg background music equipment.



Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

# **Canadian Court** Rules in Favor Of Coin Bowler

EDMONTON, Alta.—An appeal by the crown in a case involving a coin-operated bowling game was recently dismissed in the Alberta Supreme Court. Result of the ruling is that such games are now considered legal here.

Under the strick Alberta law, "a place that is found to be equipped with a slot machine shall conclusively presumed to be a common machine that is used or intended to be used for any purpose other than vending merchandise or services."

In upholding the previous acquittal. Chief Justice Ford said, in part: "There is one feature of the ma-

chine that was referred to at the hearing of the appeal. It is that if operator has a sufficient margin he is entitled to play another game without further payment of money for the operation.

"To my mind, the privilege so given is the result of skill in operating rather than an element of chance or uncertainty and does not make the machine unlawful. I would dismiss the appeal."



BRITAIN'S first coin disk vender, tested nearly one year, is now gaming house." The definition of appearing on a variety of loca"slot machine" is "any automatic tions thruout the United Kingdom. It is produced by the Ditchburn organization, importers of the Seeburg line and Cole venders, and large operators. The disk vender offers up to 75 different disks. The patron turns a manual selector to the endorsed an American-sponsored record title desired and inserts the scoring of points shows that the coins, receiving the disk and his proper change. If disk is sold out, a red light appears. Unit is of zintec steel sheet with a fiberglas front. It measures known as the European Free Trade 161/2 by 231/2 by 221/2 inches and can be wall mounted or above is located in the foyer of a well known London cinema. print the projected Atlantic eco- European trading blocs.

# Seek to Link 3 Rival Trade Blocs in 'Atlantic Community'

By OMER ANDERSON

BONN, Germany — The European coin machine industry is acclaiming the decision made in Paris to seek an Atlantic economic community as a solution to the threatening conflict between the trading

Representatives of the Continental and British branches will join forces in putting pressure on their respective trading blocs to embrace the "Atlantic solution," as it being called.

In Paris, January 14, leaders from 18 West European nations, the U. S. and Canada formally approved the decision of the Atlantic economic conference to link Europe and North America for close cooperation on aid and trade.

Ministers of the 20 nations have plan envisioning a long-range Atlantic economic community. The ministers have established a committee of three "wise men" representing the rival trade blocs-the British-backed "Outer Seven"

nomic organization, which would: 1. Harmonize trade policies in

and with Europe. 2. Co-ordinate use of free-

world resources.

3. Assist in aid planning for underdeveloped countries.

European coinmen have jumped to support the Atlantic economic community concept because it so closely parallels what the majority of the industry long has been advocating. There is probably no other segment of European industry more opposed to trade bloc rivalry than the coin machine trade.

the Atlantic trade bloc concept, in a sense, was anticipated by the coin industry with its sponsorship of a Euromat congress early last year in Brussels. The British were represented prominently, and broad agreement was reached that the wider the super-trading area formed the better for the coin trade.

Meantime, this attitude has crystallized, and the European industry is united behind the approach to North America. A committee Association and the European from the 20 nations, including the Economic Community or Common U. S. and Canada, will meet April set on a stand. The unit pictured Market-and the U. S. and Canada. 19 in Paris to take up the conflict-The wise men group will blue- ing trade policies of the two rival

This is not to say that all coin machine producers relish the idea of foregoing the tariff wall against American products promised by the EEC bloc. But it is accepted that the alternative to an Atlantic economic community is a cutthroat trade war between the blocs, commercial strife which would hit the coin trade perhaps harder than most industrial branches.

For the Germans, the overriding consideration is this country's steady expansion, in the coin machine field, into the British market. As it is being pointed out here. The last year has capped this development. Every major German producer now has a sales outlet in Britain, and the trend is toward the organization of large-scale production facilities.

> Even the Germans have been surprised at the success of their invasion of the British market. Moreover-and most encouraging-German coin exports to Britain have continued to swell despite Britain's dollar import liberalization.

> The Germans regard the British market as being ripe for general coin machine boom in all sectorsjukes, games and vendors. With Britain now far and away West Germany's best coin machine market, the Germans are dismayed

> > (Continued on page 98)

# Exporters Start 'Sell America' Campaign

By GEORGE METZER

PHILADELPHIA—The International Amusement Company here has started a campaign to "sell America" abroad.

As its first step in this movement, the firm-one of the United States' biggest exporters-has distributed a beautiful 16-page, multicolored booklet thruout the world.

The booklet is entitled "America's Top Winners." It contains pictures of various music, pin, shuffle, gun and ride machines. Under each picture is simply the name of the game and the manufacturer.

No Ad Gimmick

booklet.

some good," said Jack Palmer, of buying their equipment from the filled," Palmer said, "Sometimes an I rip to Europe International. "We feel if we can U. S. get the European operators to buy States firms that International can-interjected Palmer, "is to make to a local man who offers \$50 here, will spend the next several not help but get some of that sure they give the European men more for three or four of the months in Europe. The firm main-

Hank Grant, feels that this is the ground for junk equipment, since "If some of these incidents hap- Belgium. Atlas exports games and time for American firms to pro- the men they are dealing with pen enough times." Palmer pointed music and buys used equipment for mote America in other countries, are over 3,000 miles away.

Promote U. S.

European-made equipment will porters should not sell anything dealing exclusively with distributhat is being made here," said This is not an advertising gim- Grant. "I figure this will come next door to them. mick per se for International, since about in three years. So now is the no price list is printed in the time for us to start promoting this

their equipment from the United ers can help along these lines," erator in Europe but then sells manager for Atlas Distributors Palmer, along with his colleague, country feel Europe is a dumping commitment.

Fill Commitments

"Another thing the U. S. can country abroad so the operators do to promote good relations is to

"But we do hope it will do us there will stay in the groove of make sure every commitment is exporter will agree to sell 10 ma-"Another way American export- chines of a certain kind to an op-

out, "the European is going to "This is the wrong attitude to soon get the wrong opinion of ex-"There is no denying that the take," he continued. "American ex- porters in this country and start eventually get as good as the stuff to men abroad that they would tors in Europe. Pretty soon, the not sell to an operator with a place export business here would drop Expands Quarters off to nothing."

Small Exporters

another suggestion for improving of all brands of phonograph recrelations with European firms, ords and accessories, has moved They feel the distributor who does into new and expanded quarters only a small amount of exporting on West 14th Street here. Firm should drop out of the field and spokesmen stated that the larger let it entirely for the exporting premises will accommodate both of-

distributor in the long run," Palmer and efficient service for their ac-(Continued on page 100) counts overseas.

BOSTON—Dave Shuman, sales a fair deal. Some exporters in this machines, thus failing to fill their tains warehouses, sales and showrooms in London and Antwerp, shipment and sales overseas.

# Disk Export Distrib

NEW YORK - Albert Schultz, Palmer and Grant also advanced Inc., Prominent export distributor fice and warehouse facilities, "This would actually help the which will allow for more rapid

# 'Juke Box Jury' Big Hit on BBC-TV.



LONDON-The British version of Peter Potter's "Juke Box Jury," which has an 81/2 million-viewer rating, second only to "Wagon Train" on BBC-TV, featured for the first time January 23 a juke box operator-distributor as a member of the celebrity panel.

He was Cyril Shack (left, above), young director of Phonographic Equipment, Ltd., London, main distributor for Wurlitzer juke boxes. Shack also has large operating and one-stop firms in London.

The honor was well deserved, for Shack has been a public relations pioneer in the business and was one of the first to see the possibilities of having juke boxes featured in TV programs. One of his Wurlitzers is featured thruout the program every Saturday.

Shack acquitted himself like a real showman and got in many good words for the industry during the

half-hour program.

#### JUKEBOX ENGINEER WANTED

Want to work under ideal conditions in Sunny California? Oldest statewide distributor is looking for a reliable shop man who has complete knowledge of all types jukes and can excellently rebuild and recondition. Good working conditions. Our shop crew has 12-year average employment term. Write fully about experience—recommendations important, too.

BOX D-121

c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

# -EXPORT SPECIALISTS-

- ★ BINGO GAMES
- \* SHUFFLE ALLEYS
- \* PINBALL GAMES \* BOWLING ALLEYS
- \* ARCADE EQUIPMENT | \* JUKE BOXES

PRICED RIGHT-GUARANTEED TO PLEASE Contact Us First

# STATE SALES 410 SERVICE CORP.

1005-07 E. Baltimore St. Phones: Dickens 2-3055-56. Cable: NATSA

Baltimore 2, Md.

# LOST OUR LEASE FOR SALE

OR

COIN MACHINES

TRADE FOR MULTIPLE KIDDIE RIDES

4 Wico Pitching Units 4 Cages Bats and Balls Netting for 100 sq. ft.

# KING-PIN

**EQUIPMENT COMPANY** 7624 Fenkell Detroit, Michigan Phone: University 3-4770



#### BUY THE BEST WURLITZER FOR 1960 2200's, 2100's, 2150's 2000's, 2204's, 1900's

Industries, Inc.

1725 W. DIVERSEY CHICAGO 14.

Large Stock of 5205 Wallboxes.... SEEBURG Model C .....\$285 

| BII             | ١ | ľ | G  | ï  | 0 | S | ì  |   |   |   |   |  |     |
|-----------------|---|---|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|--|-----|
| Miss America .  |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  | \$1 |
| Beach Time      |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  | 2   |
| Key West        |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  | 1.  |
| Show Time       |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  | 1   |
| Cypress Cardens | 1 |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  | 2   |
| Big Time        |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  |     |
| Big Show        |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  | 1.  |
| Sea Island      |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  | 4   |
| Carnival Queen  |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   | ċ |   |   |  | 3   |
| Sun Valley      |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  | 1   |
| Funway          |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   | + |  | 5   |
| UPR             |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |  |     |
| Kentucky Derby  | t | ) | 11 | ١. | 1 | R | 21 | m | 0 | t | e |  |     |

| Sun Valley 195   |
|--|
| Funway   |
| ***************************************  |
| UPRIGHTS 545   |
|  |
| Kentucky Derby Day, Remote   |
| Control \$ 95  |
|  |
|  |
| Super Big Tent 175   |
| Deluxe Big Tent 275  |
|  |
|  |
| 5-BALLS  |
| J-DWFF2  |
| Turf Champ   |
| Dragonette 75  |
| wide with the second se |

| Simi I Got traiting traiting to the second |     |
|--|-----|
| Smoke Signal                               | 70  |
| Balls a Poppin'                            | 60  |
|  | 75  |
| Harbor Lifes                               | 75  |
| Easy Aces 1:                               | 35  |
| Bally Circus                               | 85  |
| Funfair 12                                 |     |
| ARCADE                                     | 023 |
| C.C. Rebound Shuffle \$                    | 55  |
|  | 85  |

C.C. Ski Bowl ...... Call, Write or Cable Direct all inquiries to Indianapolis Office. Export inquiries invited.
Cable: LEWJO

ONOS Distributing Co Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 301 N. Capitol Ave. 1635 Central Pkwy. Cincinnali, Ohio indianapolis, Ind.

el.: MEtrose 5-1593

CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Tel.: MAin 1-8751

# 2-Way Radio Improves Service, Cuts Overhead for Mid-South Ops

By ELTON WHISENHUNT MEMPHIS — Ten Mid-South Caruthersville, Mo. music and game operators are now using a two-way radio system between their office and their service them time, cuts their overhead in cars and trucks to save money, operation of their service equip-

ment Company and Ace Amuse- thus into play. ment Company have the radio sys-

give better service.

radio for operators is "without a ice to location owners. doubt a coming thing in the industry."

have radio service are: berg Music Co., Little Rock; Na- radio contact. than Wheeless, Service Amusement Co., Jonesboro, Ark.; Paul Mauceli, Henderson, whose company in-Paul's Novelty Co., Greenville, vested \$6,000 for a 60-watt trans-Ark.; Wayne Cartiller and Loyd miles. Barber, B & C Amusement Co.,

Continued from page 94

ing background music business.

groove.

Young, Broadway Amusement Co., be able to buy it, he said. He said

Cuts Overhead

All say the two-way radio saves to pay for itself. wear and tear on equipment and ment and also saves them money in getting broken down equipment In Memphis, Southern Amuse- back into operation quicker and

There is also a savings on 10cent pay station telephone calls, Parker Henderson, general man- the operators point out. But one of ager of Southern Amusement Com- the important features is that it pany, said he believed two-way enables them to render faster serv-

This also helps operators in a competitive city by giving them an Other Mid-South operators who advantage over other operators. They can use the argument that Robert Kirspel, Kirspel-Hollen- they give fast, prompt service by

45-Mile Radius

Miss.; A. B. Ford, Fairway Amuse- mitter in the office, with a 100ment Co., Columbus, Miss.; Robert foot antenna on its lot and 25-watt Smith, Smith Amusement Co., transmitters in their six cars and Dyersburg, Tenn.; Edward Boyce, trucks, said his radio messages will Boyce Amusement Co., Bald Knob, cover a radius of from 40 to 45

Some may find they can use it Forrest City, Ark., and Harold on a rental basis while others may

COINMEN

in the news

in years. Sammons reports sales good and predicts 1960 will be his

biggest year. . . . Stanley Werner, operator of Dixie Coin Machine

Company with his wife, Rose, reports his golf swing back in the

adding more machines to his route. . . . Clarence A. Camp, president

of Southern Amusement Company and owner of other enterprises,

including Background Music, Inc., predicts a big year for his grow-

Harbin Amusement Company for their father, Robert, the founder,

report good business and feel the coming year will be better than last. . . . Joe Cuoghi, partner with Johnny Novarese in Poplar Tunes

Music Service, a one-stop, predicts an increase in record purchases

by operators during 1960 over 1959. A good year ahead, says

Cuoghi. Cuoghi and Novarese also operate a route.

E. T. Luckett, Lucky's Music Company, Memphis, is talking of

Bobby Harbin and Billy Harbin, brothers operating Memphis'

he expects his radio set-up to effect enough savings in three years

Paul Mauceli, the young farsighted operator at Greenville, Miss., was one of the pioneers of two-way radio in the Mid-South. He learned radio and communications while serving in the Navy during World War II and after he became an operator realized that two-way radio would effect a good savings in his operating overhead as well as render faster service to the locations.

About three years ago he installed his two-way equipment to cover a radius of 15 or 20 miles, and a year or so ago replaced it with more powerful equipment to cover a radius of about 60 miles because his route had grown and expanded in outlying areas from Greenville.



The World's Finest All-Purpose Phonograph

> Dependable Profitable

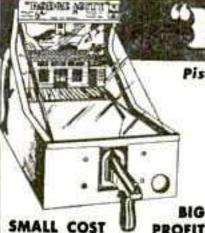
ASSURE TOP EARNINGS with



# POOL TABLES

6-POCKETS and BUMPER POOL® See your Distributor or contact us.

VALLEY SALES CO. 333 Morton St. Bay City, Mich. TWinbrook 5-8587



Pistol Target Game designed and developed for Dept. Stores Bowling Alleys Variety Stores **Amusement Parks** Super Marts Arcades and 101 other locations

> Contact J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO. 1938 West Lake Street Chicago, III.

Phone: TAylor 9-2399



Joe Ash says . . .

SEEBURG R's and G's WURLITZER 1900, 2004, 2104



AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO. 666 N. Broad St. Phila. 30, Pa. POplar 9-4495

Write or wire for prices

OR ACTIVE ALL WAYS

DISTRIBUTORS

FOR

(Bally chicago coin

ULTIFED MUSOR

DISTRIBUTING, INC. 222 E. 3RD ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

. . . YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN GAMES SO CLEAN!

Baseball Season's Coming.
GET YOUR GAMES EARLY—NOT MANY LEFT. WE HAVE MANY OTHER PIECES OF EQUIPMENT IN STOCK FOR YOU

TO CHOOSE FROM. WRITE, WIRE OR CALL. THE CINCINNATI COIN MACHINE CENTER

Bill Fitzgerald, formerly manager of Music Sales Company, a record distributorship in seven Southern States, has joined Sun Record Company as head of record distribution. Sam Phillips, owner of Sun, was the man who discovered Elvis Presley and lost a gold mine when he sold his contract to RCA Victor for about \$40,000 just as Elvis hit the top. . . . Charles Curtis is now the manager of Rainbow Amusement Company. The founder and owner, Douglas Highfill, died of a heart attack last year at age 44.

Bill Fitzgerald

Jack Embry, partner in Central Amusement Company, Memphis, lost that location he had hopes of keeping when the cafe operator

skipped town owing a lot of money. Jack had a successful pinball in it grossing at least \$50 a week and loaned the cafe operator \$500, unsecured. A Billboard story several months ago, at the time of the skip, pointed out the need for operators to have location owners sign notes when making a loan-a secured loan. Embry agreed. Now the new location owner redecorated, has swank new decor and refuses to have a pinball.

Alan Dixon, general manager of S & M Sales Company, Memphis, reports good sales in his distributorship and good collections from his route. . . . A new operator is on the scene in Memphis, Don Blankenship, owner of Bianchi Vending Company. Also, Leo Pieraccini, owner of Rainbow Lake Amusement Company, is expanding his route operations some. The town seems to be growing. . . . Edward H. Newell, Ormatt Amusement Company, still doing a good job in scout work, devoting many hours to molding young boys in the right paths.

West Tennessee: Odean Craig, Craig Amusement Company at Ripley, was in Memphis recently eyeing some new phonographs and games. He hopes for a gradual changeover in his juke route to stereo in the coming years. . . . William Forsythe, Forsythe Amusement Company, Millington, reports good collections on his rural routes in the past year. He believes 1960 will be much better than 1959. . . . Albert Uttz, Dixie Novelty Company, Covington, talking of

(Continued on page 99)

# BINGOS

|   | BIG TENT \$195.00  | BALLERINA\$525.00     |
|---|--|-----------------------|
|   |  | SEA ISLAND 450.00     |
| ļ | [MADEN] 및 아니셔드 [MADEN] 및 플러워 프로그램 (사용)   | BEACH TIME 250.00     |
| 0 | 시대의 사용적인 경우 회장은 경우 지역의 경기를 받아 있다면 가장 가장 가장 하게 하지만 하는데 가장 가장 하는데 하는데 살아 살아 있다면 없다면 다른데 다른데 다른데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는 | CARNIVAL QUEEN 300.00 |
|   |  | SUN VALLEY 170.00     |

JEWEL AMUSEMENT CO.

New Orleans, La. 1055 Baronne Street Ma 3931—Ja 2-7137

# ROSEN SPECIALS

Ready-Complete for Shipment

SEEBURG B \$229.50

**AMI E-120** \$249.50

1/3 With Order-Balance C.O.D.

Send For New and Listings

Exclusive A'M | Dist. Ea. Pa. Complete 855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA 23, PA. PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

Phone, Wire, Write Today!

# WANT TO BUY

Bally Frolics, Keeney Touchdowns, Buck-aroos, Roundups and Big Tents. Phone: Kingston, Butler 7-3041

West Side Novelty Co. 547 Swallow St., Edwardsville, Penna.

# FEBRUARY SPECIALS

Carnival Queen, like new, with chrome rails . . . . . . . . \$325.00

Ballerinas, with chrome rails . . 555.00

Upright Play Ball, like new .... 249.50

Sun Valley, with chrome rails . 225.00

1/3 deposit required on each order Wire, Write or Phone ALpine 4-8591

# FRANK SWARTZ SALES COMPANY

515-A Fourth Ave. South Nashville 10, Tenn.



# THE SENSATION OF THE PARKS

. . . and now the HIT of hundreds of locations!

INGO **GRIP-TEST** 

scores, from 20 lbs. on up to the top score of 140 lbs. List price \$129.50 Fabulous Collections On ALL TYPES of Locations DISTRIBUTORS! WRITE FOR WHOLESALE PRICES TODAY!

577 10th Ave., New York BR. 9-6677



More vending men in all phases of the industry are using the money-saving, money-making ideas in VEND every month—to insure profits—to be up to date on every important development in the field.

Less than a penny a day—brings ideas that could mean a fortune to wide-awake vending operators, manufacturers and distributors.

SIGN UP NOW - MAIL THIS COUPON

Vend Magazine 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 12, Ohio □ 1 year \$5 □ 3 years \$11 Payment enclosed Please bill me (Foreign rate, one year, \$10)

Name ...... Address ......

City ..... Zone ... State ..... Occupation .....

# Seeburg Takes Another Step In Full-Scale Vending Venture

By NICK BIRO

CHICAGO-The Seeburg Corporation last week took another step in what must now be obvious to everyone-a program calling for a full scale invasion of the major equipment vending machine field.

Altho not officially announced, the company acquired for cash the Choice Vend Corporation of Hartford, Conn., a manufacturer of bottled drink venders. At the same time, Seeburg closed the Choice Vend plant and proceeded to move all equipment and machinery into a vacant Fuller Brush plant in Hartford, four times the size of the old factory, and scheduled production to start February 1.

But perhaps more significant of the company's future plans were the remarks made by the firm's vouthful president. Delbert W. Coleman, which have since been reprinted in the daily press and a national business publication.

Export Market

Coleman indicated that shortly, Seeburg expects: To acquire a major export distributor to improve its overseas business; purchase or introduce its own pre-mix cold transform Seeburg from a manufacturer solely of juke boxes into a full-line manufacturer of everything in vending machines from music boxes to hot-plate dispensers.

Add this to the fact that in the past year. Seeburg has also brought out an electric cigarette machine, a coffee machine, a background music unit, plans to bring out a cold drink machine, and you have the substantial start of a full line of equipment.

Coleman also indicated the direction he expects things to go by pointing out that he feels his strong distributor organization can be utilized to put Seeburg quickly into merchandise vending equipment lines.

Altho naming no specifics, Coleman said he had already made Test your grip with lighted some changes and plans to make more by cutting down the size of territories and adding more distribu-

> He indicated that owners of vending locations would rather deal with one operator to service all machines, instead of one for cigarettes and candy, one for music and one for drinks. He indicated that Seeburg's own distributors and operators would now have the chance to add merchandise vending to their business.

In acquiring Choice-Vend, Seeburg will be taking a crack at selling an estimated 2,400 soft drink bottlers in the country, with another vending machine manufacturer -the giant Vendo Corporation in St. Louis—as his chief competition.

Pepsi Tie-In

Vendo currently does a large portion of the business with Pepsi-Cola and Coca-Cola, and it is the former market that Coleman is reportedly eying. Pepsi has its own distribution set-up in most major cities and is in an ideal position to give Seeburg a large chunk order, if and when they ever decide to make the move.

To boost the decision, Seeburg plans to set up its own sales organization to sell directly to the bottlers. Just how and when this might fit in to Seeburg's current sales organization or distributor chain is hard to

for all his lines, and it is common fall within 1,000 feet of a church. knowledge that vending machines have traditionally been sold direct the machines to these spots," he —by factory representatives.

Conceivably an inkling of the their operation." firm's plans, at least as far as their marketing organization is con- ers he will render a decision in this cerned, can be had by looking at case "at an early date."

separate divisions - juke boxes, operator trade, but it is now combackground music and vending mon knowledge that the backmachines.

retirement of Carl T. McKelvy, operated phonograph people and long-time vice-president of Seeburg any major penetration that Seeburg and considered by many to be the makes will have to be encentrated dean of the juke box industry.

With McKelvy's departure (he is still retained on a consulting basis), box division. Raymond Lindgren plans to make more, to tighten tercharge of the background music tributing firms. division. George Glass became How all this will affect yending vice-president in charge of the is at present hard to tell. All juke vending division. Glass was for- box distributors currently carry the merly with Eastern Electric, the full Seeburg vending line. But company whose cigarette machine whether they will serve as the only Seeburg bought.

Background Music

Lindgren had already set the vending field is open to conjecture. wheels in motion for the firm's The vending trade some years active competition in the back- ago went to considerable pains to ground music field by appointing a divorce itself from the juke box number of electrical parts dealers and amusement game field-conas distributors of the firm's back- tending it is a legitimate seller or ground music unit.

Seeburg juke box distributor net- amusement game or music people. drink machine before mid-year; work, which also carries the background music unit. Back of the argument, it is difficult to imagine . move is a bid for a constantly growing background music market that is presently dominated by commercial and industrial sound contractors who install most of the on-location sets. It is these sound contractors that Seeburg hopes to sell thru their newly appointed parts dealers. (They will be in competition with two other popular types of background music installations-FM radio and leased telephone wires.)

According to Coleman, Seeburg expects to have some 15,000 background music systems on location within the next three years. Lindgren had previously indicated he felt that about 50 per cent of the firm's background music output

# Operator Seeks to Upset S. C. Town's Anti-Pinball Law

SPARTANBURG, S. C. — In Circuit Court here Judge J. Woodrow Lewis, of Darlington, took under advisement the case of a Gaffnev amusement company seeking an injunction against the town of Cowpens.

The firm petitioned for an injunction restraining the town from enforcing its recently enacted ordinances against pinball machines.

Attorney Jonathan Z. McKown, Gaffney, counsel for the amusement company, argued that a \$250 license assessed by the town of Cowpens on pinball machines is unlawful.

McKown also contended that an ordinance which restricts pinball machines from operating within 1,000 feet of a church is, in effect, a prohibitive ordinance.

"Every business in Cowpens is within 1,000 feet of a church, thereby making the ordinance prohibitive in nature," McKown declared. "This is violation of State law, which allows operation of pinball machines," the Gaffney attorney added.

Attorney Matthew Poliakoff, a member of the Spartanburg County Coleman has, however, indicated legislative delegation, representing he plans to go after some 17 to 20 Cowpens, contended there are per cent of the full vending market places in Cowpens which do not

> "The town ordinance restricts explained, "and does not prohibit

Judge Lewis indicated to report-

its recent reorganization into three | would be taken up by the juke box ground sound has been only a The re-organization followed the moderate success with the coin in the sound contractor market.

Juke Box Picture

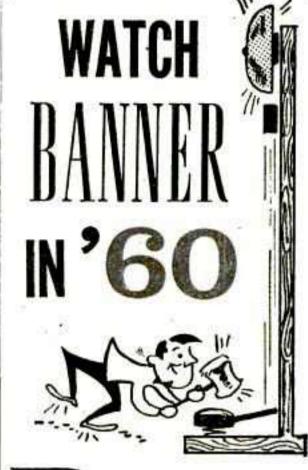
In juke boxes, Seeburg has con-Seeburg brought in John C. Gor- tinued to rely on its strong distribudon, Eastern sales representative, as | tor chain, altho Coleman has made vice-president in charge of the juke several moves recently, and says he took over as vice-president in ritories and name some more dis-

> outlet as Seeburg continues its invasion of the major equipment

retailer of merchandise and not to This is in addition to the regular be classed with the coin-operated

Whatever the validity of the

an effective vending machine sales organization functioning thru oldtime juke box or amusement game channels, Seeburg has already indicated it plans to establish their own sales organization to sell bottled drink venders direct and it is not too difficult to conclude the same will follow for major vending



ANNER

SPECIALTY COMPANY FIFTH ST. ABOVE GIRARD, PHILA. 22, PA.

1508 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.

# WANT

As S Always

Bally Bingos . Seeburg

 Wurlitzer
 AMI Music Flashing Light Shuffles

Gottlieb Multiple Coin Players

Call Collect

Philadelphia, Pa. POplar 3-7808

NTERNATIONAL **AMUSEMENT** COMPANY

> 808 N. Broad Street Philadelphia, Pa.

HURRY! • HURRY! • HURRY!



# 5c, 10c or 25c PLAY

✓ NATIONAL COIN REJECTOR in each chute

MOW has TWO coin returns and other new features. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

FASY TO LOAD.

Size: 18"x8"x6".

GAME HOLDS APPROX. 1,000 NUMBERED TICKETS

Shipping Wgt.: 20 Lbs. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

2369 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$30.

☐ Payment enclosed

□ Bill me

Occupation.

Company

Address

State.

#### STOP PILFERAGE ON KIDDIE RIDES

with protective hood. Fits most National and Bally coinboxes. No tools required for installation. Sample, without padlock, \$8.95; with padlock, \$11.45 postpaid, Cash with order,

> PAUL W. HAWKINS 329 EAST 7TH STREET, TUCSON, ARIZONA

Manufacturer of RODEO PONY and TWIN QUARTERHORSE KIDDIE RIDES.

# Golden Opportunity

Music and Arcade Route. Route will do \$70,000.00 per year, established in 1934. No competition, room for expansion. Located in beautiful Southern city; near 3 army and marine bases, 3 beaches. Average temperature 70 degrees. Will pay for itself in 2 years. Will finance to responsible party. Owner has other business interest and must sell. Top equipment, and it's close in. Employees will continue. This is a golden opportunity for the right man.

Address: BOX D-84

c/o THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

#### ATLAS ... Music and Vendors SPECIALS! MUSIC | ROWE DIPLOMAT \$30\* SEEBURG K-200 ..... \$525 8 Col...... Lots of 3. Ea..... 495 SEEBURG V-200 ..... 395 HATIONAL Lots of 3. Ea...... 345 13 Col..... A. M. I. G-200 ...... 325 Lots of 3. Ea..... 295 \*Minimum order-3 SEEBURG L-100 ..... 595 USED CIGARETTE SEEBURG 100-C ..... 345 **VENDORS** A. M. I. G-120 ...... 425 A. M. I. 6-200 ...... 295 9-Col. DUGRENIER (Mechanical) \$ 65 A. M. I. E-120 ...... 225 12-Col. EASTERN ...... 115 10-Col. EASTERN ........ 65 Reconditioned—Refinished 9-Col. NATIONAL ..... 95 22-Col. EASTERN ...... 145 **NEW HIDEAWAYS** Contact Us for PARTS for ALL SEEBURG Model K-200 BERT MILLS COFFEE VENDORS. SPECIAL PRICE, \$695 First Come, First Served! **Exclusive Seeburg Distributors** ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY A Quarter Century

| SEEBURG SEEBURG KD200                        | HF100G\$450   |
|--|---|
| #URLITZER 2250                               | ersion unit\$345<br>595   1650AF\$169<br>449   1550A\$139<br>395   1500\$9                                      |
| 4.04 P.42.93 P.5-50 P P.22.83 P.25.2 C.23 P. | VENDORS\$179.50   |
| 110400                                       | DISTRIBUTING  Exclusive Seeburg Distributors  738 Eric Bivd., East Syracuse 3, N. Y., U.S. Phone: GRanite 5-163 |

when answering ads . . .

of Service

2120 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

Say You Saw It in The Billboard

# Seek to Link Trade Blocs

Continued from page 95

ket to a trade war.

Therefore, rather than risk such a catastrophe, the German industry prefers to take on enhanced American competition. In fact, there are optimists in the industry who contend that the Germans, once the Atlantic economic community is a reality, can crack the U. S. coin machine market-and in a big way.

industry.

In other words, what Volkswagen has wrought in the automotive export field, the coin trade can duplicate-and even improve onwith the full and free access to

the U. S. market promised by the

Atlantic trade community. On the other hand, as concerns the U. S. industry there can be no doubt that it would benefit enormously from the fashioning of an Atlantic economic community. Briefly, an Atlantic trade area would rescue the U. S. industry from its

present nightmarish caught-inthe-middle position between the trade blocs.

It would vastly simplify U. S. export program, primarily be elimi- and it is from this announcement ducers can continue to rely mainly the American market. scales.

plant a foot in each trade bloc to flation. avoid discrimination, the costly on the Continent.

ARmitage 6-5005

Now the wait-and-see posture struck by the majority of American coin machine producers appears, in the light of the Paris meeting, to have been the correct policy.

Meantime, U. S State Department officials who participated in impetus built up behind the market the Paris negotiations are highly concept. The talk now is that the pleased with the outcome, and market will be achieved by the midoptimistic concerning the long-range 1960's, a fantastic prospect when outlook. Most of them feel that the compared with the uncertainty surcrisis has been surmounted, and rounding the entire supermarket that the U. S. can expect to bene- trading scheme when it was fit from any tariff concessions that the two trading blocs make to each other in future negotiations.

The trade negotiations that will start in a month to six weeks will and the 18 members of the Orby representatives of the General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade.

U. S. coin machine industry representatives in Europe feel that the presence of GATT representatives will assure the adoption of the most favored nation principle in any trade agreement reached. By this principle, the best trade treatment that one country accords another is automatically extended to all members of GATT.

erecting a common tariff to the is concerned, the official view is outside world. Members of the

by the prospect of losing this mar- looser free trade area abolish tariffs internally, but each maintains its national tariffs for outside goods.

The free trade area scheme is generally regarded as more liberal. and hence more favorable to U.S. trade, than the Common Market scheme of a common tariff wall against outside nations. All members of the free trade area are free to lower their external tariffs as they see fit.

But this is not the case with the This reasoning is rooted in the Common Market. The EEC's comanticipation that, with the scaling mon tariff wall is to be determined down of tariff walls, the Germans by averaging roughly the tariffs of will enjoy a handsome competitive the six members. Thus, such low edge by virtue of this country's tariff members as The Netherlands lower labor costs and the highly and Belgium would be obliged to developed skills of its electronic increase their tariffs while the French would cut.

> The U. S. considers both blocs discriminatory, but hopes that any tariff increases pending will be slight, and that with creation of the Atlantic economic community all tariffs within the community can be leveled.

> The U. S. expects to make its tariff position known by spring. U. S. Department of Commerce representatives said American coin machine producers will be invited, along with U. S. exporters generally, to indicate next month the tariffs they want lowered in Europe.

In April the U. S. will announce planning of a long-range European the concessions it is willing to make. nating, for the time being, the that German coin machine pronecessity for the organization of ducers expect to get the first glim-European production facilities. In mering of their prospects for a susfact, it may well be that U. S. pro- tained and successful invasion of

on U. S.-based productive capacity The German industry believes to supply the European market, as- that the Paris conference inevitably suming that such production can will lead to a broad co-ordination be sufficiently automated to com- of the economic policies of the pensate for lower European wage Continent, Britain and North America. West Germany big business Prior to the Paris meeting, when generally is urging such co-ordinatrade war of the "Six" and tion to permit the steady expansion 'Seven' loomed, it seemed that of the various national economies U. S. firms might be forced to without alternate inflation and de-

What is likely to be the most imduplication of production and dis- portant single consideration in the tribution facilities in Britain and forthcoming negotiations for the Atlantic economic community concerns the speed-up in the Common Market formation. Originally, it had been planned to gear the Common Market to a 1970-'73 timetable.

> But it now appears that the original timetable will be considerably telescoped because of the rapid launched a scant two years ago.

Nevertheless, such is the outlook, and these are the principal factors involved;

1. Europe's soaring prosperity. be conducted by the U. S., Canada The forecast is for continued good times for several years. A general ganization for European Economic industrial expansion of 6 per cent Co-Operation. They will be joined per year is forecast. All the proponents of EEC are eager to make maximum progress on creating the common market while economic conditions remain auspicious. For it is recognized that, conversely, an economic slump could retard, and even kill, the entire EEC dream.

2. Outside pressure. The opposition of Britain, together with organization of the rival free trade association, has created pressure on the ix nations to resolve intramural squabbling and close ranks. The U. S. has exerted pressure for has-The main point at issue in the tening EEC so it can come before forthcoming negotiations is the dif- GATT as a unified body and begin ferent tariff policies of the EEC exchanging tariff concessions. How-Six and the Outer Seven. While ever, leery the U. S. may be of the the EEC abolishes tariff among its Common Market insofar as dissix member States, it proposes crimination against American trade

(Continued on page 100)

Your best choice

Williams

# Golden Gloves 5-Ball

Write-wire-phone

# Williams

ELECTRONIC Mfg. Corp. 4242 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 24, III.

# WANT TO BUY

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

COTTLIEB

GONDOLIER-ROTO POOL CRISS CROSS-SILVER STRAIGHT FLUSH ROCKET SHIP ROYAL FLUSH-ATLAS RACE TIME QUEEN OF DIAMONDS

#### WEEKLY SPECIALS!

£.....

Completely Reconditioned Chicago Coin ROCKET SHUFFLE ...... \$115 Chicago Coin CLASSIC, Large Ball Bowler ..... 375 TELEQUIZ w/Film ...... 75

#### GOTTLIEB 5-BALL GAMES GLADIATOR, 2-PI. ..... \$125 WORLD CHAMP, 1-PI. ...... 125 SITTIN' PRETTY, 1-PI. ...... 225 HI-DIVER, 1-PI. ...... 235 SUNSHINE, 1-PI. .......... 235 STRAIGHT SHOOTER, 1-PI. ..... 245

#### NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

MISS ANNABELLE, 1-PI. ..... 265

UNIVERSE, 1-PL. ...... 275

1411-13 Diversey Chicago 14, III. BUckingham 1-8211

# SPECIAL

REDUCED FOR CLEARANCE

ARCADE EQUIPMENT 3 Late Mutoscope Voice-O-Graphs ...... \$800.00 ea. Genco Quarterbacks ..... 60.00 ea. Bally Space Gunners .... 275.00 ea. Williams Peppys ...... 195.00 ea. Skill Rolls .......... 60.00 ea. All Star Bowlers ...... 75.00 ea

BOWLERS United Jumbo 14' Bowling Bally Strike Bowlers .... 275.00 ea Bally A B C 14' Bowler . . . 200.00 14' United Bowling Alley .. 200.00

#### PINBALLS 10 Heavy Hitters .........\$350.00 ea.

5 Big Innings ...... 275.00 ea. 5 Bally Circus (like new) ... 75.00 ea. 5 Bally Carnivals ...... 85.00 ea MUSIC 5 Rock Ola 1455 D ......\$435.00 ea. 5 Rock Ola 1468 Stereo (new in crates) ..... 750.00 ea. Wurlitzer 2000 ..... 395.00 Wurlitzer 2300 Stereo .... Write

#### KIDDIE RIDES

Moon Rides (crated) .... \$125.00 ea. Toonerville Trolleys .... 325.00 ea. Bally Champion Horses (reconditioned) ..... 350.00 ea.

1423 Spring Garden St., Phila. 30, Pa. Rittenhouse 6-7712 Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa., and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del. Branch: 1101 Piffston Ave. Scranton, Pa.

**GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON** CANCER FUND

# HAFFER PECIALS

# SEEBURG

VL200 .....\$475.00 HF100R ..... 510.00 HF100G . . . . . 425.00 M100C ..... 350.00 M100B ..... 275.00

# AMI

H-120 .....\$575.00 G-200 . . . . . . . 395.00 G-120 ..... 425.00 F-120 ..... 350.00 D-80 ..... 169.50

23005 . . . . . . . \$825.00 23045 ..., ... 795.00 1900 . . . . . . . 395.00

# ROCK-OLA

1448 . . . . . . . . \$395.00 1438 . . . . . . 275.00

# CIGARETTE **VENDORS**

CORSAIR 30 . . \$249.50 EASTERN 22 .. 195.00 EASTERN 10 . . 99.50 EASTERN 8 ... 59.50 NATIONAL 9M 99.50



849 North High Street Columbus 8, Ohio Phone AX 4-4614

> Offices in Cincinnati and Cleveland



Continued from page 96

buying some new stereo phonographs, was in Memphis recently to see some.

HERE AND THERE: Capitol Music Distributing Company, Jackson, Miss., reports good sales of phonographs and games following a showing last November. . . . Two other Southern distributors who had showings at the same time also report encouragingly and look for their 1960 models to sell better than any prior ones. They are H. M. Branson Distributing Company, Louisville, and Sanders Distributing Company, Nashville.

At Chattanooga: Smith Amusement Company has received many congratulatory letters from operators over the State, as well as personal messages from ops in the Chattanooga area, for their successful fight in the Supreme Court of Tennessee to overturn a Chattanooga city ordinance which made it a violation of the law for anyone to possess a pinball machine. Police-confiscated many of the machines after the law was passed June 24, 1958. But last month the Supreme Court ruled the law unconstituional and now operators Elton Whisenhunt have pinballs back in operation.

# Midwest

#### CHICAGO RAMBLINGS

A new addition to the family-Number 6-arrived at the David Van Doren home recently. Dave handles service for Bill Bonnetts Sr., local operator. . . . Ed Mohill, Star Music, going more and more into the game operating business and now operating one of the South Side's big routes.

Leonard Zeidman's son recently celebrated his Bar Mitzvah. Leonard is shop foreman at Empire Coin...Rudy Kitt has expanded his route—especially in games.

Frank Pelt, the "Ed Sullivan of the coin biz," taking good care of his North Side route, and it's a credit to the industry. . . . David and LeRoy Henderson have imported some of their cousins from down South. They are top mechanics and will be a big help on the route.

Phil Levin putting out pool games in many of his music locations where other game ops pulled out... Bernie Lazar, local game op, trying to get other Windy City operators together to work for a pro-rata license deal. He's also talked it over with the City Collector's Office. Good luck, Bernie.

Ben Coven just returned from New York, where he exhibited his firm's marine electronic direction finder at the boat show. Coven will also exhibit in Chicago at the boat show, February 5-14 in Booth 529. Also on the agenda are Seattle, Miami, San Francisco, Toronto and Buffalo. Coin machine sales for the firm are mostly under the supervision of Irv Ovitz, with Coven devoting most of his time to his marine business.

Jesse Aguilera

# East

#### AROUND PHILADELPHIA

Abe Lipsky, of All Vend Equipment Company (formerly Sandy Moore Pennsylvania Corporation), has become a localite. He has given up the task of commuting between here and his home in Yonkers, N. Y., and bought a house in Philly. Now he will have more time to sell more Wurlitzer music machines.

Angelo Musi, vice-president of Variety Vending and a former member of the Philadelphia Warriors basketball team, worked the 24-second clock at the National Basketball Association's all-star game here January 22. . . . He operates this timepiece, which ticks off the limit of time a team has to shoot the ball, at all Warriors' home games.

George S. Workman, of Workman's Juke Box & Amusement Machine Service in nearby Chester, celebrated another birthday a few weeks ago.

Maurice Pliner, a former Philadelphia police inspector, is now in charge of security for the Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Philadelphia. . . . Each machine bears an emblem pointing out it is protected. . . . It also is the job of Pliner's agency to check out all break-ins.

The Belgium Amusement Company, an affiliate of the International Amusement Company here, had a dinner for its personnel in December, marking its 10th anniversary. . . . Dishes on the menu were named after the workers, with such things as a la pinball added after them. George Metzger

Moss Named By Seeburg

DES MOINES-A new distributorship, headed by Philip Moss, has Iowa and Nebraska territory. The Moss was manager.

Philip Moss & Company leasing the Omaha's Paxton Hotel.

building from Atlas Music Company of Iowa. All former employees of Atlas, including Matt La Strange, sales manager, and Johnny Neff, manager of service and parts, are also joining Moss' firm.

The new firm will also be distaken over the Seeburg line for the tributor for Chicago Coin, Williams, Bally, Fischer; Games, Inc.; area was formerly handled by Atlas Keeney and Midway. Moss held Music Company of Iowa, of which | initial showings of the Seeburg line January 4-5 in the company show-Address will be the same, with rooms and on January 11-12 at

# ----SPECIAL!

CHROME SIDE RAIL MOLDING FOR BALLY BINGO GAMES \$5 PER SET OF 2.

Write: SUPERIOR SALES CO.

Room 6

7855 Stony Island Avenue Chicago 49, Illinois

#### WANTED

- Any quantity Gottlieb and Williams Pin Games
  - Guns of all Types
    - Arcade Equipment

20 Seeburg Library Units Available

Send in complete lists

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams and Seeburg Distributors



Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS. Tel. Liberty 2-9480

#### ARCADE, EQUIPMENT Air Hockey \$ 125 Muto. Photomatic \$295 Ex. Space Gun \$110 Auto Photo x9 1,095 Muto. Sky Fiter 125 Auto Photo x11 2,250 Silver Gloves 175 Voice-O-Graph 295 Photomatic, brand new Write Balloon-O-Mat 125 Set Shot Basketball 195 Shoe Shine Machine 150 Ex. Shooting Gallery 150 C.C. Basketball 150 Kay's Team Hockey 225 C.C. Basketball 150 Kay's Team Hockey 225 C.C. Goalee 95 Williams Peppy 195 C.C. Midget Skee Alley 125 Genco 2-Pl. Basketball 195 Bangorama 150 Keeney Air Raider 150 Keeney Air Raider 150 Keeney Air Raider 150 C.C. 4-Pl. Derby .... 125 C.C. Goalee .... 95 C.C. Twin Hockey ... 225 Genco 2-Pl. Basketball 195 Williams Ten Strike ... 195 Rifle Gallery ... 165 Bangorama ... 150 Keeney Air Raider ... 150 Tungo ... 150 Keeney Sportsman ... 195 Bally All Star Bowler ... 195 Vanguard Gun ... 395 Genco Gypsy Grandma, 195 Genco Motorama ..... 250 \*\*\*\* Miniature Golf Mills Panoram ...... 350 Miniature Football .... Stan. Metal Typer .... 250 Jack Rabbit ..... 125 Hole in One 195 ABT Gun Range 395 Undersea Raider 125 Bull's-Eye Shooting Callery 195 C.C. Pistol 75 Ex. Dale Gun 40 Red Ball ..... Ex. Dale Gun ..... Wurlitzer Distributors

M. S. GISSER Sales Manager 2029 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND 15: OHIO FIRST in Earning Power!



Chicago Coin's BULL'S-EYE

Fast Play — Traveling Ball Action — Skill and Timing—High Score Feature!

**NEW GAMES Bally COUNTY FAIR** Bally BEAUTY CONTEST **Bally MONARCH** Gottlieb SEVEN SEAS Keeney HI-STRAIGHT Keeney BIG "3" Keeney BIG DIPPER Keeney CRISS-CROSS DIAMOND United 4-WAY SHUFFLE

United TEAM-MATES

Wms. GOLDEN GLOVE

Valley 6-PKT POOL

Kaye 6-PKT POOL Fischer 6-POCKET POOL

Genco CIRCUS GUN ... 295 Genco STATE FAIR ... 240 Un. CARNIVAL GUN ... 160

Keeney SPORTSMAN ... Genco RIFLE GALLERY Exh. SHOOT'G GALLERY

4-GAME BOWLER-4-in-1 QUEEN BOWLER-16 Ft. KING BOWLER-16 & 21 Ft. PLAYLAND Rifle Gallery

-Chicago Coin's-

Genco HI-FLY Genco HI-FLY ... \$120
Bally BIG INNING ... 295
Bally HEAVY HITTER ... 390
Gen. GYPSY GRANDMA ... 195
C. C. GOALEE ... 95
Genco FOOTBALL ... 110
Wms. CRANE ... 115
C. C. STEAM SHOVEL ... 115
Bally ALL STAR BOWLERS 165
Genco MOTORAMA ... 215
Williams TEN PIN ... 160
Wms. SIDEWALK
ENGINEER ... 105 Wms KING OF SWAT ..... 

IMPORTERS! 56-Page Illustrated 1960 CATALOG FREE! SEND FOR COPY TODAY!

COIN MACHINE

Cable: "FIRSTCOIN" - Chicago

EXCHANGE

Joe Kline & Wolly Finke

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# BALLERINAS

Write, wire or call

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

415 Magazine St. New Orleans, La. Tel.: JAckson 2-5306

## SPECIAL **READ THIS!**

| Pin Games, 2 & 4 Player                |  |
|--|--|
| 3 Gottlieb Duettes, 2-Player .\$100.00 |  |
| 2 Gotflieb Toreadors, 2-Player 140.00  |  |
| 1 Gottlieb Sea Belles, 2-Player 145.00 |  |
| 1 Gottlieb Flagship, 2-Player, 155.00  |  |
| 1 Gottlieb Fair Lady, 2-Player 210.00  |  |
| 1 Gottlieb Picnic, 2-Player 295.00     |  |
| 1 Gottlieb Race Time, 2-Player 295.00  |  |
| 1 Gottlieb Double Action,              |  |
| 2-Player 325.00                        |  |
| 1 Gottlieb Atlas, 2-Player 390.00      |  |
| J Gottlieb Scoreboards,                |  |
| 4-Player 90.00                         |  |
| 1 Gottlieb Jubilee, 4-Player 140.00    |  |
| 2 Gottlieb Registers, 4-Player 140.00  |  |
| 4 Gottlieb Falstaffs, 4-Player: 275.00 |  |
| 1 Gottlieb Majestic, 4-Player . 275.00 |  |
| 1 Williams Race the Clock,             |  |
| 4-Player 80.00                         |  |
| 1 Williams Fun House,                  |  |
| A. Diavas                              |  |

#### Pool Tables

|   | 1 OUI Tables                                 |        |
|---|--|--------|
| , | Exhibit Model 750 King Size                  |        |
| 2 | Exhibit Slate Top Rotation                   | 75.00  |
|   | 6-Pocket Pool Tables                         | 150.00 |
|   | 6-Pocket Pool Tables                         | 175.00 |
| 1 | Kaye Slate Top Leader<br>6-Pocket Pool Table | -      |
| 1 | Kaye Slate Top Eldorado                      | 175.00 |
|   | 6-Pocket Pool Table                          | 200.00 |
|   |  |        |

#### Special—Music

4 brand-new Bev-O-Bar Multi-Selection Hot Beverage Venders, cost new \$200.00 each. Offering for sale at \$100.00 each. (Send for Literature.)

#### Modern Dista Co. 3222 Tejon Street, Denver 11, Colo Phone GRand 7-6834

**GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON** CANCER FUND

A . American as Bushell and HET Doys!

# Start 'Sell America' Campaign

· Continued from page 95

in Europe for 10 machines and them. passed it on to us or some other the favor of placing more orders business." with him for other European orders obtained by our organization.

enough machines on hand to fill here and abroad. an order and then have to go out scouting around. If they turned it over to an exporter they would have no more headaches.

#### Quick Payment

over to an exporter," Palmer went up-and-coming European compaon, "and the exporter buys the nies. machines from him, the distributor will have a check for the machines ican machines in Europe, regardless the very next day.

"If he sells them abroad by himself, sometimes he has to wait six he said. months for his money-sometimes more-and not many distributors always accurate and do not give could stand to have that much the proper picture of the situation money out for so long. Besides, exporters are equipped to handle tell by our sales books that the exporting. After all, that's their market is not dead in Europe for business.

Export Equipment

Another suggestion Palmer and Grant had for improving United State business abroad and keeping

MEN WHO READ BUSINESSPAPERS MEAN BUSINESS

said. "If, for instance, a distributor to make special machines for exin some other city got an order porting and set a special price for

"The automobile business realized exporter, we would have to buy this problem of competition,' the machines from some place and Palmer said, "and started making might even get them from him, special cars for export only. We Then in addition we would do him should do the same thing in our

Palmer pointed out that a used American machine costs more than "More and more distributors a new foreign-made model. Therearound the country are seeing it fore, he reasons, the U.S. should this way," he continued. "They are try to make a model for foreign letting the specialists handle ex- export at a little better price than porting. Sometimes they don't have the current one that holds for both

#### Not for U. S. Sale

"Of course," he said, "these special models would not be sold in the United States." Palmer emphasized that American firms must "If a distributor turns an order stay in there fighting against the

> "There is still a place for Amerof some of the reports that have been coming back from over there,"

> "We feel these reports are not there," Palmer continued, "We can American firms."

Picture Bright

In 1959, International shipped more than 4,000 pieces to Europe, and things look even better this it up is for the manufacturers here year. Orders thru February go well over 1,000-one fourth of last year's total in one-sixth the time.

"These records refute the prophets of doom who have been sounding the death knell." Palmer asserted. "This is why we have decided to go into the public relations field and promote America."

# Seek Bloc Link

· Continued from page 98

that it is better to face the facts at once and end the present period of confusion as quickly as possible.

3. European big business' unexpected enthusiastic response to the EEC. Business has grabbed the ball and is running with it. Every business sector is immersed in planning for the supermarket on the broadest six-nation lines. As the planning progresses, business becomes increasingly impatient to reap the maximum benefit from the big market in the shortest time, and labor and consumer organizations are pressing for immediate safeguards protecting their interest from monopoly cartels.

4. Finally, there is growing Soviet bloc pressure. It is especially evident here in Europe that the entire world atmosphere is gradually changing from one of military menace to a long-haul competition, largely in the economic field. As the Paris meeting underlined with its planning for a co-ordinated Atlantic area aid program, the battle for the allegiance of the underdeveloped countries is already in full swing. The European powers are committed to a contest with Communism in the foreign aid sphere, and maximum effectiveness can be achieved only thru pooled effort represented by the largest trading bloc practical.

Meanwhile, there is a scramble of British concerns to establish Common Market subsidiaries. There are now some 150 UK firms with subsidaries established on the Continent expressly for EEC competition. In one of the latest transactions, Electrical & Musical Industries has recovered control of French Pathe-Marconi, and Lines Bros., the toy manufacturer, has bought out the French firm of Ets Guy de Givors.

# WANTED FOR EXPORT

WURLITZER 1400-1600-1700

SEEBURG M-100A-M-100B

VIKING INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Miami, Fla. 412 S.W. 8th Ave. Phone: FRanklin 7-3779

#### WORLD FAMOUS EXPORTER

**←Inquiries Invited** 

| -indoiries invited-  |        |
|--|--------|
| AMI H100 50  | 60.00  |
| AMI 1-200M   | 750.00 |
| 2 AMI G200   | 450.00 |
| 3 AMI E80 (repainted)  | 275.00 |
| 3 AMI E120 (repainted)   | 275.00 |
| 2 AMI D80  | 245.00 |
| 2 AMI D40-45 (repainted)   |        |
| 1 Rock-Ola 1465  | 725.00 |
| Seeburg V200   | 325.00 |
| Seeburg V200 (change Over),,   | 425.00 |
| The same of the sa |        |

| Seeburg \ | /200 (ch   | ange O                        | ver) 4   | 25.00  |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|----------|--|
|           | BALLY  | BING                          | DS       |  |
| 8 William | eader b Ft. Sm s and U d Table 1/3 De 0/der o C.O.D. | all Ball<br>nited St<br>posit | nuffle 1 | 25.00<br>25.00<br>85.00<br>85.00<br>85.00<br>75.00<br>60.00<br>50.00<br>43.00<br>25.00<br>0rder<br>eck), |



2315 Olive Street, St. Louis 3, Mo. Phone: MAin 1-3511; Cable: "Cendisi"



# Twin Double Bonus Attracts and Holds Players!

Here's a game that can really give your profit picture a lift! Twin double bonuses enable players to make super scores throughout the entire game. Holds player's interest right down to the finish . . . has real "play-it-again" appeal. See, play and order SEVEN SEAS at your distributor today!

- \* Twin double bonus holes score up to 300 points
- Targets and rollovers advance bonuses
- Five light-up snap-action pop bumpers
- Four alternating light rollovers score 50 points
- Match feature
- . 3 or 5 ball play
- Coin-box with locking cover



1140-50 NORTH KOSTNER AVENUE

CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

It's Always Profitable to Operate Gottlieb Games!

# Ops as Vendors

Continued from page 91

Boston, Jerry Golumbo of the Top Tunes Corporation, who is a former Rock-Ola distributor in the New England territory, said that to get things off the ground, his firm would sign up locations for buyers of the machines at \$15 per location. This would provide the operator with an exclusive franchise for a location with a guaranteed tenancy of one year.

It was also noted recently, that a Denver based firm has introduced a similar type of disk vending apparatus. The units are compact and present no great service problems, it has been pointed out.

One prominent New York juke distributor felt that retailing of disks was a natural for many operators. Chastising some for what he called their lack of business acumen and interest, he pointed out that selling at retail would make many operators more aware of the value of intelligent programming, a fact which could lead to a considerably greater box take for many locations.

# **Bulk Machines**

Continued from page 87

\$10,000 a year from an exclusive bulk vending operation, Thorwald has in recent years augmented his work with the installation of kiddle rides, primarily in supermarkets, shopping centers, super-drugstores, and variety stores thruout the Denver area.

He has shown an exceptional degree of success in landing locations which have been given up by others. The fact that Thorwald at one time was a Hollywood motion picture star appearing back in the early silents, has a lot to do with his understanding of human nature and America in promoting the legisla- licenses and also a pro-rata system sales psychology which gets the all- tion in a situation that the group of issuing licenses. important high-volume spots.

# Wurlitzer Net

Continued from page 91

period-April to December-were \$28,602,090, up 24 per cent from \$23,150,873 last year. Net earnings for the period are \$632,618, or 71 cents per share on 886,210 shares outstanding, compared to \$255,658, or 30 cents per share on 860,525 shares in the same period last year.

Wurlitzer president, R. C. Rolfing, announced the company was working on a large backlog of orders and that all divisions of the company are currently operating at record levels, with expectation for continued growth for the fourth quarter in 1960 (January, February and March).

#### SPECIALS FOR 1960

WRITE FOR PRICES

C. C. STAR ROCKET.....NEW AMI J-200 E STEREO ..... NEW AMI J-120 E STEREO ..... NEW AMI J-200 M MON. ..... NEW WMS. PINCH HITTER . . . LIKE NEW C. C. BOWLMASTER .... LIKE NEW BALLY HEAVY HITTER . . . LIKE NEW

GENCO HOROSCOPE ..... NEW GENCO SPACE AGE.....LIKE NEW NOW DELIVERING

CHICAGO COIN'S SENSATIONAL BULL'S-EYE DROP BALL, THE HIT OF 1960.

# MONROE

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. 2423 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio Phone: Superior 1-4600

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON

# Chi Ops Hit Excess Location Payments

a critical problem to Chicago operators. Payments ranging from \$200 to \$700 are being demanded, and uled meeting in Chicago this week. Chicago operators are now seeking national legislation to curb the practice.

The topic was the high point of juke box trade group, which held here last week (28).

election of officers and a discussion of local licensing regulations. The group's entire officer slate was re-elected, headed by Earl Kies, president; Louis Arpaia, vice-president and secretary; Joe Filitti, vice-president and treasurer, and Dan Gaines, vice-president.

Also re-elected were the follow-Vic Bondioli.

The local situation on bonus payments has reached a high point Kies, president of the group.

might come out of the current sives on the sticker. Congressional hearings in Washington.

work with Music Operators of for right of transfer of juke box feels has spread to "national proportions."

to the suggestion. An RMSA rep- after only a few months' use.

CHICAGO — Excessive bonus resentative, possibly Paul Brown or payments to locations have become Sam Greenberg, are scheduled to meet with MOA directors when the group holds their regularly sched-

In past years, the Chicago operator association has tried to get similar legislation on a State level but was not successful. Most recent discussion by the Recorded Music effort concerned a State liquor bill Service Association, the Chicago that prohibits liquor and beer dealers from giving gifts of any kind its meeting in the Bismarck Hotel to locations. The Chicago association lobbied in Springfield, the Also on the agenda was an State capital, to have juke box operators included in the bill, but was unsuccessful.

> One of the points brought out at the time was that liquor, because it is aken internally, is subject to the State's health regulation. whereas juke box music is not so ! controllable.

Regarding the local licensing ing directors: Paul Brown, Otto situation, Chicago operators were Menconi, Moses Profitt and Julius informed they no longer had to Groner. Only new official of the place their license identification association is Sam Greenberg who card on display in the machines, was elected a director to replace but that it was mandatory for all operators to affix their license decal to the juke box glass.

The point of affixing the decal in what was termed an "auction was emphasized, since the regulasale for every new spot," by Earl tions specifically prohibit attaching the decal with any form of tape Kies said that Recorded Music or paste. The decal must be atwould try to promote national tached according to the directions legislation, possibly incorporating on the back that call for soaking with anti-payola legislation that in water and using natural adhe-

Transfer

Kies said the Chicago operators Recorded Music also hopes to are still trying to get city approval

Chicago prohibits the transfer of juke box licenses from one Kies said he had already con- machine to another, often working tacted George Miller, MOA presi- a hardship on operators who wish dent and that Miller was receptive to retire or trade a machine in

# BUY! METAL TYPERS

3. ONLY 18"x18"

VENDING ALUMINUM IDENTIFICATION DISC

1. LIFE-TIME INCOME

2. TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION

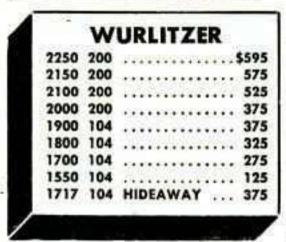
TANDARD ARVARD METAL TYPER, inc.

1318 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL. EV 4-3120

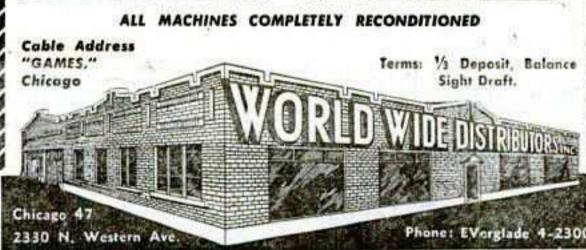
PROVE TO YOURSELF WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS KNOW-THE FINEST EQUIPMENT IN THE WORLD ALWAYS WORLD WIDE **AVAILABLE AT PHONOGRAPHS** 

#### **ROCK-OLA** 1475 STEREO 200 .....\$875 1468 STEREO 120 ..... 775 1468 120 ..... 695 1475 200 ..... 775 1465 200 ...... 610 1458 120 ...... 545 1455 200 ..... 475 1454 120 ..... 475 1448 120 ...... 410 1438 120 ..... 295

|   | SEEBURG  |
|---|--|
|   | (D 200\$545  |
| 1 | / 200 345  |
|   | H F 100 L 595  |
| 1 | H F 100 R 495  |
| 1 | I F 100 G 410  |
|   | N 100 C 295  |
| 1 | M 100 B 245  |
|   | M 100 A (CONV. TO  |
|   | 45 R.P.M.) 125   |
| 1 | M 100 A (78 R.P.M.) 95   |
|   | Commence of the commence of the control of the cont |



|       |   | A. | M | ١. | I. | ď | - |    |      |       |
|-------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|----|------|-------|
| 1-200 |   |    |   |    |    | 1 | ş |    | d    | \$675 |
| H-200 |   |    |   |    |    |   |   | 63 | e, i | 595   |
| G-200 |   |    |   |    |    |   |   |    |      | 375   |
| G-120 | ١ |    |   |    |    |   |   |    |      | 425   |
| F-120 |   |    |   | ** |    |   |   |    |      | 375   |
| E-120 |   |    |   |    |    |   |   |    |      | 225   |
| D-80  |   |    |   |    |    |   |   |    |      | 145   |
| D-40  |   |    |   |    |    |   |   |    |      | 95    |





money-maker ever built in single-coin class



Bally Beauty Contest

# with All-Player appeal

PLAYERS

PLAYERS

103

CHOICE OF SCORING

CHOICE OF

regulation

easy

SCORING

strike

flash

OR

SCORING

strike

bonus

SCORING

(i)

PLUS-

SELECT BY BUTTON

ANY TIME

AVAILABLE IN DE LUXE MODEL

SEE

WITH TRIPLE

MATCH FEATURE

TEAM-MATE

**BOWLING ALLEY** 

NOW AT

YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

1 TO 6 CAN PLAY

RAPID-SCORING TOTALIZERS

NATIONAL REJECTOR

81/2 FT. LONG, 21/2 FT. WIDE

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3401 H. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

SHIPPING WEIGHT 430 LBS. CRATED



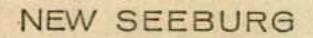
SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



hear it here!

hear it there!

hear it everywhere!



# 5-CHANNEL HI-FI STEREO

COMPLETELY COVERS
THE LOCATION

Make this test yourself. Listen from any spot in a Seeburg Stereo location. The full, dramatic hi-fi stereo effect is the same...herei there! everywhere!

That's because the new Seeburg hi-fi stereo system incorporates five distinctly separate channels (including a balanced 3-speaker combination in the acoustical chamber of the phonograph). Hear the Seeburg play (even 33-1/3's) today.



